Name Index
September 10, 2008

The names in this index are authors, illustrators, paper engineers, designers, and others credited with the creation of a pop-up and movable book. The list is a composite of names from two volumes by Ann Montanaro: *Pop-up and Movable Books: A Bibliography* [Scarecrow, 1993] (1) and *Pop-up and Movable Books: A Bibliography, Supplement 1, 1991-1997* (2). Titles with the number three (3) at the end of the line appear in this online version of Supplement 2, 1998 - 2007.

Some names may be listed twice in this index. There are several reasons for this possible duplication. In some cases a name may have been misspelled on the book; the bibliographic entry uses the name as it appears on the book. In other cases a variation of the name may have been used, for example, Charles on one book and Chuck on another. When it was not certain if they were the same person, entries have been made for both names. Additionally, when two names are the same but the type of contribution varies (e.g. author, paper engineer), or if the dates of the works are far apart, two entries have been included. Questions about entries, changes, corrections, and/or additions can be sent to: info@movablebooksociety.org.

Aaron, Hilary (Author).
*The Three Little Kittens in the Enchanted Forest.* 1995. (2)

*Baaah!* 2004. (3)
*Cock-a-doodle-do!* 2004. (3)
*Meow!* 2004. (3)
*Mooo!* 2003. (3)
*Neigh!* 2003. (3)
*Oink!* 2006. (3)
*Quack!* 2006. (3)
*Woof!* 2004. (3)

Abel, Laurie (Author).
*Bisnipian Blast-off.* 1990. (1)

Abel, Simone (Author).
*Two Bears Go Skating.* 1995. (2)
*Two Bears Have a Picnic.* 1995. (2)
*Two Bears in the Park.* 1995. (2)
*Two Bears on Holiday.* 1995. (3)

Ablett, Barry (Author, Illustrator).
*Dear Polar Bear.* 2007. (3)

Abrahams, Peter (Story Adaptor).

**Ackley, Peggy Jo** (Illustrator).
- *Bitty Bear’s Big Top Fun*. 1999. (3)
- *Bitty Bear’s Birthday*. 1995. (2)
- *Bitty Bear’s Rainy Day*. 1999. (3)

**Acosta, Karen** (Illustrator).
- *The Three Little Pigs*. 1977. (1); [197-?]. (2)

**Adams, Maryline Poole** (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
- *A Brief but Moving History of Printing*. 1985. (1)
- *A peep-show Alice*. 1989. (1)
- *Pepys Pops Up*. 1986. (1)
- *Punch & Judy*. 1988. (1)

**Adams, Lynn** (Illustrator).
- *Five Little Candy Hearts*. 2003. (3)
- *Five Little Turkeys*. 2003. (3)

**Adams, Michael** (Illustrator).
- *The Velveteen Rabbit*. 1994. (2)

**Adby, Peter** (Illustrator).
- *Walt Disney’s Lady and the Tramp*. 1970. (2)

**Agle, D. C.** (Author).
- *Heroes of Space*. 1999. (3)

**Aguilera, Cesar** (Author)
- *Old MacDonald*. 2007. (3)

**Ahlberg, Allan** (Author, Illustrator).
- *The Jolly Pocket Postman*. 1995. (2)

**Ahlberg, Janet** (Author, Illustrator).
- *The Jolly Pocket Postman*. 1995. (2)

**Aiello, Susan** (Author, Illustrator).
- *A Hat like That*. 1986. (1)
- *In the Sky*. 1986. (1)

**Aikins, Dave** (Illustrator).
- *Dance!*. 2007. (3)
Akmon, Nancy (Editor).
*The Language of Flowers*. 1995. (2)

Akmon, Roni (Designer, Paper Engineer).
*The Language of Flowers*. 1995. (2)

Albany, Melissa (Author).
*Noah and the Ark*. 2003. (3)

Albee, Sarah (Author).
*Happy Birthday Elmo!* 1999. (3)

Alborough, Jez (Author).
*Can You Jump like a Kangaroo?* 1996. (2)
*Can You Jump like a Hen?* 1996. (2)
*Ssssh, Duck, Don't Wake the Baby!* 2007. (3)

Alderson, Lisa (Illustrator).
*Animal Stories*. 2006. (3)
*The Snow Family*. 2003. (3)
*We Wish You a Merry Christmas*. 2000, 2001. (3)

Aldridge, Sheila (Illustrator).
*Food Fright*. 2003. (3)

Alexander, Gunta (Designer).
*Tanya Steps Out*. 1996. (2)

Alexander, James (Illustrator).
*Rescue Vehicles*. 2006. (3)

Alger, Bill (Illustrator).
*Powerpuff Girls Pop-up Adventure*. 2001. (3)

Alison, Marielle (Author).
*How to be a Bride and a Flower Girl, Too*. 1999. (3)

Allcroft, Britt (Author).
*Shining Time Station*. 1993. (2)

Allen, Jonathan (Author, Illustrator).
*Bear Buys a Car*. 1995. (2)
*Bruce the Balding Moose*. 1996. (2)
*Clark the Toothless Shark*. 1994. (2)
*Don’t Wake the Baby!* 2000. (3)
*Red Dragon*. 1993. (2)
*Wake up, Sleeping Beauty!* 1997. (2)
Allen, Michala (Illustrator).  
*Giant Pop-up Animals of the World.* 2001. (3)

Allen, Terry (Illustrator).  
*Congratulations!* 1996. (2)

Allin, Mary Ann (Concept).  
*Imperial Surprises.* 1994. (2)

Allport, Sophie (Illustrator).  
*Virgo.* 1997. (2)

Almeida, Michelangelo (Illustrator).  
*Marvel Heroes Mix & Match.* 2006. (3)

Alton, Steve (Author).  
*Chey, Gooey, Rumble, Plop!* 2007. (3)

Allwright, Deborah (Illustrator).  
*Baa Humbug!* 2001. (3)  
*Grunter!* 2005. (3)  
*Grunter, a Pig with Attitude!* 1999, 2005. (3)

Alvin S. White Studio (Illustrator).  
*Walt Disney’s Bambi Looks for his Forest Friends.* 1992. (3)  
*Walt Disney’s Pinocchio Pop-up Book.* 1992. (2)

Amadon, Alfred Mason (Author).  
*The Fold-out Atlas of the Human Body.* (2)

Ambrus, Victor G. (Illustrator).  
*A Christmas Carol.* 1986. (1)

Americhip Studios (Paper Engineer).  
*The Chameleon and the Dragonfly.* 2004. (3)  
*Let’s Make Noise Around the House.* 2006. (3)  
*Let’s Make Noise at the Airport.* 2007. (3)  
*Let’s Make Noise at the Ballpark.* 2007. (3)  
*Unlearning.* 2006. (3)

Amesbury, Paul (Illustrator).  
*Broncho Billy and the Runaway Coach.* 1998. (3)  
*A Ribbon for Magic.* 1998. (3)  
*Running Wolf and the Big Scary Beast.* 1999. (3)  
*Search for Sophie.* 1999. (3)  
*Tales from Gold Rush City.* 1998. (3)
Amos, Janine (Author).
Pop-up Rain Forest. 1993. (2)

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875 (Author).
The Brave Tin Soldier.
The Emperor’s New Clothes.
Hans Christian Andersen’s the Ugly Duckling.
The Little Mermaid.
Thumbelina.

Anderson, Dennis (Illustrator).
Great Dinosaurs. [1971]. (1)

Anderson, Frank (Consultant).
The Old-fashioned Garden. 1987. (1)

Anderson, Jill L. (Author).
The Maxfield Parrish Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)

Anderson, Kevin J. (Author).
Star Wars: Jabba’s Palace. 1995. (2)
Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina. 1995. (2)

Anderson, Wayne, 1946- (Illustrator).
The Perfect Match. 1995. (3)

Anderson, Julie Renee (Consultant).
Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)

Andreae, Giles, 1966- (Author).

Andrea, R. C. (Author).
The Honeybears and their Forest Friends. 1984. (1)
The Honeybears Go on a Camping Trip. 1984. (1)
The Honeybears Go to the Amusement Park. 1984. (1)
The Honeybears Go to the Zoo. 1984. (1)
The Honeybears Jingle Bells. 1984. (2)

Andreasen, Dan (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Andrew, Robert (Author).
Castles. 1991. (1)
Machines. 1992, 1993. (2)

Andrews, Doug (Author).
Mother Goose. 1951. (3)
My Pet Cage. 1951. (3)

Andrews, Martyn (Illustrator).
Space, a Three-dimensional Journey. 1991. (1)

Andrews, Michelle (Author).
Santa’s Toyshop. 1992. (2)
The Shepherd’s Christmas. 1992. (2)

Andriyevich, V. [Viktor] (Designer, Illustrator).
The Fox, the Hare, and the Rooster. 1983. (1)
Masha and the Bear. 1978. (1)
Three Bears. 1977. (2)

Andru, Ross (Illustrator).
Wonder Woman. 1980. (1)

Andrus, Carroll (Designer, Illustrator).
Animal Babies. 1982. (2)
Animal Families. 1982. (2)
Our Animal Friends. 1979, 1980. (1)
The Pop-up Animal Fair. [197-?]. (2)
Pop-up Circus Fun. 1978. (1)
Wonders of Nature. 1982. (1)

Anglund, Joan Walsh (Illustrator).
Joan Walsh Anglund’s Mother Goose Pop-up Book. 1995. (2)

Angus, Fay (Story Adaptor).
The Nutcracker. 1989. (1)

Annenkov, P. (Illustrator).
The Clever Daughter. 1994. (3)

Anno, Mitsumasa, 1926- (Author, Illustrator).
Anno’s Sundial. 1987. (1)
The Earth is a Sundial. 1986. (1)

Ansley, Frank (Illustrator).
Trucks at Work. 1997. (2)

Apel, Eric (Illustrator).
Friends Forever. 1998. (3)

Apperley, Dawn (Illustrator).
Animal Moves. 1998. (3)
Animal Noises. 1998. (3)
In the Jungle. 1996. (2)
In the Ocean. 1996. (2)
In the Sand. 1996. (2)
In the Snow. 1996. (2)
We Love Preschool. 1998. (3)

Appleton, Geoffrey (Illustrator).
The Ultimate Pop-up Cocktail Book. 1984. (1)

Appleby, Valerie (Author).
Two Magicians. 2001. (3)

Apte, Ariel (Paper Engineer).
Benjamin Bunny. 1995. (2)
Brian Wildsmith’s Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
Disney’s 1, 2, 3 Under the Sea. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Cowboy Mickey’s Pop-up Book of Games. 1994. (2)
Disney’s the Lion King: Simba’s Wants to Play. Mouse Works. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Book of Actions. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Pop-up Book of Things that Go. 1993. (2)
The Flintstones. 1994. (2)
Flowers. 1994. (2)
Frosty the Snowman. 1994. (2)
Hey Diddle, Diddle and other Mother Goose Rhymes. 1995. (2)
Jemima Puddle-duck. 1995. (2)
Little Miss Giggles. 1993. (2)
Little Miss Naughty. 1993. (2)
Mr. Bump. 1993. (2)
Mr. Funny. 1993. (2)
Mr. Nonsense. 1993. (2)
Mr. Silly. 1993. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 1993. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (3)
Noah’s Ark Full of Animals. 1994. (2)
Old King Cole and other Mother Goose rhymes. 1995. (2)
Pirate Ship. 1994. (2)
The Story of Hanukkah. 1993. (2)
Tell Me About When I Was a Baby. 1996. (2)
Time for Bed? 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Jungle Book. 1993. (3)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1994. (2)

Arai, China (Illustrator).
I’m a Clown. 2002. (3)
I’m a Cowboy. 2002. (3)
I’m a Pirate. 2002. (3)
I’m a Princess. 2002. (3)
Arbuthnot, F. F. (Author).
    The Pop-up Kama Sutra. 2003. (3)

Archer, Amanda (Author).
    My Dad’s Toolbox. 2006. (3)

Archer, Mandy (Author).
    The Bouncing Baby Bundle. 2006. (3)
    Bouncy Monster. 2006. (3)
    Cheeky Monster. 2005. (3)
    Christmas Monster. 2006. (3)
    Girlie Monster. 2005. (3)
    Jolly Monster. 2006. (3)
    The Marvellous Monster Muddle. 2006. (3)
    Noisy Monster. 2005. (3)

Ardagh, Philip (Author).
    The Great Castle Mystery. 1996. (2)
    Welcome to the Castle of Baron Swarthy. 1996. (3)

Arkadia (Illustrator).
    Captain Scarlet: Race of Truth. 1993. (3)
    Captain Scarlet: Solar Flare. 1993. (3)
    Disney’s the Little Mermaid. 1989. (2)
    Night-time. 1994. (2)
    Silly Engines. 1994. (2)
    The Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 1994. (2)
    The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1994. (2)
    The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 1994. (2)
    The Tale of Tom Kitten. 1994. (2)
    Thunderbirds: Countdown to Disaster. 1993. (2)
    Thunderbirds: The Ultimate Pop-up Fact Book. 1993. (2)
    Thunderbirds: To the Rescue. 1993. (2)

Arlt, Bob (Designer).
    Fire Fighters. 1990. (1)
    Going to the Doctor. 1991. (1)

Armstrong, Matthew (Illustrator).
    The Chronicles of Narnia. 2007. (3)

Armstrong, Neil (Illustrator).
    Pudgy Pig. 2000. (3)

Arnold, Tedd (Illustrator).
    Bisnipian Blast-off. 1990. (1)
Aronson, Sarah (Story Adaptor).
   The Princess and the Pea. 2002. (3)

Arroyo, Jonie (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   Peter Pan. 1996. (3)

Artful Dodgers (Illustrator).
   Disney Princess. 2006. (3)
   Vampyre. 2007. (3)

Arthur, Jenny (Author, Illustrator).
   The Bouncing Baby Bundle. 2006. (3)
   Bouncy Monster. 2006. (3)
   Cheeky Monster. 2005. (3)
   Christmas Monster. 2006. (3)
   Girlie Monster. 2005. (3)
   The Marvellous Monster Muddle. 2006. (3)
   Noisy Monster. 2005. (3)

Asaro, Reno (Story Adaptor).
   Red Riding Hood. 1983. (1)

Asel, Ann E. (Editor).
   Santa’s Christmas Riddle Book. [1984]. (2)

Ashley, Elizabeth (Author).
   The Christmas Story Pop-up Book. 1969. (2)
   The story of Jesus Pop-up. 1985. (1)

Ashman, Iain (Paper Engineer).
   I Wish I Could be a Ballerina. 2005. (3)

Ashman, Malcolm (Illustrator).
   Beware! Museum Bears. 1994. (2)

Askey, Sue (Illustrator).
   The Happy Tree. 1996. (2)

Atelier Philippe Harchy. See: Philippe Harchy Atelier or Philippe Harchy Studio

Atkins, Alison (Illustrator).
   There Were Ten Bears in a Bed. 2007. (3)

Atkinson, Mary (Author).
   Diggers and Dumpers. 1996. (2)
   Racers and Roadsters. 1996. (2)
Attwell, Mabel Lucie, 1879-1964 (Illustrator).
  Lucie Attwell’s ABC 123 Pop-up Book. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s ABC Pop-up Book. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s “Happy Times Pop-up Book.” (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s Humpty Dumpty Rhymes. (3)
  Lucie Attwell’s Little One’s Pop-up Book. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s Pop-up Book of Prayers. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s Pop-up Book of Rhymes. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s Read Me a Story Pop-up Book. (1)
  Lucie Attwell’s Tiny Rhymes Pop-up Book. (1)
  The Water Babies. [192-?]. (2)

  Mr. Popper’s Penguins.

Atwater, Richard, 1892-1948. (Author).
  Mr. Popper’s Penguins.

Auerbach, Annie (Author).
  Bob’s Busy World. 2001. (3)
  Cindy Big Hair. 2005. (3)
  Pop Goes the Weasel. 2005. (3)
  Sinbad. 2003. (3)
  The Snow Family. 2003. (3)
  Traveling in Twos. 2003. (3)

Augarde, Steve (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  Action Rhymes. 1996. (3)
  Buzz! Buzz! 1995. (2)
  Counting Rhymes. 1996. (3)
  Fire Engine to the Rescue. 1998, 1999. (3)
  Five Speckled Frogs. 1997. (2)
  Hand Rhymes. 1996. (3)
  Here Comes the Lifeboat. 1999. (3)
  The Hokey Pokey and other Party Rhymes. 1997. (3)
  Humpty Dumpty. 1996. (2)
  The Itsy Bitsy Spider and other Hand Rhymes. 1997. (3)
  Lifeboat to the Rescue. 2007. (3)
  Little Red Car Gets into Trouble. 2000.(3)
  Little Red Car Has an Accident. 2000. (3)
  Little Red Car in the Snow. 2000. (3)
  Little Red Car Plays Taxi. 2000. (3)
  The New Yellow Bulldozer. 2003. (3)
  Party Rhymes. 1996. (3)
  Row, Row, Row Your Boat. 1997. (2)
  Tractor Factory. 1994. (2)
  Tractor Trouble. 1996. (2)
We’re Going on an Airplane. 2003. (3)
When I Grow Up. 2000. (3)
Where’s Alfie? 1999. (3)

Avery, Karen (Illustrator).
Aladdin and the Magic Lamp. [198-?]. (2)
Beauty and the Beast. [197-?]. (1); [197-?]. (3)
Father Christmas is Coming. 1994. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. [197-?]. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1979. (1)
Puss in Boots. [196-?]. (1)
The Shoemaker and the Elves. 1979. (1)
The Sleeping Beauty. [197-?], 1975. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. [198-?], 1980. (1); [198-?]. (2)

Avilés Junco, Martha (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
Mother Goose. 2006. (3)

Awdry, Christopher, 1940- (Author).
Busy Engines. 1994. (2)
James the Red Engine and the Signal. 1994. (2)
Night-time. 1994. (2)
Silly Engines. 1994. (2)
Thomas and the Helicopter Rescue. 1995. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine and the Scrambled Eggs. 1994, 1995. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine Catches a Thief. 1994, 1995. (2)
Weather. 1994. (2)

Awdry, Rev. W. [Wilbert Vere], 1911-1997 (Author).
Bertie the Bus and Thomas the Tank Engine. 1983. (1)
The Flying Kipper and Henry the Green Engine. 1988. (1)
Henry the Green Engine and the Elephant. 1984. (1)
Henry the Green Engine and the Tunnel. 1992. (2)
Henry the Green Engine Gets Out. 1983. (1)
James the Red Engine and the Troublesome Trucks. 1984. (1)
Percy the Small Engine and the Scarf. 1994, 1995. (2)
Percy the Small Engine Takes a Plunge. 1984. (1); 1992. (2)
Thomas in the Snow. 2001. (3)
Thomas the Tank Engine. 2004. (3)
Thomas the Tank Engine and the Tractor. 1984. (1)
Thomas the Tank Engine Goes Fishing. 1983. (1); 1992. (2)
Thomas’s Big Railway Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
Thomas’s Carousel Book. 1993. (2)
Thomas’ Party Pop-up. 1999. (3)
Thomas’ Splendid Pop-up. 2002. (3)
Trouble on the Tracks. 2001. (3)
Awley, Scott (Illustrator).
*The Flintstones: Fun in the Sun.* 1995. (2)
*The Jetsons.* 1995. (2)

Ayto, Russell (Illustrator).
*Super Sue.* 2005. (3)
*Super Sue at School.* 2005. (3)

Aytom, Bill (Designer).
*David and Goliath.* [1970]. (1)

Ayton, Bill (Designer).
*Story of the Nativity.* [1970]. (1); 1970. (3)

Backes, Nick (Illustrator).
*Our New Baby.* 1990. (1); 1991. (2)

Baers (Authors).
*The Toodles.* 1945. (2)

Bagenal, Steve (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
*Tractor Factory.* 1994. (2)

Bahr, William (Bill) S. (Paper Engineer).
*The First Christmas.* 1992. (2)
*Food.* 1995. (2)
*Love.* 1995. (2)
*An Old-fashioned Christmas.* 1992. (2)
*Santa’s Workshop.* 1992. (2)
*Scenes From the Tale of Two Bad Mice.* 1990. (1)

Bailer, Darice (Author).
*Ice Mountain.* 2003. (3)

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875 - 1961 (Author)
*The Little Rabbit who Wanted Red Wings.* 1996. (3)

Bailey, Jill (Author).
*Frogs in Three Dimensions.* 1992. (2)
*Naturescapes.* 1988. (1)

Bailey, Siân (Author)
*Sleeping Beauty.* 1996. (3)

Baker, Alfred Zantzinger, 1870- (Author).
*The Moving Picture Glue-book.* 1912. (1)
Baker, Bruce (Designer, Paper Engineer).
- The Action Alphabet. [1972]. (2)
- Children from Many Lands. [197-?]. (2)
- The Circus Comes to Town. [1971]. (2)
- Dancer the Colt Who Dreamed about being Grown Up. [1976]. (1)
- Fun Things to Know about Animals. [1979]. (2)
- The Hallmark Pop-up Book of Bible Stories. [1979]. (2)
- How Much Is a Penny? [197-?]. (1)
- It’s Not Wise to Let a Bear Comb Your Hair! [1973]. (2)
- Jesus is our Friend. [198-?]. (2)
- Looney Limericks. [1972]. (1)
- Mighty Machines at Work. [1979]. (1)
- Mother Goose. [1970]. (1)
- Mr. Backer’s Amazing Marching Band. [1973]. (2)
- Mr. Moose, the Magnificent Magician. [1971]. (2)
- The Old West. [1974]. (1)
- Pinocchio. [1969]. (1)
- The Remarkable Mr. Franklin. [1975]. (1)
- The Storyland Pop-up Book. [197-?]. (2)
- Three Little Pigs. [197-?]. (2)
- Thumbelina. [1970]. (1)
- Topsy-turvy Town. [1972]. (1)
- A Visit to the Zoo. [1976]. (1)

Baker, Darrell (Illustrator).
- Rudolph the Red-nosed Reindeer. 1983. (1)

Baker, John (Paper Engineer).
- My Grandmother Lived in Gooligulch. 1995. (2)

Baker, Sue (Author).
- Chameleons. 2000. (3)

Bale, Andrew (Concept, Paper Engineer).
- Santa’s Toys. 1998. (3)
- Unbelievable Gardening Playbook. 1996. (2)
- Unbelievable Workshop Playbook. 1996. (2)

Ball, Sara (Author).
- Animals in America. 1987. (3)
- Pellapus. 1994. (3)
- Pop-up Box of Colors. 1994. (2)
- Pop-up Box of Numbers. 1994. (2)
- Porguacan. 1983, 1985. (3)

Ballard, Robert D. (Author).
- Explorer. 1992. (2)
Balmer, Helen (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   ABC Dinosaurs and other Prehistoric Creatures. 1993. (2)
   Big Machines. 1997. (2)
   Boats. 1997. (2)
   Botticelli’s Bed & Breakfast. 1996. (2)
   Farm. (3)
   The First Noël. 2004. (3)
   Good Night. 1999. (3)
   Jungle. 1998. (3)
   Jungle Adventure. 1993. (2)
   Jungle Days. 1993. (2)
   Let’s Take a Trip Around the Zoo. 1992. (2)
   Pets. 1998. (3)
   Pizza! 2001. (3)
   Planes and other Things that Fly. 1997. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Biggest Pop-up Book Ever! 1992. (2)
   Road Hog. 1993. (2)
   Sea. 1998. (3)
   Toilet Book. 1994. (2)
   Trucks. 1997. (2)
   Winnie-the-Pooh’s Pop-up Theater Book. 1993. (2)

Bampton, Bob (Illustrator).
   Animal homes. 1993. (2)
   Crocodile. 1994. (2)
   Duck. 1994. (2)
   Keeping safe. 1993. (2)
   Lizard. 1994. (2)
   Owl. 1994. (2)
   Penguin. 1994. (2)
   Turtle. 1994. (2)

Bampton, Claire (Author).
   The Amazing Pop-up, Pull-out Mummy Book. 2000. (3)
   The Amazing Pop-up Pull-out Space Shuttle. 1998. (3)
   The Amazing Pop-up Pull-out Tyrannosaurus Rex. 2001. (3)
   Dracula Spectacular. 1997. (2)
   Pop-up Nature. 2007. (3)
   Wild Animals. 2007. (3)

Banashek, Ellen (Paper Engineer).
   Ancient Dwellings of the Southwest. 2004. (3)
   Pop-up Aesop. 2005. (3)

Banigan, Sharon [Stearns], 1912- (Illustrator).
   Billy Boy and his Friends. 1949. (1)
The Kitten Book. 1949. (1)
Kittens Pop-up Picture Book. 1966. (3)
The Puppy Book. 1949. (1)
Puppies. 1966. (3)

Banks, Steven, 1954- (Author)
A Fairy Odd Halloween Book. 2005. (3)
SpongeBob Pops Up! 2004. (3)

Bannerman, Helen, 1862?-1946 (Author).
Little Black Sambo.
The Story of Little Black Sambo.

Banta, Polly (Author).
Goat Gruff. [195-?]. (1)

Bantock, Nick (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer, Story Adaptor).
Jabberwocky. 1991. (1)
Kubla Khan. 1994. (2)
Robin Hood. 1993. (2)
Runners, Sliders, Bouncers, Climbers. 1992. (2)
Solomon Grundy. 1992. (2)
There Was an Old Lady. 1990. (1)
The Walrus & the Carpenter. 1992. (2)
Wings. 1990. (1)

Baraldi, Severino. (Illustrator).

Baransch, Marc Ian (Designer).
Have a Nice Day. 1986. (1)

Barberi, Carlo (Illustrator).
Marvel Heroes. 2006. (3)

Barborini, Robert (Illustrator).
Where Does it Come From? 2006. (3)

Barkan, Joanne (Author).
There’s a Mouse in my House! 2006. (3)

Barker, Chris (Illustrator).
The Little Christmas Tree. 1991. (2)

Barker, Mary Cicely, 1895-1973 (Author, Illustrator).
Fairy Magic. 1993. (2)
Fairy Places. 1993. (2)
The Flower Fairies Changing Seasons. 1992. (2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Edition(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flower Fairies Magical Moonlight Feast</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower Fairies Pop-up Theater Book</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Find Flower Fairies</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barklem, Jill (Author, Illustrator). Through the Hedgerow</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlowe, Dot (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinosaurs.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>(1); 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlowe, Sy (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinosaurs.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>(1); 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlowe, Wayne Douglas (Illustrator). Star Wars.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnabe, Joelle (Author).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley’s Butterfly Hunt.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding the Stolen Laundry.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fishing Contest.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lonely Little Goldfish.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making New Friends.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for Treasure.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skating to School.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waking the Lazy Rooster.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnbrook, Jonathan (Designer).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Want to Spend the Rest of My Life Everywhere ...</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, Victoria (Author, Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Likes to Hide.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe on Holiday.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnhart, Philo (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney’s The Lion King Simba’s Adventure.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Catherine (Designer).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fold-away Doll House.</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Karen (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Little Town of Bethlehem.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes-Murphy, Rowan (Author)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Spell.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witch Spell.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barny, Sarah (Designer).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Hose of a Nose!</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Baron, Andrew (Paper Engineer).
A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)
Circus! 1998. (3)
Four Feathers in Percy’s Park. 1998. (3)
The Hobbit. 1999. (3)
Knick-knack Paddywhack. 2002. (3)
Macy’s on Parade. 2002. (3)
Menopop. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Aesop. 2005. (3)

Barr, Ken (Illustrator).
The Lone Ranger. 1981. (1)

Barraclough, Susan (Author).
Surprise for Pat. 1996. (3)

Barrett, Angela (Illustrator).
Ghostly Towers. 1986. (1)

Barrett, Lisa (Illustrator).
The Beastly Pageant. 1995. (2)

Barrett, Ron (Illustrator).
The Pop-up White House. 1983. (1)

Barretta, Gene (Illustrator).
On Top of Spaghetti. 2004. (3)

Barrie, J. M. [James Matthew], 1880-1937 (Author).
Adventure at Mermaid Lagoon. (2)
Ambush! (2)
J. M. Barrie’s Peter Pan. (1)
Peter Pan and Wendy with Five Pop-up Pictures. (1)

Barsukov, Alexei (Designer, Illustrator).
Comb-of-golden-hue. 1979. (2)
Emelya and the Pike. 1981. (1)
The Three Bears. [198-?]. (1)
A Winter Home. 1984. (1)

Bartle, Brian (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2003. (3)
Here Comes Bulldozer. 1992. (2)
Here Comes Dump Truck. 1992. (2)
Here Comes Fire Truck. 1992. (2)
In the Garden. 1994. (2)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 2003. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 2003. (3)
Steam Locomotives. 1989. (1)
A Thing of Beauty. 1994. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. 2003. (3)

Bartlett, Alison (Illustrator).
   *Dougie Duck Can’t Swim.* 2000. (3)
   *Ollie Owl Learns to Fly.* 2001. (3)

Bartlett, William (Illustrator).
   *The Big Jump-up Animal Book.* 1950. (1)
   *The Big Jump-up Farm Animal Book.* 1953. (2)

   *Toys.* 1977. (1)

Barto, Renzo (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   *The Ewoks Save the Day.* 1983. (1)
   *Han Solo’s Rescue.* 1983. (1)
   *The Pop-up Book of Cars.* 1976. (1)
   *Strawberry Shortcake and the Picnic Plot.* 1982. (1)

Bartocci, Barbara (Author).
   *Christmas in Many Lands.* [1976]. (1)

Barton, Amy (Illustrator).
   *It’s Santa!* 2005. (3)

Base, Graeme (Author).
   *Lewis Carroll’s Jabberwocky.* 1996. (2)
   *My Grandmother Lived in Gooligulch.* 1995. (2)

Bass, Bob (Designer).

Batcheller, Keith (Illustrator).
   *Anastasia: Welcome to Paris.* 1997. (2)

Bateson, Maggie (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer).
   *Adventure with Billy Bunny.* 1996. (2)
   *Adventure with Charlie Chick.* 1996. (2)
   *Adventure with Morris Mouse.* 1996. (2)
   *The Fairy-tale Palace.* 1996. (2)
   *The Farmhouse Carousel.* 1993. (2)
   *My Fairy Bridesmaid Castle.* 2007. (3)
   *My Fairy Garden.* 2001. (3)
   *My Fairy Princess Palace.* 2004. (3)
My Fairy Treehouse. 2006. (3)
My Fairy Winter Wonderland. 2005. (3)
Peek-a-boo Moon. 2006. (3)
A Victorian Doll House. 1991. (1)
A Victorian Farm House. 1993. (2)
Victorian Market Day. 1994. (3)
A Victorian Village. 1995. (2)

Bátki, László (Paper Engineer).
The Fairytale Village Pop-up Playset. 1996. (2); 1998. (3)
King Arthur’s Camelot. 1993. (2)

Batkin, Clive (Author).
Cow Wants to Sing. 2002. (3)
Duck Wants to Swim. 2002. (3)
Pig Wants to Play. 2002. (3)
Sheep Wants to Jump. 2002. (3)

Bauer, Marion Dane (Author).
I’m Not Afraid of Halloween! 2006. (3)

Baum, Lyman Frank, 1856-1919 (Author).
Pop-up Wizard of Oz.
Wizard of Oz.

Baumann, Anne-Sophie (Author).
My Surprise Book of Pirates. 2000. (3)
Where Does it Come From? 2006. (3)

Baxter, Nick (Illustrator).
Construct-o-rama. 1999. (3)

Baxter, Nicola (Author).
Fairy Palace Party. 2007. (3)
It’s Santa! 2005. (3)
Most Haunted House. 2007. (3)
Oink! Oink! 2004. (3)
Pirate Ship Adventure. 2007. (3)
Sleeping Beauty Kaleidoscope. 2007. (3)
Take-off! 2004. (3)

Bayley, Monica (Story Adaptor).
Snoopy and the Twelve Days of Christmas. 1984. (1)

Bayley, Nicola (Illustrator).
Puss in Boots. 1976. (1)

Baynton, Martin (Illustrator).
**Fairytale Houses.** 1982. (1)
**Goldilocks and the Three Bears.** 1982. (1)
**Hansel and Gretel.** 1982. (1)
**Little Red Riding Hood.** 1982. (1)
**The Three Little Pigs.** 1982. (1)

- *Creepy, Crawly Halloween Fright.* 1994. (2)

**Beall, Pamela Conn** (Creator).
- *Wee Sing Pop-up Nursery Rhymes.* 1993. (2)

**Bebb, Hayley** (Concept).
- *Discover the World of Monster Colours.* 1999. (3)
- *Discover the World of Monster Noises.* 1999. (3)

**Beck, Connie** (Illustrator).
- *Elizabeth’s Castle Adventure.* 1992. (2)

**Beck, Ian** (Author, Illustrator).
- *Away in a Manger.* 1994. (2)

**Beckett, Sheilah** (Illustrator).
- *Dollhouse.* 1981. (2)
- *A Victorian Dollhouse.* 1982. (2)

**Bedford, Frederick George Denham**, Sir, 1838-1913. (Author)
- *The Sailor’s Pocket Book.* 1877. (3)

**Beer, Robert** (Author, Illustrator)
- *Hindu Altars.* 2007. (3)
- *Tibetan Buddhist Altars.* 2004. (3)
- *Tibetan Buddhist Goddess Altars.* 2006. (3)

**Beerworth, Roger** (Designer, Illustrator).
- *Count with the Clowns.* [197-?]. (1)
- *Fun on the Farm.* 1976, [1983]. (1); 1986. (2); 1982. (3)
- *Pop-up Fable Fun.* 1978. (1)
- *The Three Little Pigs.* [197-?]. (2)
- *Uncle Tony’s Farm.* [197-?]. (1); 1977. (2)

**Beeson, Samantha** (Paper Engineer).
- *Baaah!* 2004. (3)
- *Cock-a-doodle-do!* 2004. (3)
- *Meow!* 2004. (3)
- *Mooo!* 2003. (3)
- *Neigh!* 2003. (3)
Woof! 2004. (3)

Beinstein, Phoebe (Author).
   Baby Animals! 2003. (3)
   Dora’s Book of Words. 2003. (3)

Belinam, Pavel (Consultant).
   The History of the Brave Czech Nation. 2005. (3)

Bell, Anthea (Author, translator).
   The Great Menagerie. 1979. (1)
   My Surprise Book of Night and Day. 2000. (3)
   My Surprise Book of Pirates. 2000. (3)
   My Surprise Book of Seasons. 2000. (3)
   My Surprise Book of Senses. 2000. (3)

Bell, Karen (Illustrator).
   A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
   Mouse in the House Pop-up Playset. 2001. (3)
   Whiskers & Kisses. 1997. (2)

Bell, Owain (Illustrator).
   Thomas and the Helicopter Rescue. 1995. (2)
   Thomas’s Big Railway Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
   Thomas’s Carousel Book. 1993. (2)

Bell, Owen (Illustrator).
   Thomas’ Songs & Roundhouse Rhythms. 2001. (3)

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-1953 (Author).
   The Bad Child’s Pop-up Book of Beasts.

Bemelmans, Ludwig, 1898-1962 (Author).
   Madeline.

Benatar, Molly (Illustrator).
   Fairy Tale Adventures. [192-?]. (1)
   Tuck’s Annual with Realistic Surprise Panoramas. [193-?]. (2)
   Tuck’s Annual with Realistic Surprise Panoramas. [1932]. (1)
   The Water Babies. [192-?]. (2)

Bendall-Brunello, John (Illustrator).
   Summer under the Sea. 2006. (3)

Bender, Michael, 1955- (Author).
   All the World’s a Stage. 1999. (3)
   Waiting for Filippo. 1995. (2)

Benham, Tora (Illustrator).
What Do I Do? 2005. (3)
What Do I Ride? 2005. (3)

Benjamin, Elizabeth (Author).
My First Plane Ride. 1999. (3)

Bennallack-Hart, Michael (Illustrator).
Cancer. 1997. (2)

Benner, Beverly E. (Illustrator).
The Ultimate Ocean Book. 1995. (2)

Bennett, Andrew (Concept, Paper Engineer).
Dr. Optic’s Amazing Illusions. 2001. (3)

Bennett, John (Illustrator).
Lost in the Woods. 1993. (3)
Making New Friends. 1993. (3)
Meet the Lost Teddy Bears. 1993. (3)
The Surprise Picnic. 1993. (3)

Bennett, Marian (Author).
Aardvark in the ark. 1981. (2)
David and Goliath. [197-?]. (2)
The good Samaritan. [197-?]. (1)
Jonah. 1981. (2)
The story of Jonah. [197-?]. (1)
The story of Moses. 1979. (2)
The story of Noah. [197-?], [199-?]. (2)

Bens, Matthew (Illustrator).
Magnification. 1993. (2)

Bentley, Dawn (Author, Story adaptor, Story Compiler).
The Big Race. 1999. (3)
Big Trucks. 1996. (2)
Catnap. 1999. (3)
Cats. 1997. (2)
Choo-Choo Charlie. 1997. (2)
Dog Days. 1999. (3)
Elvis Remembered. 1997. (2)
The Fairytale Village Pop-up Playset. 1996. (2); 1998 (3).
Fire Engine Freddie to the Rescue. 1998. (3)
Freshwater Fishing. 1997. (2)
Fuzzy Bear. 1998, 1999. (3)
Fuzzy Bear Goes to School. 2001.(3)
Fuzzy Bear's Bedtime. 1999. (3)
Fuzzy Bear's Christmas. 2000. (3)
Gardens. 1997. (2)

Harley Davidson. 1998. (3)

If you Were a Bug. 1996. (2)

Jean Claverie’s Fairy Tale Theater. 1996. (2)

Making Faces. 1996. (2)

The Not So Itsy-bitsy Spider. 1999. (3)

Old MacDonald’s Farm. 1996. (2)

Santa’s Surprise. 1998. (3)

Sleepy Bear. 1999. (3)

Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)

Bentley, Leisa (Designer, Illustrator).

The Elements of Pop-ups. 1999. (3)

Berenstain, Bonnie (Author).

Berenstain Bears Family Tree House. 1993. (2)

Berenstain, Jan(ice), 1923- (Author).

Berenstain Bears Family Tree House. 1993. (2)

The Berenstain Bears in the Spooky Fun House. 1997. (2)

The Berenstain Bears Welcome to Bear Country. 1996. (2)

Berenstain, Rodgers (Author).

Berenstain Bears Family Tree House. 1993. (2)

Berenstain, Stan(ley), 1923- (Author).

Berenstain Bears Family Tree House. 1993. (2)

The Berenstain Bears in the Spooky Fun House. 1997. (2)

The Berenstain Bears Welcome to Bear Country. 1996. (2)

Beresford, Elisabeth (Author).

The Wombles Pop-up Book. 1974. (2)

The Wombles pop-up Book No. 2. 1975. (2)

The Wombles Pop-up Book No. 3. 1976. (3)

Berg, Jean Horton (Author).

The Big Jump-up Book of Trains, Trucks and Planes. 1955. (2)

The Big Jump-up Farm Animal Book. 1952. (2)

Bergen, Lara (Author).

Enchanted Library. 2005. (3)

Berger, Carin (Illustrator).

All Mixed Up. 2006. (3)

Berger, Melvin, 1927- (Author).

Early Humans. 1988. (1)

Prehistoric Mammals. 1986. (1)
Berger, Samantha (Author).
  Junior Goes to School. 2002. (3)
  Junior in the City. 2002. (3)
  Junior on the Farm. 2002. (3)

Bergman, Gayle (Illustrator).
  Peter Pan. [196-?]. (2)
  Peter Rabbit. [196-?]. (2)

Bergstreter, Doug (Designer).
  Dinosaurs and their Relatives. 1990. (1)
  Fire Fighters. 1990. (1)
  Going to the Dentist. 1991. (1)
  Going to the Doctor. 1991. (1)
  Grandmother's Album. 1992. (2)
  The Hands-on Book of Big Machines. 1992. (2)
  Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses. 1993. (2)
  Pilots. 1992. (2)
  Runners, Sliders, Bouncers, Climbers. 1992. (2)
  Sharks in Action. 1990. (1)
  There Was an Old Lady. 1990. (1)
  Wings. 1990. (1)

Berkeley, Michael (Author).
  The Music Pack. 1994. (2)

Berkey, John (Illustrator).
  Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
  Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)
  The Teddy Bear’s Christmas. 1994. (2)

Berman, Miriam (Designer).
  Masks. 1997. (2)

Bernal, Richard (Illustrator).
  Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Bernatene, Poly (Illustrator).
  Big Book of Dragons. 2006. (3)
  Big Book of Pirates. 2004, 2005. (3)

Berner, Beth Engelman (Author).
  The Good Knight Night Book. 2005. (3)

Berrett, Lisa (Illustrator).
  The Beastly Pageant. 1995. (2)
Berry, Bob (Illustrator).
   Where Are You Roo? 2003. (3)

Berry, Cheree (Author).
   Horrah for the Bra. 2006. (3)

Berthnal, Mark S. (Author).
   Barney’s Fishing Adventure. 1998. (3)

Bertrand, Lynne (Author).
   Good Night, Teddy Bear. 1992. (2)
   Let’s Go! Teddy Bear. 1993. (2)

Beshtlie (Illustrator).
   Grandmother’s Album. 1992. (2)

Beslik, Alexander (Designer, Illustrator).
   Hoist Sail! 1984. (2)

Bethelen, Julianna (Author).
   Dracula Junior and the Fake Fangs. 1996. (2)

Better, Cathy Drinkwater, pseudonym for Cathy L. Walker. 1952 - (Author)
   Christmas Day. 1999.(3)
   Christmas Party. 1999. (3)
   Christmas Presents. 1999. (3)
   Christmas Tree. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Big & Small Opposites Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Christmas Tree Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties In & Out Opposites Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Opposites Book. 1999. (3); 2004. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Time Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Toys Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Up & Down Opposites Book. 1999. (3)
   The Cuddly Beasties Words Book. 1999. (3)
   A Day on Safari. 2006. (3)
   A Day on the Farm. 2006. (3)

Bettoli, Delana (Illustrator).
   Santa’s Busy Christmas. 1996. (2)

Béza, Jaroslav (Illustrator).
   Adventures of Sinbad the Sailor. 1960. (2)
   Aladdin and his Magic Lamp. 1960. (2)
   Alibaba and the Forty Thieves. 1960. (1) [name not included in the text]
   The Fisherman and the Demon. 1960. (1)
Bezucha, Robert (Compiler).  
*The Story of the United States in Moving Pictures.* 1931. (2)

Bick, Linda (Illustrator).  
*Snack Pack Books.* 1995. (2)

Bick, Ted (Illustrator).  
*Snack Pack Books.* 1995. (2)

Bickle, K. A. (Illustrator).  
*Tell Me About When I Was a Baby.* 1996. (2)

Bienert, Michael, 1964- (Author)  
*The Berlin Package.* (3)

Biesty, Stephen (Author, Illustrator).  
*Amazing Pop-up 3-D Time Scape.* 1999. (3)  
*Stephen Biesty’s Incredible Pop-up Cross-sections.* 1995. (2)

Biggs, Jonathan (Designer, Paper Engineer).  
*Guess Who Pops up in the Desert?* 1986, 1988. (2)  
*Guess Who Pops up in the Jungle?* 1986. (2)  
*Guess Who Pops up in the Mud?* 1986, 1988. (2)  
*The Pop-up Kama Sutra.* 1984. (1)  
*Riding in Motion.* 1988. (1)

Bilgrami, Shaheen (Author).  
*Dinosaur Rumble.* 2007. (3)  
*Icy Antics.* 2007. (3)

Billin-Frye, Paige (Illustrator).  
*The Neighbor Game.* 1994. (2)  
*This Little Reindeer.* 2000. (3)

Binder, Eric (Illustrator).  
*Bugs’ Woids of Wisdom.* 1996. (2)  
*Disney’s Pocahontas.* 1995. (2)  
*Disney’s Villains.* 1995. (2)  
*Just Relax!* 1996. (2)  
*Keep Smiling!* 1996. (2)  
*Looney Love.* 1996. (2)  
*The Pagemaster Pop-up Book.* 1994. (2)  
*The Pagemaster Pop-up Playset.* 1994. (2)

Bingham, Caroline (Author).  

Bingham, Graham Clifton 1859-1913 (Author).
The ABC Surprise Book. [189-?]. (3)
The Children's Tableaux. [1895]. (1)
Come and Go. [189-?]. (1)
Comical Kittens and their Frolics. 1896. (1)
The Fairies Playtime. [1903]. (2)
The Fairy Picture Book. [1899]. (2)
Family Portraits. [189-?]. (2)
Happy Families and their Tales. [1898]. (1)
In and Out and Round About. [1896]. (1)
In Father Tuck's Playroom. [1900]. (1)
Little Pets. [1896]. (1)
Little Playmates at Work. [1917]. (1)
Magic Moments. [1890]. (1)
Pastime Pictures. [1890]. (1)
The Pets' Panorama. [1900]. (1)
Playtime Pictures. [1881-1895]. (3)
Pleasant Surprises for Folks of all Sizes. [1890]. (1)
The Puzzle Picture Book. [1899]. (2)
Revolving Pictures: A Novel Colour Book . . . [1895].
Revolving Pictures: A Novel Picture Book of Dioramic . . . [1900]. (1)
Revolving Pictures: A Reproduction from an Antique . . . 1979. (1)
Runaway Pictures. [190-?]. (2)
See Saw Pictures. [1898]. (1)
Slovenly Peter. [189-?]. (1)
The Soldier Panorama Book. [190-?]. (1)
Something New for Little Folk. [1900]. (1)
Surprise Pictures from Fairy Land. [1907]. (1)
The Surprise Zoo. [1910]. (1)
Surprising Pictures. [1912]. (1)
This Way and That Way. [1890]. (3)
What the Children Like. [1897]. (1)

Binns-McDonald, Howard (Designer).
Billy the Bulldozer. 2000. (3)
Bob the Backhoe. 2000. (3)
Dennis the Dump Truck. 2000. (3)
Eric the Excavator. 2000. (3)
A Fairy Feast. 2000. (3)
The Fairy Princess. 2000. (3)
Forest Friends. 2000. (3)
Mountain Friends. 2000. (3)

Binns-McDonald, Kaye (Designer).
Billy the Bulldozer. 2000. (3)
Blinky Bill. 2000. (3)
Bob the Backhoe. 2000. (3)
Dennis the Dump Truck. 2000. (3)
Eric the Excavator. 2000. (3)
A Fairy Feast. 2000. (3)
The Fairy Princess. 2000. (3)
Forest Friends. 2000. (3)
It's a Wiggly Party. 2001. (3)
Lucy the Star Catcher. 2000. (3)
Mighty Machines. 2001. (3)
Mistie's Magic. 2000. (3)
Mountain Friends. 2000. (3)
Pesky Pup. 2000. (3)
Pudgy Pig. 2000. (3)

Birchall, Mark (Author)
Hen Goes Shopping. 2002. (3)

Bird, Glen (Author).
Flower Fairies Magical Moonlight Feast. 2006. (3)

Bird, Maria (Author).
Andy Pandy and Rocky Red. [197-?]. (2)
Andy Pandy and the Queen of Hearts. [197-?]. (2)
Andy Pandy’s Jump-up Book. 1954. (2)
Flowerpot Men. [195-?]. (3)
Watch with Mother Jump-up Picture Book. [195-?]. (2)

Birkenshaw, Linda (Illustrator).
Summer Pie. 1994. (3)

Birkinshaw, Linda (Illustrator).
The Amazing Pop-up Stonehenge. 2005. (3)
Badger's Island. 1995. (3)
The Christmas Surprise. 2006. (3)
Forever Friends. 1994. (2)
Friendship Garden. 1994. (2)
Furry Friends. 1994. (2)
Gardens of Delight. 1997. (2)
The Haggada of Passover with Pop-up Spreads. 1997. (2)
It was a Dark & Stormy Night. 1991. (1)
Nut Hut. 1994. (3)
On Angel Wings. 1995. (2)
Playtime Friends. 1994. (2)
Sleeping Beauty and the Magic Castle. 1993. (2)
Wee Mouse Christmas. 1995. (2)

Birmingham, Duncan (Author).
The Maya, Aztecs and Incas Pop-up. 1984, 1993. (2)

Bishop, Roma (Illustrator).
Animals. 1991. (2)  
Christmas Nativity. 1994. (2)  
Christmas Songs. 1994. (2)  
Colors. 1992. (2)  
Easter Babies. 1996. (2)  
Easter Counting. 1996. (2)  
Easter Egg Hunt. 1996. (2)  
Easter Sunday. 1996. (2)  
Holiday Cheer. 1994. (2)  
In the Forest. 1993. (2)  
Jigsaw Pops. 1998. (3)  
Look at Insects. 1993. (2)  
Mommy & Baby. 1992. (2)  
My First Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)  
My First Pop-up Book of Prehistoric Animals. 1994. (2)  
My Giant Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs and Prehistoric Animals. 1997. (3)  
Numbers. 1991. (2)  
On a Safari. 1993. (2)  
Opposites. 1992. (2)  
Santa Pays a Visit. 1994. (2)  
See the Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)  
Shapes. 1991. (2)  
Things that Go. 1992. (2)  
Toys. 1991. (2)  

Bjelobrk, Mary (Author).  
Mighty Machines. 2001. (3)  

BKN International (Illustrator).  
Noddy and the Lost Picnic Basket. 2001. (3)  

Black, J. Anderson (Author).  
Walt Disney’s Donald Duck and the Rescue of the Grand . . . 1969. (2)  

Blake, Molly (Author).  
Prudence Kitten’s ABC. [195-?]. (3)  

Blakemore, Sally (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).  
Ancient Dwellings of the Southwest. 2004. (3)  
Circus! 1998. (3)  
Four Feathers in Percy’s Park. 1998. (3)  
Pop-up Aesop. 2005. (3)  

Blanchard, Anne (Author).  
Navigation. 1992. (2)  

Blaney, Christine (Illustrator).  
My Dog’s Day. 1993. (2)
Blathwayt, Ben (Author, Illustrator).

Bleck, Linda (Illustrator).
*Pepper Goes to School.* 2006. (3)
*Pepper Picks a Pumpkin.* 2007. (3)
*Pepper’s Snow Day.* 2006. (3)
*Pepper’s Valentine Surprise.* 2007. (3)

Bloch, Arthur (Author).
*Murphy’s Law.* 1984. (1)

Bluth, Toby (Illustrator).
*Disney’s Snow White’s Escape.* (3)
*Quintessential Disney.* 2005. (3)

Blythe, Gary (Illustrator).
*Vampyre.* 2007. (3)

*Enid Blyton’s Brer Rabbit Pop-up Book.* 1985. (1)
*Five on Treasure Island.* [195-?]. (3)
*Mary Mouse.* [195-?]. (3)
*Noddy.* [195-?]. (3)
*Noddy and his Friends.* 1975. (2)
*Noddy and the Ark.* 2001. (3)
*Noddy and the Invisible Paint.* 1970. (3)
*Noddy and the Missing Money.* 2000. (3)
*Noddy and the Picnic Pickers.* 2002. (3)
*Noddy Goes to the Fair.* [197-?]. (3)
*Noddy in Toy Village.* 1973. (3)
*Noddy’s ABC.* 1968. (2)
*Noddy’s Balloon.* 1985. (2)
*Noddy’s Broken Chimney Pot.* 1969. (2)
*Noddy’s Busy Day.* 1994. (2)
*Noddy’s Mixed-up Day.* 2006. (3)
*Noddy’s Umbrella.* 1985. (2)
*A Rubalong Tale.* [195-?]. (3)
*Toy Town.* 1997. (3)
*Tumpy.* [195-?]. (3)
*Where’s Noddy?* 2007. (3)

Boatright, Diane (Paper Engineer).
*Dimensional Mazes.* 1989. (1)

Boehm, Alan (Author).
Bogaert, Elisabeth (Illustrator).
Farm. 1994. (2)
Forest. 1994. (2)
Jungle. 1994. (2)
Savannah. 1994. (2)

Boggiss, Lisa (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Katy Cat and Beaky Boo’s Play Set. 1997. (2)
Maisy at the Farm. 1998. (3)

Boggs, Marvin (Illustrator).
Frontier Town. 1982. (1)
A Western Town. 1983. (2)

Bolam, Emily (Illustrator).
Creepy Crawly Caterpillar. 1994, 1995. (2)

Boldt, Mike (Illustrator).
Baa, Baa, Black Sheep. 2005. (3)
Dinosaur Romp. 2006. (3)
Fun at Sea. 2006. (3)
Hickory Dickory Dock. (3)
Humpty Dumpty. 2005. (3)
It’s Raining, it’s Pouring. 2005. (3)
Jack and Jill. 2005. (3)
Jungle Roar. 2006. (3)
This Little Piggy. 2005. (3)
Three Blind Mice. 2005. (3)

Bolhius, David (Paper Engineer).
The Little Rabbit who Wanted Red Wings. 1996. (3)

Bolton, Bill, 1968-  (Illustrator)
Bossy Boots. 2003. (3)
Bumper Jumper. 2003. (3)
Busy Days! 2005. (3)
Buzz Off, I’m Busy! 2002. (3)
Double Trouble. 2003. (3)
Flying High! 2005. (3)
Hiding in the Hive. [200-?]. (3)
Home Sweet Home. 2002. (3)
In a Spin. 2003. (3)
Munch, Crunch! 2005. (3)
Off We Go! 2003, 2005. (3)
Slide and Seek. 2003. (3)
Sparkle’s in the Dark. 2004. (3)
Time for Bed, Pip. [200-?]. (3)
When I’m Big. 2002. (3)

Bond, Clint (Illustrator).
Jelly Fish Jam. 2006. (3)

Bond, Michael, 1926- (Author).
A Bear in Hot Water. 1995. (2)
Paddington and the Snowbear. 1981. (2)
Paddington at the Laundrette. 1981. (2)
Paddington at the Laundromat. 1981. (2)
Paddington Goes on a Picnic. 1995. (2)
Paddington Learns a Lesson. 1981. (2)
Paddington Makes a Mess. 1995. (2)
Paddington’s Birthday Treat. 1981. (1), (2)
Paddington’s First Bath. 1995. (2)
Paddington’s New Room. 1995. (2)
Paddington’s Pop-up Book. 1977, [1987]. (1)
Paddington’s Shopping Adventure. 1981. (2)
A Picnic on the River. 1995. (2)
Something Nasty in the Kitchen. 1995. (2)
A Spot of Decorating. 1995. (2)

Bond, Simon, 1947- (Author).
Have a Nice Day. 1986. (1)

Bone, Hildegarde (Illustrator).
My 123 Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
My ABC Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
My Pop-up Book of Cars. 1986. (1)
My Pop-up Book of Trains. 1986. (1)

Boniface, William (Author).
Five Little Candy Hearts. 2003. (3)
Five Little Ghosts. 2002. (3)
Five Little Pumpkins. 2002. (3)
Five Little Turkeys. 2003. (3)

Bonn, Franz (Author).
The Children’s Theatre.

Bonne, Rose (Author).
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly.

Bonnie Smetts Design (Designer).
The Maxfield Parrish Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Booth, David (Designer).
Nature’s Hidden World. 1984. (1)

Borda, Juliette (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 2007. (3)

Borgardt, Marianne (Author).
Darling Babies. 1994. (2)
Deadly Storms in Action. 1993. (2)
Going to the Dentist. 1991. (1)
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (3)
Sunny Days. 1994. (2)
Our Victorian Christmas Album. 1992. (2)
Our wedding Album. 1992. (2)
What Do You Do with a Potty? 1994. (2)

Borgenicht, David (Author).
Bytes of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Smile! 1995. (2)

Borghesi, Emma (Author).
Christopher Bear’s Birthday Party. 2000. (3)

Borgo, Deborah Colvin (Illustrator).
Carl Caterpillar’s Wish for Wings. 1994. (2)
The Haunted House on Hoover Hill. 1990. (1)
Joshua Lends a Hand. 1991. (2)
Santa’s New Sleigh. 1990. (1)
Sheldon Learns to Share. 1991. (3)

Bos, Burny, 1944- (Author).
Ollie the Elephant. 1997. (2)

Boswell, Donna (Author).
The Purple Mountain Monster. 1998. (3)

Boswell, John, 1945- (Author).
Fenway Park. 1992. (2)
The pop-up White House. 1983. (1)

Botting, Tom (Translator).
Comb-of-golden-hue. 1979. (2)
The Fox, the Hare, and the Rooster. 1983. (1)
Little Mistress Magpie. [198-?]. (1)

Come with Me to Fruit and Flower-land. [194-?]. (3)
Meet Some Famous People in British History! [1950]. (3)

**Bourgeois, Dawn** (Author).
*The Unfolding Adventures in Outer Space.* (3)
*The Unfolding Adventures in the Coral Reef.* (3)
*The Unfolding Adventures in the Rain Forest.* (3)

**Bourgeois, Paul** (Illustrator).
*The Unfolding Adventures in Outer Space.* (3)
*The Unfolding Adventures in the Coral Reef.* (3)
*The Unfolding Adventures in the Rain Forest.* (3)

**Bowden, Joan [Chase]** (Author, Designer).
*Discover the Indians of North America.* 1996. (2)
*Discover the World of ancient Greece.* 1996. (2)
*Happy Birthday.* 1994. (2)
*Just Ben.* 1989. (1)
*Monster Machines.* 1991. (1)
*Planes of the aces.* 1993. (2)
*A Pop-up Book for Christmas.* 1994. (2)
*Where Does our Garbage Go?* 1992. (2)
*A World Without Elephants?* 1993. (2)
*A World Without Rhinos?* 1993. (2)
*A World Without Tigers?* 1993. (2)

*Alice in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll.* [1932]. (2)
*Fairy Tale Adventures.* [192-?]. (1)

**Bowley, M.** (Illustrator).
*Fairy Tale Adventures.* [192-?]. (1)
*In Father Tuck’s Playroom.* [1900]. (1)
*Little Playmates at Work.* [1917]. (1)
*With Father Tuck in Playtime.* [1910]. (1)

**Bowman, Pete, 1957-** (Author, Illustrator).
*The Christmas Songbook.* 1990. (1)
*Ed Elephant’s Christmas Adventure.* 2000. (3)
*Little Owl’s Christmas.* 1999. (3)
*The Musical Cherub.* 1995. (2)
*The Painted Cherub.* 1995. (2)
*Spring Surprise.* 1993. (2)
*A S´urprise for Easter.* 1992. (2)
*Teddy’s Christmas Library.* 1998. (3)

**Bowring, Isabel** (Illustrator).
Astonishing Undersea Creatures. 1994. (2)
Frightful Winged Creatures. 1993. (2)
Gruesome Land Creatures. 1993. (2)
Strange Scavenging Creatures. 1994. (2)

Boy, Armelle (Author).
Katie and Tom’s Busy Day. 2002. (3)

Boyce, Katie (Illustrator).
Nutsy the Robot Goes to School. 2006. (3)

Boyle, David (Illustrator).
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)

Bracken, Carolyn (Illustrator).
Noah’s Ark. 1973. (3)
Strawberry Shortcake and the Catnabbing. 1982. (1)
Wee Sing Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 1993. (2)

Brackman, Bob (Illustrator).
Peter Pan. [1970]. (1)
The Runaway Ball. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)

Bradbury, Pamela Zanin (Story Adaptor).
Adventure at Mermaid Lagoon. 1991. (2)
Ambush! 1991. (2)
Neverland. 1991. (2)
To the Rescue. 1991. (2)

Braddock, Paige (Art Adaptor).
Peanuts. 2004. (3)

Visions of St. Nick. 1950. (1)

Bradley, John (Illustrator).
The Car. 1984. (1)
The Plane. 1985. (1)
The Train. 1986. (1)

Bradman, Tony (Author).
Peek-a-boo Moon. 2006. (3)
See You Later, Alligator. 1986. (1)
Who’s Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf? 1991. (2)

Bragdon, Elspeth (Author).
The New Adventures of Peter Rabbit. [195-?]. (1)
Bragg, George F. (Designer).
   Spooner’s Perspective of the Great Exhibition. 1851. (3)

Braine, Sheila E. (Author, Illustrator).
   Moving Animals. [1890]. (2)
   Pleasant Surprises. [1914]. (1)
   Railway Pictures. [190-?]. (1)

Brandrup, Monika (Designer).
   Halloween at the Zoo. 2007. (3)

Brannon, Tom (Illustrator).
   Elmo & the Lost Wand. [200-?]. (3)
   Learn About Shapes. 1998. (3)

Braun, Isabella, 1851-1886 (Author).
   The Little Actors’ Theater.

Brawley, Helen (Illustrator).
   Lucy the Star Catcher. 2000. (3)
   Percival the Caterpillar. 2007. (3)

Brauckmann-Towns, Krista (Illustrator).
   Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Braybrooks, Ann (Author).
   Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1995. (2)
   Disney’s Pocahontas: Where’s Percy? 1995. (2)

Brehm, Marvin (Illustrator).
   The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle. [1967]. (1)
   Pop-up the Night Before Christmas. [1967]. (1)
   Story of the Nativity. [1970]. (1); 1970. (3)

Bremner, Vivyen (Author).
   The Story of Christmas. [193-?]. (3)

Breverton, David (Author).
   Here Comes Bulldozer. 1992. (2)
   Here Comes Dump Truck. 1992. (2)
   Here Comes Fire Truck. 1992. (2)

Brett, Jane (Author).
   In the Country. [1999]. (3)
   In the Jungle. [1999]. (3)
   My Pets. [1999]. (3)
   On the Farm. [1999]. (3)
Bricknell, Paul (Photographer).
   Number Pops. 1995. (2)
   Popposites. 1996. (2)

Bridenne, Michel (Illustrator).
   Animals in Love. 1999. (3)

Bridwell, Norman (Author).
   Clifford I Love You Pop-up. 2002. (3)
   Clifford’s Happy Days. 1990. (1)
   Clifford’s I Love You. 1994. (2)
   Clifford’s Springtime. 1994. (2)

Brierley, Jane, 1935- (Text adaptor).
   Baby Jesus is Born. 1999. (3)
   David and Goliath. 1999. (3)
   The Life of Jesus. 1999. (3)
   The Story of Moses. 1999. (3)
   Noah’s Ark. 1999. (3)
   The Story of Creation. 1999. (3)

Briggs, Raymond (Author).
   Fungus the Bogeyman Plop-up Book. 1982. (1)
   The Snowman. 1986. (1)

Brock, C(harles) E(Dmund), 1870-1938, (Illustrator)
   Sea Stories. 1930. (3)

Brock, Moira (Author).
   Dragons and Serpents. 1986. (1)
   Witches and Demons. 1986. (1)

Brockmann, Carolee (Author).
   Santa’s Secret List. 1995. (2)

Brodsky, Gary.
   Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Brook, Jasmine (Author).
   Over the Moon Bear. 1997. (2)
   Top to Tail Bear. 1997. (2)

Brooke, Susan Rich (Author).
   Farm Friends. 2006. (3)

Brooker, Suzanne (Designer).
   Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1996. (2)
   Thumbelina. 1996. (2)
   The Velveteen Rabbit. 1996. (2)
The Wizard of Oz. 1996. (2)

Brooks, Nan (Illustrator).
My Little Christmas Tree. 1997. (2)
Noah and the Ark. 2004. (3)

Brooks, Phillips (Author).
O Little Town of Bethlehem. 1994. (2)

Brown, Alan (Paper Engineer).
Amazing Mazes. 1998. (3)
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)
If You See a Fairy Ring. 2007. (3)
Mazes. 1998. (3)
My Dad’s Toolbox. 2006. (3)
Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)
Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)
Whambamboozle. 1999. (3)

Brown, Andrew (Author).
High Fashion in Shakespeare’s Time. 1992. (3)

Brown, Calef (Illustrator).
Pop-up Aesop. 2005. (3)

Brown, F. Lucy Rudston (Author).
The Story of Jesus. 1938. (1)

Brown, Graham, 1948- (Designer).
Aladdin. 1992. (2)
Astonishing Undersea Creatures. 1994. (2)
A Christmas Diorama. 1992. (2)
Christmas Nativity. 1994. (2)
Christmas Songs. 1994. (2)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)
Disney’s Hercules. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Hercules 3-D Mask Book. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas. 1995. (2)
Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame. 1996. (2)
Disney’s the Lion King. 1994. (2)
Disney’s the Little Mermaid. 1989. (2)
Disney’s Toy Story. 1995. (2)
Easter Babies. 1996. (2)
Easter Counting. 1996. (2)
Easter Egg Hunt. 1996. (2)
Easter Sunday. 1996. (2)
Farm Animals. 2007. (3)
Frightful Winged Creatures. 1993. (2)
Global Warning. 1992. (2)
Gruesome Land Creatures. 1993. (2)
Having Fun! 1992. (2)
Holiday Cheer. 1994. (2)
How Does it Work? 1991. (2)
How Many. 2007. (3)
In the Forest. 1993. (2)
Land Life. 1990. (1)
Look at Insects. 1993. (2)
Mickey’s Christmas Around the World. 1991. (2)
Mirror, Mirror. 1985. (2)
Monster in Me. 1985. (2)
My First Earth Book. 1990. (2)
My First Plane Ride. 1999. (3)
My First Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)
My First Pop up Book of Opposites. 1984, 1985. (1)
My First Pop-up Book of Prehistoric Animals. 1994. (2)
My First Pop up Book of Togethers. 1984, 1985. (1)
My First Space Book. 1989, 1990. (2)
My Giant Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs and Prehistoric Animals. 1997. (3)
On a Safari. 1993. (2)
Planet Earth. 1989. (1)
A Pop-up Book of European Cities. 1991. (2)
A Pop-up Book of North American Cities. 1991. (2)
The Power Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Santa Pays a Visit. 1994. (2)
See the Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)
Strange Scavenging Creatures. 1994. (2)
The Ultimate Pop-up Cocktail Book. 1984. (1)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Three Little Pigs Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
Water Life. 1990. (1)
What’s in the Bag? 1990. (1)
What’s in the Box? 1990. (1)
What’s it Made Of? 1991. (2)

Brown, Jo (Illustrator).
Country Mouse and City Mouse. 2006. (3)
Knock, Knock! 2002. (3)
Party Animals. 2007. (3)

Brown, Leo (Illustrator).
Big Book of Dragons. 2006. (3)
Big Book of Egypt. 2006. (3)
Big Book of Pirates. 2004, 2005. (3)
The Spooky Trail. 2005. (3)

Brown, Marc [Tolon] (Illustrator).
Can You Jump Like a Frog? 1989. (1)
Monster’s Lunch Box. 1995. (2)
One, Two, Buckle My Shoe. 1989. (1)
Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear. 1989. (2)
Two Little Monkeys. 1989. (2); 1989. (3)

Brown, Margaret Wise, 1910-1952 (Author).
Goodnight Moon.

Brown, Ruth, 1941- (Author)
The Old Tree. 2007. (3)

Brown, Sue Ellen (Illustrator).
The Nativity. 1993. (2)

Browne, Anthony, 1946- (Author).
Animal Fair. 2002. (3)

Browne, Yolanda (Author)
A Family Christmas Advent Calendar and Storybook. 2000. (3)

Brownell, M. Barbara (Author).
Lion Cubs and Their World. 1992. (2)

Brownfield, Mick (Illustrator).
Sam’s Pizza. 1996. (2)

Browning, Dave, 1954- (Paper Engineer).
Marvin Measures Up. 1999. (3)
Marvin Weighs In. 1999. (3)
The Mice of Mousehole. 1997. (2)

Brownlee, Frankie (Author).
Dragons and Serpents. 1986. (1)
Witches and Demons. 1986. (1)

Brownlow, Mike (Author).

Bruandet, Jérôme (Paper Engineer).
Baby Clown. 1996. (2)
Chicken Pox! 1993. (2)
Disney’s the Lion King Puzzle Pop-up Game Book. 1995. (2)
Frogs in Three Dimensions. 1992. (2)
Hanukkah! 1991. (1)
Mrs. Wolf. 1992, 1993. (2)
Peekaboo Babies. 1997. (3)
Red Dragon. 1993. (2)
Ten Bears in a Bed. 1992. (2)

Bruno, Elsa Knight (Story Adaptor).
Curiouser and Curiouser. 1992. (2)
Down the Rabbit Hole. 1992. (2)
The Mad Hatter’s Tea Party. 1992. (2)
The Queen of Hearts. 1992. (2)
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 1991. (2)
The Tale of Tom Kitten. 1991. (2)

Brushfire Publishing (Concept, Design).
Dr. Seuss Pops Up! 2005. (3)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 2005. (3)
The Three Little Wolves and the Big Bad Pig. 2003. (3)

Bryan, Carol (Illustrator).
The Dream Dollhouse. [197-?]. (3)
The Hallmark Pop-up Book of Bible Stories. [1979]. (2)
Jesus is our Friend. [198-?]. (2)
The Little Christmas Donkey. [1967]. (3)
The Remarkable Mr. Franklin. [1975]. (1)

Bryant, Robin (Story Adaptor).
Hansel and Gretel. 1998. (3)
Pinocchio’s Nose. 1998. (3)
The Ugly Duckling. 1998. (3)

Bryant, Robyn (Story Adaptor).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1999. (3)
Hansel and Gretel. 1999. (3)
Hare and the Tortoise. 1999. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1999. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1999. (3)
Pinocchio. 1999. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 1999. (3)
The Ugly Duckling. 1999. (3)

Bryson, Anna (Translator). See also: Anna Bryson Gustová,
Mysterious Prague. 1999. (3)

Bucher, Elaine M. (Editor).
Aquarius. 1997. (2)
Happy ever After. 1997. (2)
Sagittarius. 1997. (2)
Buck, Nola (Author).
  *Basement Stairs*. 1994. (2)
  *Gotcha!* 1994. (2)
  *Halloween Parade*. 1994. (2)
  *The Littlest Witch*. 1994. (2)

Buck, Rinker, 1950- (Author).
  *If We Had Wings*. 2001. (3)

Bucket, George (Illustrator).
  *Goldilocks and the Three Bears*. [197-?]. (1)

Buckingham, Matt (Author).
  *Peek-a-boo Penguins*. 2006. (3)

Budiansky, Bob.
  *Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . .* 1980. (1); 1983. (2)

Buehner, Caralyn (Author).
  *The Snowmen Pop-up Book*. 2006. (3)

Buehner, Mark (Illustrator).
  *The Snowmen Pop-up Book*. 2006. (3)

Bull, Peter, 1960- (Illustrator)
  *Cars*. 2007. (3)
  *My Garage*. 2002. (3)
  *Planes*. 2007. (3)
  *Trains*. 2007. (3)

Bullock, Tim (Paper Engineer).
  *The Ultimate Christmas Pop Up*. 2003. (3)

Bullock, Willy (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  *Max’s Machines*. 1999. (3)

Burdett, Alice (Author).
  *Nature’s Savage Cats*. 1993. (2)

Burgard, Anna Marlis (Story adaptor).
  *Holy Night*. 1994. (2)

Burgess, Mark, 1957- (Author)
  *Teddy and Rabbit’s Shop*. 1996. (3)

Burgess, Mark (Illustrator).
  *Winnie-the-Pooh’s Pop-up Theater Book*. 1993. (2)
Burleson, Joe (Illustrator).
   *Space Colony.* 1984. (1)

Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924 (Author).
   *The Secret Garden.*

Burnett, Lindy (Illustrator).
   *Missing You.* 1997. (2)

Burnford, Helen (Author).
   *My Garage.* 2002. (3)

Burns, Kate (Author).
   *In the Jungle.* 1996. (2)
   *In the Ocean.* 1996. (2)
   *In the Sand.* 1996. (2)
   *In the Snow.* 1996. (2)

Burnside, H. M. [Helen Marion] (Author).
   *Buttercup Pictures.* [1899]. (1)
   *The Children’s Wonderland.* [1900]. (1)
   *Circling Surprises.* [189-?]. (3)
   *The Fairy Ring.* [1895]. (1)
   *Wonderland Pictures.* [189-?]. (1)

Burr, Simon (Illustrator).
   *Nature’s Savage Cats.* 1993. (2)

Burroughs, Caleb (Author).
   *Dora the Explorer Musical Pop-up Treasury.* 2007. (3)

Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950 (Author).
   *The new adventures of Tarzan “pop-up.”* Tarzan.

Burrow, Barbara (Author).
   *American Landmarks.* 1975. (1)
   *Christmas time at Santa’s Workshop.* [1977], 1989. (1)
   *It’s Circus Time.* [197-?]. (3)
   *The Little Christmas Donkey.* [1966]. (3)
   *The Very First Christmas.* [1974]. (1)

Burrow, Bobbie (Author).
   *Springtime Village Playbook.* 1996. (3)

Burt, Rob (Designer).
   *The Beatles.* 1985. (1)
   *Elvis.* 1985. (1)
The Elvis Story. 1985. (2)

Burton, Jane (Photographer).
Growing Up. 1995. (2)
Number Pops. 1995. (2)

Burton, Leslie (Author).
Children Here, Children There. [197-?]. (1)
Nature's Helpers. [197-?]. (1)
Parade of Seasons. [197-?]. (1)

Burton, Sir Richard, 1821 - 1890 (Author).
The Pop-up Kama Sutra. 2003. (3)

Burton, Terry (Illustrator).
Animals. 1999. (3)
Hurry up, Santa. 1998. (3)
Loose Lace! 1999. (3)
Magnificent Movers. 2005, 2006. (3)
Mighty Machines Pop-up Book. 2005. (3)
Raymond in the Jungle. 2005. (3)

Burton, Tim, 1958- (Author, Illustrator).
Tim Burton’s nightmare before Christmas. 1993. (2)

Bushmiller, Ernie [Paul], 1905-1982 (author).
Nancy and Sluggo.

Busquets, Carlos (Illustrator).
Cinderella. [197-?]. (2)
Pied Piper of Hamelin. [197-?]. (2)
Puss in Boots. [197-?]. (2)
Red Riding Hood. [197-?]. (2)
Snow White. [197-?]. (2)
Tom Thumb. [197-?]. (2)
Ugly Duckling. [197-?]. (2)
Vain Little Mouse. [197-?]. (2)

Butler, John (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Animal Families of the Forest. 1993. (2)
I Love You, Every Little Bit. 2006. (3)

Butterfield, Moira, 1961- (Author).
The Dirty Little Pony. 1998. (3)
The Greedy Little Crocodile. 1998. (3)
The Naughty Little Giraffe. 1998. (3)
The Noisy Little Elephant. 1998. (3)
Pop-up Book of Opposites. 1996. (3)
Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Opposites. 1997. (2)
Toddler Time! 1991. (3)
Yogi Bear. 1991. (2)

Butterworth, Ian (Author, Designer).
   My Baby Album. 1996. (3)

Butterworth, Nick (Author, Illustrator).
   Four Feathers in Percy’s Park. 1998. (3)
   Wonderful Earth! 1990. (2)

Buxton, John, 1939- (Illustrator).
   Secret Treasures. 1993. (2)
   Weather. 1994. (2)

Byj, Charlot, 1920- (Author, Illustrator).
   Christmas at the Little Zoo. [195-?], [1993]. (2)
   Christmas on Stage. 1950. (1)
   Christmas Time. [195-?]. (3)
   Davey and the First Christmas. [195-?]. (2)
   Larry’s Little Lamb. [195-?]. (2)
   Poochy the Christmas Pup. [195-?]. (2)
   Pranky’s Christmas. [195-?]. (2)
   The Shiniest Star. [195-?]. (2)
   Stevie’s Christmas Concert. [195-?]. (2)
   The Story of Velvet Eyes. [195-?]. (2)
   The Wonderful Window. [195-?]. (2)

Byrd, Pamela (Illustrator).
   Noah and the ark. [1970]. (1)

Cabrera, Marcela (Illustrator).
   Let’s Make Noise Around the House. 2006. (3)
   Let’s Make Noise at the Airport. 2007. (3)
   Let’s Make Noise at the Ballpark. 2007. (3)
   Women. 1995, 1996. (2)

Cain, Sheridan (Author).
   The Crunching Munching Caterpillar. 2006. (3)

Caldwell, Emily (Author).
   Happy Holidays! 1996. (2)

Calhoun, Juliabeth (Author).
   Christopher Columbus. 1965. (2)

Calkins, Dick (Author).
   Buck Rogers, 25th Century . . . [1935]. (1); 1994. (2)
   Buck Rogers in the Dangerous Mission. 1934.
Calmette, John (Illustrator).
*Disney’s The Lion King Simba’s Adventure.* (3)

Calvace, Ines (Paper Engineer).
*Door bell.* 1992. (2)

Calver, Dave (Illustrator).
*Crazy for you.* 1995. (2)
*Head over heels.* 1997. (2)

Camacho, Cristina (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
*3-D Kid.* 1995. (2)
*Brothers.* 1998. (3)
*Dogmas.* 1998. (3)
*Little Book of Hugs.* 1998. (3)
*Love Stinks.* 1998. (3)
*Taurus.* 1997. (2)

Cameron, Fiona Jane (Story adaptor).
*Wonder upon Wonder. Part 1.* 1980. (3)
*Wonder upon Wonder. Part 2.* 1980. (3)

Campbell, Gillian (Author).
*Chirpy Chicks.* 1994. (2)

Campbell, Pete (Illustrator).
*The Beatles.* 1985. (1)
*Elvis.* 1985. (1)
*The Elvis Story.* 1985. (2)

Campbell, Peter (Author).
*Amazing Danger Mouse Pop-up.* 1984. (2)

Campbell, Rod (Author, Illustrator).
*Creepy Things.* 1996. (3)
*Dear Zoo.* 2005. (3)
*Farm Animals.* 1999. (3)
*Fishy Things.* 1996. (3)
*Flying Things.* 1996. (3)
*I Won’t Bite!* 1992. (2)
*I’m Not Scary!* 2007. (3)
*It’s Mine!* 1991. (2)
*Let’s Drive a . . .* 1992. (2)
*Let’s Go by . . .* 1992. (2)
*My Pop-up Garden Friends.* 1992. (2)
*My Presents.* 1988, 1989. (2)
*My Stand Up Baby Animals.* 1991. (2)
My Stand Up Farm Animals. 1991. (2)
My Stand Up Wild Animals. 1991. (2)
Pop-up Dinosaurs. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Farm. 1994, 1995. (2)
The Pop-up Jungle. 2000. (3)
The Pop-up Pet Shop. 1989. (1)
Scary Things. 1996. (3)
Toddler Time! 2003. (3)
Wild Animals! 1999. (3)

Campbell-Todd, Deborah (Author).
Fairy Tales. 2004. (3)
Farm Animals. 2004. (3)
Nursery Rhymes. 2004. (3)
Wild Animals. 2004. (3)

Canals, Sonia (Illustrator).
Clothes. 1996. (2)
The Dirty Little Pony. 1998. (3)
The Greedy Little Crocodile. 1998. (3)
The Naughty Little Giraffe. 1998. (3)
The Noisy Little Elephant. (3)
Pets. 1996. (2)
Toys. 1996. (2)

Terry and the Pirates in Shipwrecked. 1935. (1)

Cannon, Janell, 1957- (Author).
Stellaluna. 1997. (2)

Cappadonia, Giuseppe (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1930. (3)

Capucilli, Alyssa Satin (Illustrator).
The Christmas Surprise. 2006. (3)
Wee Mouse Christmas. 1995. (2)

Caputo, Michael (Paper Engineer).
Berry Fun Playhouse. 2005. (3)
Cinderella. 2005. (3)
Ice Age. 2002. (3)
The Jungle Book. 2006. (3)

Carbe, Nino (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 1949. (1)

Cardona, José (Illustrator).
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2)
Disney's Pop-up Book of Actions. 1993. (2)
Disney's Pop-up Book of Things that Go. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney's Bambi. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney's Goofy Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney's Snow White. 1994. (2)

Carle, Eric, 1929- (Author).
The Honeybee and the Robber. 1981. (1); 2000. (3)

Carlisle, Richard (Author).
Pull-the-tab ABC. 1999. (3)

Carlstrom, Nancy White (Author).
Ten Christmas Sheep. 1996. (2)

Carlton, Maud (Author).
Peep-Bo Pictures. [1899]. (2)
Ups and Downs in Picture Town. [1890]. (2)

Carr, Lisa (Illustrator).
Toddlers 1st Pop-up Book. 2000. (3)

Carrero, Wilfrido Ramirez. See: Ramirez Carrero, Wilfrido

Carroll, Kay (Author).
The Ewoks Save the Day. 1983. (1)
Han Solo's Rescue. 1983. (1)

Carroll, Lewis [Charles Lutwidge Dodgson], 1832-1898 (Author).
Alice in Wonderland.
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
The Animated Picture Book of Alice in Wonderland.
Jaberwocky.
A Peep-show Alice.
The Walrus & the Carpenter.

Carroll, Michael (Illustrator).
Silly Time Songs. 1995. (3)

Carroll, Sara (Author).

Carruth, Jane (Story adaptor).
Snow-White and the 7 Dwarfs. 1984. (2)

Carter, Anne (Author).
Phone Book. 1991. (1)

The 12 Bugs of Christmas. 1999, 2000. (3)
600 Black Spots. 2007. (3)
Alpha Bugs. 1994. (2); 2006. (3)
Animals in Disguise. 1985. (1)
Bed Bugs. 1998. (3)
Ben’s Box. 1986. (1); 1997. (2)
Birthday Bugs. 2004. (3)
Blue 2. 2006. (3)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Bugs in Space. 1997. (2)
Bugs that go Bump in the Night. 1996. (2)
Chanukah Bugs. 2002. (3)
Clifford’s Happy Days. 1990. (1)
Colors. 1993. (2)
Colours. 1993. (2)
Counting. 1993, 1994. (2)
Easter Bugs. 2001. (3)
The Elements of Pop-ups. 1999. (3)
Flapdoodle Dinosaurs. 2001. (3)
Glitter Critters. 2003. (3)
The Glittery Crittery Pop-up Counting Book. 2007. (3)
Goodnight Moon. 1984. (1)
Halloween Bugs. 2003. (3)
How Many Bugs in a Box? 1988. (1)
How Things are Made. 1988. (1)
I Wonder What’s Under There? 1998. (3)
If Pigs could Fly. 1988. (1)
If You’re Happy and You Know It. 1997. (2)
I’m Shy. 1993. (2)
In a Dark, Dark Wood. 1991. (1); 2002. (3)
In and Out. 1993, 1994. (2)
Jingle Bugs. 1992. (2)
Journey to Egypt. 1986. (1)
Journey to Japan. 1986. (1)
Little Monsters. 1986, [1991]. (1); 2007. (3)
Love Bugs. 1995. (2); 2003. (3)
Lullaby and Goodnight. 1988. (1)
Madeline. 1987. (1)
More Bugs in Boxes. 1990. (1)
The Night before Christmas. 1988, 1997. (2)
A Night in the Swamp. 1987. (1)
Noodles. 1996. (2)
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 2001. (3)
One Red Dot. 2005. (3)
Opposites. 1993. (2)
Peek in my Pocket. 2007. (3)
Peekaboo Bugs. 2002. (3)
Peter and the Wolf. 1985. (1)
Playful Pandas. 1991. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Nonsense Verse. 1989. (1)
Quintessential Disney. 2005. (3)
Ruff! Ruff! 2006. (3)
Says Who? 1993. (2)
Scenes from the Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1989. (1)
Sleeping Beauty. 1987. (2)
Snack Attack. 1990. (1)
Surprise Party. 1990. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1987. (2)
Tibetan Buddhist Altars. 2004. (3)
The Universe. 1985. (1)
What’s at the Beach? 1985. (1)
What’s in My Pocket? 1989. (1)
What’s in the Cave? 1985. (1)
What’s in the Deep Blue Sea? 1990. (2)
What’s in the Jungle? 1988. (1)
What’s in the Prehistoric Forest? 1990, 1991. (2)
Who Took the Cookie from the Cookie Jar? 2002. (3)
Who’s Under that Hat? 2005. (3)

Carter, Margaret (Story adaptor).
Pop-up Cinderella Cat. 1994. (2)

Carter, Noelle (Author).
My House. 1991. (2)
My Pets. 1991. (2)

Carter, Tod (Illustrator).
I’m Not Scared. 2007. (3)

Cartland, Barbara, 1902- (Author).
Barbara Cartland’s Princess to the Rescue. 1984. (1)

Cartlidge, Michelle (Author, Illustrator).
Little Mouse House. 1991. (2)
The Mice of Mousehole. 1997. (2)
Mouse Ballet. 2001. (3)
Mouse House. 1990. (2)
Mouse Magic. 1996. (2)

Cartmeil, Van Henry. See: Van.
Carton, Rick (Illustrator).
Hair 'Em Scare 'Em. 2007. (3)

Who Can Hop? 1988. (2)
Who is the Tallest? 1988. (2)
Usborne Farmyard Tales Pop-up Carousel Book. 1999. (3)

Cary, Lee (Editor).
Unlearning. 2006. (3)

Casini, Fernando (Illustrator).
Jack and the Beanstalk. [1972]. (1)

Cassell, Judi (Illustrator).
Bugs' Woids of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Just Relax! 1996. (2)
Keep Smiling! 1996. (2)
Looney Love. 1996. (2)

Cassels, Jean (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs and their Relatives in Action. 1990. (1)
Sharks in Action. 1990. (1)
Whales and Dolphins in Action. 1991. (2)

Cassettari, Noeline (Illustrator).
Billy the Bulldozer. 2000. (3)
Bob the Backhoe. 2000. (3)
Dennis the Dump Truck. 2000. (3)
Eric the Excavator. 2000. (3)

Cassler, Carl (Illustrator).
The Kingdom of the Sea. [1973]. (1)
Mister Rogers Tells the Story . . . Time to be Friends. 1974. (1)
Skylab. [1974]. (1)

Caswell, Edmund (Illustrator).
Peter Pan. 1991, 1992. (2)

Catalano, Dominic (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Ceran, Milivoj (Illustrator).
Dragon World. 2007. (3)
Explorer. 2007. (3)

Cerf, Bennett [Alfred], 1898-1971 (Author).
Animal Alphabet. 1967. (1)
Bennett Cerf’s Pop-up Limericks. [1967]. (1)
Bennett Cerf’s Pop-up Riddles. 1965, [197-?]. (1); [1965]. (2)
Bennett Cerf’s Pop-up Silliest Riddles. 1967. (1)

Cerf, C. B. (Author).
The Pop-up Animal-alphabet Book. [1967], 1994. (2)

Cerf, Christopher [also Chris]. (Author).
Dial an Alphabet. 1968. (3)
Lionel’s Word Magic. 2000. (3)
Un People vs. Real People. 2000. (3)

Chadwick, Peter (Photographer).
Farm Pops. 1995. (2)
Growing Up. 1995. (2)
Secret Shapes. 1995. (2)

Chaffey, Samantha (Illustrator).
Fairy Palace Party. 2007. (3)

Chamberlain, Margaret (Illustrator).
Who’s Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf? 1991. (2)

Chambers, Adam (Illustrator).
Noah and the Ark. [1969]. (1)

Chambers, Dave (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
Knock, Knock. [1969]. (1)
The Magic Riddle Book. [1969]. (1)
Pinocchio. [1968]. (1)
The Pop-up Biggest Book. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Flying Machines. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Left and Right. [1968]. (1)
A Pop-up Chitty Chitty Bang Bang. 1968. (1)
The Story of Robin Hood. [197-?]. (1)
Water. [1970]. (2)
Where the Rain Comes From. [197-?]. (2)
The Wishing Ring. [196-?]. (2)
Wizard of Oz. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)

Chambers, Jack (Designer, Illustrator).
Faraway Trees. [195-?]. (3)
Five on Treasure Island. [195-?]. (3)
Mary Mouse. [195-?]. (3)
Noddy. [195-?]. (3)
Noah’s Ark. [195-?]. (3)
A Rubalong Tale. [195-?]. (3)
The Story of Christmas. [195-?]. (3)
Tumpy. [195-?]. (3)

Chambers, Julie (Author).
Santa’s Busy Christmas. 1996. (2)

Chambers, Mark (Illustrator).
Big Book of Space. 2005. (3)

Chambers, Sally (Illustrator).
Dinosaur Rumble. 2007. (3)
Icy Antics. 2007. (3)

Chambliss, Maxie (Illustrator).
I’m Going to the Dentist. 1997. (2)
I’m Going to the doctor. 1997. (2)
What Do You Do with a Potty? 1994. (2)

Chambliss-Wright, Jane (Lettering).
Tell Me about when I Was a Baby. 1996. (2)

Chang, Cindy (Compiler).
Family. 1997. (2)
Food. 1995. (2)
Gardens. 1995. (2)
Golf. 1995. (2)
The Joy of Reading. 1997. (2)

Chang, Lynn (Author).
Bad Kitty. 1997. (2)

Channell, Jim (Illustrator).
Keeping Safe. 1993. (2)

Chapman, Gillian (Author).
Chirpy Chicks. 1994. (2)
The Noisy Farmyard. 1994. (2)
The Noisy Jungle. 1994. (2)
Pretty Parrots. 1994. (2)

Chapman, Keith (Author).
Bob’s Animal Rescue. 2002. (3)

Chapman, Lynne (Illustrator).
The Odds Get Even. 2003. (3)

Chappell, Warren, 1925- (Author).
1789-1939, The World of Tomorrow. [1939]. (1)
Charbonnel, Olivier (Designer, Paper Engineer).

- Don’t Do That! 1999. (3)
- Masks. 1997. (2)
- Santa’s Factory. 1999. (3)
- Whose Shoes are These? 1999. (3)

Chardiet, Bernice (Author).

- A Book of Colors. 1996. (2)
- A Book of Opposites. 1996. (2)

Chartier, Normand (Illustrator).

- Big Bird’s Rhyming Book. 1979. (1)

Chase, Andra (Illustrator).


Chasemore, Richard (Illustrator).

- Amazing Dome. 1999. (3)

Chatterton, Martin (Author).

- Can Dogs Fly? 1995. (2)

Chauham, Manhar (Illustrator).

- Jack and the Beanstalk Counting Book. 1996. (2)

Chauhan, Manhar (Illustrator).

- Jim Henson’s Muppet Show Pop-up Book. 1984. (1)

Chen, Judith (Illustrator).

- For My Sister. 1999. (3)

Chen, Tony (Illustrator).

- Animals Showing Off. 1988. (1)

Cheshire, Gerard (Author).

- How Machines Work. 2007. (3)

Cheshire, Marc (Designer).

- In a Dark, Dark Wood. 1991. (1)
- Michael Hague’s World of Unicorns. 1986. (1)

Chiang, Andy (Illustrator).

- Harold Takes a Trip. 2004. (3)

Chichester-Clark, Emma [also: Chichester Clark] (Illustrator).

- Polo and the Rabbits. 1999. (3)
- Polo Finds a Bone. 1999. (3)
- Polo Meets a Friend. 1999. (3)
Polo Meets a Frog. 1999. (3)
Where’s Alfie? 1999. (3)

Philip Chidlow (Designer)
Vampyre. 2007. (3)

Child, Lauren (Author).
Beware of the Storybook Wolves. 2006. (3)
I Will Never not ever Eat a Tomato. 2007. (3)

Childs, Sam (Illustrator).
Whose Shoes are These? 1999. (3)

Chin, Soo-Young (Author).
Pop’n Kimchi. 2000. (3)

Chizhikov, Viktor (Illustrator).
The Cedar Chest. 1983. (2)

Chollat, Émilie (Illustrator).
Where Does it Come From? 2006. (3)

Cholmeley-Jones, Marion (Illustrator).
The Joys of Christmas. 1985. (1)

Chopping, Richard (Illustrator).
Heads, Bodies & Legs. 1946. (3)

Chorion CGI (Illustrator).
Noddy’s Mixed-up Day. 2006. (3)
Where’s Noddy? 2007. (3)

Chowla, Neena (Illustrator).
Discover the World of Ancient Greece. 1996. (2)

Christensen, David (Illustrator).
Disney’s Christmas is Coming! 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s When You Wish Upon a Star. 1996. (2)

Little Chick. 1982. (1)
The Stolen Sun. 1983. (1)

Chung, Chi (Illustrator).
The Story of Moses. 2004. (3)
Church, Caroline Jayne (Illustrator).
  Air. 1997. (2)
  Ballet School Carousel. 2004, 2005. (3)
  Cheer up, Little Duck! 2002. (3)
  Don’t Be Cheeky, Little Monkey. 2002. (3)
  Don’t be Pesky, Little Monkey! 2002. (3)
  Farmyard Carousel. 2004. (3)
  Get Off my Tail, Little Whale! 2002. (3)
  A Hose for a Nose. 2002. (3)
  A Hose of a Nose! 2002. (3)
  I Love You More. 1998. (3)
  Land. 1997. (2)
  Sea. 1997. (2)
  A Turtle in the Toilet. 2002. (3)

Church, Peter (Illustrator).
  Silent Night. 1992. (2)

Churchill, Greg (Illustrator).

Ciboul, Adèle (Author).
  My Surprise Book of Senses. 2000. (3)

Clanin, Gloria (Author).
  The Tower of Babel. 2007. (3)

Clar, David Austin (Illustrator).
  Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Clark, Andy (Illustrator).
  Jelly Fish Jam. 2006. (3)

Clark, Bettina (Author).
  Going to the Hospital. [197-?]. (1)

Clark, Bradley H. (Illustrator).
  The Emperor’s new Clothes. 1994. (2)
  Holy Night. 1994. (2)
  Love. 1995. (2)
  The Princess and the Pea. 1994. (2)
  Thumbelina. 1994. (2)
  The Ugly Duckling. 1994. (2)
  Welcome Baby! 1998. (3)

Clarke, Gus (Author, Illustrator).
  Good Night, Lucy. 1998. (3)
Helping Hector. 1994. (3)
Naughty Monkey. 1996. (2)

Clarke, Sue (Illustrator).
Hanukkah! 1991. (1); 1999. (3)
The Tombs of the Pharaohs. 1994. (2)

Claverie, Jean (Illustrator).
Jean Claverie’s Fairy Tale Theater. 1996. (2)
Peekaboo! 1985. (1); 1993. (3)

Clayton, Gordon (Photographer).
Farm Pops. 1995. (2)
Growing Up. 1995. (2)

Clic Publishing (Illustrator).
Toddler Time! 1991. (3)

Clifford, Pamela (Author).
The Brain Pack. 1996. (2)

Clifton, Pam (Author, Illustrator).
Who am I? [200-?]. (3)

Clifton-Dey, Richard (Illustrator).
Our Living Earth. 1987. (1)
Riding in Motion. 1988. (1)
Space, a Three-dimensional Journey. 1991. (1)

Cloke, René (Illustrator).
Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. [195-?]. (2)

Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1934. (1); [1995]. (2)
Little Red Ridinghood. 1933. (1); 1934. (2)
Puss in Boots. 1934. (1)
The Story of Little Black Sambo. 1934. (1)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1934. (1)

Clouting, Diane (Designer).
123: Kaleidoscope Book. 2002. (3)

Clyne, Dan (Illustrator).
Pop-up San Francisco Cable Car. 1981. (3)

The Jolly Jump-ups ABC book. 1948, [195-?]. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups and Their New House. 1939. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Favorite Nursery Stories. 1942. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Happy Farm Life. 1948. (3)
The Jolly Jump-ups Journey through Space. 1954. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Mother Goose Book. 1944. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Number Book. 1950. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups on the Farm. 1946. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Robert Louis Stevenson’s . . . [197-?]. (2)
The Jolly Jump-ups See the Circus. 1944. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Vacation Trip. 1942. (1)
The Jolly Jump-ups Zoo Book. 1946. (1)
Mother Goose Playhouse. 1953. (1)
Robert Louis Stevenson’s a Child’s Garden of Verses. 1946. (1)
The Stand-up Mother Goose. 1947. (3)

Co, Grace (Designer).
Halloween at the Zoo. 2007. (3)

Cobb, Vicki (Author).
Skyscraper Going Up. 1987. (1)

Cochrane, Louise (Author).
Rag Tag and Bobtail’s Jump-up Book. [195-?]. (3)

Cockle, Joy (Author).
The Happy Tree. 1996. (2); 2004. (3)

Coerezza, Rev. M. (Author).
The Assumption of Our Lady. 1964. (3)
Birth of Jesus. 1964. (3)
The Blessed Eucharist. 1957. (2)
The Bread of Angels. 1958. (2)
Christ our Redeemer. 1955. (2)
Confession part 1. 1956. (2)
Confession part 2 & Extreme Unction. 1957. (2)
Confirmation. 1957. (2)
Give God the Glory Due to His Name. 1964. (3)
The Glorious Mysteries. 1967. (2)
God and Man. 1960. (2)
God Revealed Himself to Us. God Spoke to Moses. 1964. (3)
Grace and Holy Baptism. 1959. (2)
Holy Church. 1957. (2)
Holy Mass. 1958. (1), (2)
Holy Orders & Matrimony. 1959. (2)
The Joyful Mysteries. 1967. (2)
King of Creation. 1964. (3)
The Law of Love (1). 1961. (2)
The Law of Love (2). 1964. (2)
The Law of Love (3). 1964. (2)
The Mother of God. 1959. (2)
Prayer. 1960. (1), (2)
Presentation of Our Lord in the Temple. 1964. (3)
The Sorrowful Mysteries. 1967. (2)
The Words of Jesus. 1955. (2)

Cohen, Izhar (Illustrator).
Gemini. 1997. (2)

Cohen, Janice.
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk Pop-up. 1980. (1); 1983. (2)

Cohen, M. e. [sic] (Illustrator).
Happy birthday to you! 1997. (2)

Cohen, Michelle (Author).
Menopop. 2002. (3)

Coheni, Izhar (Illustrator).
Treasure Hunt. 2003. (3)

Cole, Babette (Author, Illustrator).
Babette Cole’s Beastly Birthday Book. 1991. (1)
Babette Cole’s Brother. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Cats. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dad. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dogs. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Fish. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Mum. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Ponies. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Getting a Woman. 1997. (3)
Babette Cole’s Sister. 1997. (2)
The Bible Beasties. 1993. (2)
Don’t Go Out Tonight. [1982]. (1)
Kenneth Grahame’s the Wind in the Willows. 1983. (1)

Cole, Stephen (Author).
Alien Olympics. 1997. (2)
Cars on Mars. 1997. (2)
Mucky Martians. 1997. (2)
School on Saturn. 1997. (2)

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834 (Author).
Kubla Khan.

Colletti, Marco (Illustrator).
Pirates of the Caribbean. 2007. (3)
Collinet, Clémentine (Illustrator).  
*My Surprise Book of Senses.* 2000. (3)

Collins, Dennis (Illustrator).  
*The Perishers Pop Up Again!* 1969. (3)

Collins, Jo-Ann (Illustrator).  
*The Busy Little Tractor.* 2006. (3)

Collins, Ross (Illustrator).  
*Funny Farm!* (3)  
*Jungly Japes!* (3)  
*Potty Pets!* (3)  
*Zany Zoo!* (3)

Collodi, Carlo, 1826-1890 (Author).  
*Pinocchio.*

Colombini Monti, J[olanda] 1921-  (Author).  
*Distant Lands.* [195-?]. (2)  
*The Happy Skiers.* [195-?]. (3)  
*Little Rabbits at the Seaside.* [195-?]. (3)

Comfort, Louise (Illustrator).  
*Martin Moss & Lap Dog’s Pen Pals.* 1996. (3)  
*My Fairy Bridesmaid Castle.* 2007. (3)  
*My Fairy Garden.* 2001. (3)  
*My Fairy Princess Palace.* 2004. (3)  
*My Fairy Treehouse.* 2006. (3)  
*My Fairy Winter Wonderland.* 2005. (3)

Compagno, Jason (Illustrator).  
*The Mediaeval Nativity.* 1999. (3)

Conger, Holli (Illustrator).  
*Daniel and the Lions.* 2007. (3)  
*David and Goliath.* 2007. (3)

Conklin, Marilyn (Illustrator).  
*Peter Rabbit.* [196-?]. (2)

Connelly, George (Illustrator).  
*The Big Jump-up Book of Trains, Trucks and Planes.* 1955. (2)

Connelly, Gwen (Illustrator).  
*Santa’s Secret List.* 1995. (2)  
*Wedding.* 1994. (2)
Connelly, Neil O. Jr. (Story Adaptor).
- *Buddy's Surprise*. 1994. (2)
- *A Christmas Carol*. 1993. (2)

Connelly, Neil O'Boyle (Author).

Conover, Chris (Illustrator).
- *The Gingerbread Boy*. [197-?]. (2)
- *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. [197-?]. (1)

Constranza (Illustrator).
- *Cinderella*. [199-?]. (2)
- *Red Riding Hood*. [199-?]. (2)
- *The Sleeping Beauty*. [199-?]. (2)
- *Snow White*. [199-?]. (2)

Cony, Frances (Illustrator).
- *Chicken Pox!*. 1993. (2)
- *Hatch, Egg, Hatch!* 1991. (2)
- *Help, Mama, Help!* 1995. (2)
- *Incey Wincey Spider*. 2000. (3)
- *Old MacDonald had a Farm*. 1999. (3)
- *A Pet Please, Mama!* 1997. (2)
- *The Timid Tortoise*. 1998. (3)

Cook, Patrick, 1949- (Illustrator).
- *The Pop-up Waltzing Matilda*. 1986. (2)

Cook, Sidonie Anne (Story Adaptor, Illustrator).
- *A Child's Fairy Stories in Living Pictures*. 1954. (2)

Cooke, Andy (Author, Illustrator).
- *Bear's Build-up Pop-up Book*. 1995. (2)
- *Bear's Button-up Pop-up Book*. 1996. (2)
- *Bear's Eat-it-up Pop-up Book*. 1996. (2)
- *Bear's Juggle-it-up Pop-up Book*. 1997. (2)
- *Bear's Wash & Brush-up Pop-up Book*. 1996. (2)
- *In the Country*. [1999]. (3)
- *In the Jungle*. [1999]. (3)
- *On the Farm*. [1999]. (3)

Cooke, Tom (Illustrator).
Bert and Ernie on the Go. 1981. (1)
The Count’s Counting Book. 1980. (1)
Grover’s Super Surprise Book. 1978. (1)
Sesame Street Playtime Book. 1982. (1)

Cooke, Virginia Marie (Author).
Noah’s Ark. 1964. (3)

Cooney, Barbara (Illustrator).
Peter and the Wolf. 1985. (1)

Coopendale, Jean (Author).
Knights and Castles. 2005. (3)
Pirates and Ships. 2005. (3)

Coopenger, Amy (Author).
Beneath the Blue Pacific. 1998. (3)

Cooper, Adam (Author).
The Formula One Pack. 1999. (3)

Cooper, Mary (Illustrator).
Scenes From the Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1989. (1)
Scenes From the Tale of Two Bad Mice. 1990. (1)

Cooper, Roscoe (Author).
The Great Pyramid. 1997. (2)

Cooper, Simon, 1942- (Illustrator).
Dr Optic’s Amazing Illusions. 2001. (3)

Copping, Harold, (Illustrator).
Stories from Dickens for Boys and Girls. [193-?]. (1)

Coppock, Chuck (Illustrator).
The Declaration of Independence. 1962. (1); 1968. (2)
Washington D.C. 1963. (1)

Corbett, Pie (Narrator).
Peter and the Wolf. 2003. (3)

Cornell, Laura (Illustrator).
Today I Feel Silly & other Moods that Make My Day. 1998, 1999. (3)

Corner, K. K. (Author).
Pea Pod Fort. 1986. (1)
Pea Pod House. 1986. (1)

Cornner, Haydn (Illustrator).
Don’t Be Surprised! 1997. (2)

Cornwell, Linda Jane (Author).
The Timid Tortoise. 1998. (3)

Corsi, Jerome R. (Author).
Leonard da Vinci. 1995. (2)

Costello, Linda (Paper Engineer).
Adventures of the Pea Pod Kids in Uncle Peasly’s . . . 1988. (1)
Dinosaur Habitats. 1989. (1)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1989. (2)
The Kitten Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Lighthouses. 2007. (3)
The Little Engine that Could. 1988. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1989. (2)
My Pop-up Photo Book. 1991. (1)
Mystery Mansion. 1989. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 1993. (2)
A Pea Pod Christmas. 1988. (1)
Pea Pod Fort. 1986. (1)
Pea Pod House. 1986. (1)
Pea Pod Pop-ups. 1985. (1)
Uncle Peasly and the Pea Pod Kids. 1986. (1)

Coster, Patience (Author).
Big Book of Dinosaurs. 2007. (3)

Cotè, Nancy (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 1993. (2)

Coudrill, Francis (Author, Illustrator).
Hank’s Jump Up Book. 1954.

Coulas, Mick (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Celebrity Meltdowns. 2006. (3)

The Country Studio (Illustrator).
False Alarm. 1993. (2)
Here Comes Fireman Sam! 1994. (2)
To the Rescue. 1994. (3)

Couper, Heather (Author).
Halley’s Comet Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
The Universe. 1985. (1)

Courtney, Richard (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
Prehistoric Mammals. 1988. (1)
Pterosaurs. 1988. (1)

Cousen, Valerie (Illustrator).
My Sister. 1995. (2)

Cousens, Mrs. Fanny [Frances Upcher] (Author).
Cosmoramic Pictures . . . [1870]. (2)
From One Side to the Other . . . [1870]. (2)
Pleasant Peeps at Cosmoramic Pictures . . . [1870]. (2)
Picture Turn Overs, Causing Unimagined Effects . . . [1870]. (2)

Cousins, Lucy (Author, Illustrator).
Katy Cat and Beaky Boo’s play set. 1997. (2)
Maisy at the Farm. 1998. (3)
Maisy Goes to Bed. 2006. (3)
Maisy’s Farm. 2001. (3)
Maisy’s Pop-up Playhouse. 1995. (2)
Maisy’s Presents. 2007. (3)
Maisy’s Wonderful Weather Book. 2006. (3)

Coville, Katherine Dietz, also Kathy Coville (Illustrator).
Christmas Sing-along. 1992. (2)
The Friendly Beast. 1991. (1)

Cowan, A. R. (Design).
The House that Jack Built. [195-?]. (3)

Cowell, Cressida (Author).
Super Sue. 2005. (3)
Super Sue at School. 2005. (3)

Cowern, Raymond Teague, 1913- (Illustrator).
The Birth of Jesus. 1952. (1)

Cowley, Stewart (Author).
The First Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
The Mighty Giants. 1988. (1)

Cox, Jeremy (Designer).
The Human Body. 1983. (1)

Cox, Steve (Illustrator).
Captain Scurvy’s Most Dastardly Pop-up Pirate Ship. 2005. (3)
The Great Castle Mystery. 1996. (2)
The Most Magnificent Invention Mansion. 1999. (3)
My Best Pet! 2001. (3)
Pop-up Spooky Castle. 2003. (3)
Sam’s Scary Night. 2001. (3)
Welcome to the Castle of Baron Swarthy. 1996. (3)
What’s that Rumble? 2003. (3)

Coy, Joann Owen (Illustrator).
I Love You Because... 1999. (3)

Craft, Kinuko (Illustrator).
Journey to Japan. 1984. (1)

Craig, Helen (Illustrator).
Angelina Ballerina’s Pop-up Dancing School. 2006 (3)

Craig, Ian (Author).
The Adventures of Robinson Mouse. 1999. (3)
Cindy. 1999. (3)
Spooky House of Horror. 1998. (3)

Craig, John (Illustrator).
The Poetry of Friendship. 1993. (2)

Craig, Michael (Illustrator).
Things that Go. [1971]. (2)

Crampton, Gertrude, 1909- (Compiler).
The Golden Christmas Book. [195-?]. (2)

Crawford, Andy (Photographer).
Astronaut for a Day. 2005. (3)
Ballerina for a Day. 2005. (3)
Close-up Colors. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colours. 1995. (2)
Fun with Opposites. 1995. (2)

Crawford, Jacqui (Paper Engineer).
Knitted by Grandma. 2001. (3)

Cremins, Robert (Designer, Illustrator).
African Animal Giants. 1994. (2)
Animal Acrobats. 1993. (2)
The Animals’ Surprise. 1984. (1)
Baby Apatosaurus. 1990. (1)
Baby Brontosaurus. 1989. (1)
Baby Pteranodon. 1989, 1990. (1)
Baby Stegosaurus. 1989, 1990. (1)
Baby Triceratops. 1989, 1990. (1)
Big Creatures from the Past. 1990. (1)
Counting Bears. 1984. (1)
Dinosaur Skeletons. 1991. (2)
Dinosaurs. 1984. (1)
Discover the Indians of North America. 1996. (2)
Exploring the Solar System. 1986. (1)
The First Noel. 1991. (1)
Giant Creatures Past & Present. 1990. (3)
Large Mammals Around the World. 1988. (1)
My Animal ABC with Pop-out Surprises. 1983. (3)
My Animal Mother Goose. 1983. (1)
The Night Before Christmas. 1984. (2)
Piglet is Entirely Surrounded by Water. 1991. (1)
The Poems and Hums of Winnie-the-Pooh. 1994. (2)
Pooh and some Bees. 1987. (1)
Pooh Goes Visiting. 1987. (1)
Pooh Invents a New Game. 1991. (1)
Prehistoric Mammals. 1986. (1)
Santa's Workshop. 1992. (2)
The Songs of Winnie-the-Pooh. 1994. (2)
The Surprise Party. 1985. (2)
A Visit from Saint Nicholas. 1991. (1)
A World Without Elephants? 1993. (2)
A World Without Rhinos? 1993. (2)
A World Without Tigers? 1993. (2)

Crenson, Victoria (Author, Story adaptor).
   Abraham Lincoln. 1992. (2)
   Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)
   Martin Luther King, Jr. 1992. (2)
   The nutcracker. 1993. (2)

Crespi, Francesca (Illustrator).
   A Christmas Carousel. 1999. (3)
   Ding Dong! Merrily on High. 1997. (3)
   Make a Joyful Noise. 1997. (2)
   The Nativity. 1994. (2)
   Pinocchio. 2003. (3)
   Santa Claus is Coming! 1987. (1)
   Silent Night. 1987. (1)
   A Walk in Monet's Garden. 1995. (2)

Croce, Pat (Author).
   My Pop-Pop is a Pirate. 2007. (3)

Croll, Carolyn (Illustrator).
   Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
   The Great Pyramid. 1997. (2)
Crompton, Paul (Illustrator).
  The Architecture Pack. 1997. (2)
  Beyond Belief. 1991. (1)
  The Kids’ Art Pack. 1997. (2)
  The Music Pack. 1994. (2)
  The Phantom of the Opera. 1988. (1)
  The Ultimate 3-D Pop-up Art Book. 1997. (2)

Crosbie, Dominic (Author).
  Adventure and Survival. 2006. (3)
  Land Ahoy! 2006. (3)

Crosbie, Duncan (Author).
  I Wish I Could be a Knight. 2005. (3)
  Life on a Famine Ship. 2005, 2006. (3)
  Titanic. 2007. (3)
  The Voyage of the Titanic. 2006. (3)

Crossley, David (Author, Illustrator).
  Cars. 2002. (3)
  Rescue Vehicles. 2002. (3)
  Trucks. 2002. (3)

Crossley, Marjorie (Author).
  A Day at the Zoo. 1968. (3)

Crowe, Jack (Illustrator).
  Hopalong Cassidy and Lucky at the Double X Ranch. 1950. (1)
  Hopalong Cassidy lends a helping hand. 1950. (1)

Crowson, Andrew (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer).
  Big Dig. 2003. (3)
  Big Wheels. 2003. (3)
  Big Wings. 2003. (3)
  Dimensions of Frank Lloyd Wright. 2002. (3)
  Frank Lloyd Wright in Pop-up. 2002. (3)
  The Pop-up Kama Sutra. 2003. (3)
  Teddy Bears Trick or Treat. 2001. (3)
  Teddy Bears’ Trick or Treat. 2001. (3)

Crowther, Robert (Designer, Illustrator).
  All the Fun of the Fair. 1991, 1992. (2)
  Animal Rap! 1993. (2)
  Animal Snap! 1993. (2)
  Colors. 2001. (3)
  Dump Trucks and Diggers. 1996. (2)
  Flight. 2007. (3)
Football! 2001. (3)
The Most Amazing Hide-and-seek Alphabet Book. 1977. (1)
The Most Amazing Night Book. 1995. (2)
My Oxford Pop-up Surprise 1 2 3. 1996. (2)
My Oxford Pop-up Surprise A B C. 1996. (2)
My Pop-up Surprise A B C. 1997. (3)
Opposites. 2005. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Amazing Pop-up House of Inventions. 2000. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Colours. 2001. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Most Amazing Hide and Seek ABC Alphabet Book. 1999. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Most Amazing Pop-up Book of . . . 1988. (1)
Robert Crowther’s Pop-up 123. 2004. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Pop-up Book of Amazing Facts and Feats. 1998. (3)
Robert Crowther’s Pop Goes the Weasel! 1987. (1)
Robert Crowther’s Pop-up Animal Alphabet. 1994. (2)
Robert Crowther’s Pop-up Olympics. 1996. (2)
Robert Crowther’s Pop-up Machines. 1988. (3)
Shapes. 2002. (3)
Soccer. 2001. (3)
Tractors and Trucks. 1996. (2)
Trains. 2006. (3)

Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878, (Illustrator).
The New Story of the Queen of Hearts. [1860]. (2)

Cruikshank, Percy (Illustrator).
The Kittens who Lost their Mittens. [1865]. (1)

Cruz, Jose (Illustrator).
Bytes of Wisdom. 1996. (2)

Cuddy, Robbin (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1993. (2)
Frosty the Snowman. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Alice in Wonderland. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1994. (3)

Culbertson, Roger (Designer, Paper Engineer).
3-D kid. 1995. (2)
Aesop’s Fables. 1994. (2)
Always. 1996. (2)
Angels. 1995. (2)
Aquarius. 1997. (2)
Aries. 1997. (2)
Away in a Manger. 1989. (1)
The Best of Mother Goose. 1995. (2)
Bon voyage! 1997. (2)
A Bouquet of Flowers. 1995. (2)
Brothers. 1998. (3)
Bytes of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Cancer. 1997. (2)
Capricorn. 1997. (2)
Cattitudes. 1996. (2)
Cinderella. 1994. (2)
The Civil War. 1999. (3)
Congratulations! 1996. (2)
Crazy for You. 1995. (2)
Deck the Halls. 1989. (1)
Dogmas. 1998. (3)
Gemini. 1997. (2)
Girlfriends. 1997. (2)
Good Luck. 1997. (2)
Happy Birthday. 1995. (2)
Happy Holidays! 1996. (2)
I Love You! 1996. (2)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1994. (2)
Jingle Bells. 1989. (1)
The joys of Christmas. 1996. (2)
Kisses. 1995. (2)
The Knee. 1992. (3)
Leo. 1997. (2)
Libra. 1997. (2)
Little Book of Hugs. 1998. (3)
Love Stinks. 1998. (3)
Mothers. 1995. (2)
My Sister. 1995. (2)
Pisces. 1997. (2)
The Poetry of Friendship. 1993. (2)
Pop Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Popposites. 1996. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Long and Tall Animals. 1995. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Nonsense Verse. 1989. (1)
The Pop-up, Pull Tab, Playtime House that Jack Built. 1991. (1)
Sagittarius. 1997. (2)
Scorpio. 1997. (2)
Smile! 1995. (2)
Stressed???. 1997. (2)
Taurus. 1997. (2)
Thank You! 1995. (2)
Thinking of You. 1997. (2)
The velveteen Rabbit. 1994. (2)
Virgo. 1997. (2)
Wedding Guest Book. (200-?).

Culper, Felix (Author).
The Infinite Beyond. 1989. (1)
The Mighty Deep. 1989. (1)

Cummings, Jim (Illustrator).
Busy Days with Raggedy Ann and Andy. 1976. (2)

Cummings, Jim (Narrator).
Aladdin. 1992. (2)
Disney's Aladdin. 1995. (2)

Cummins, Jeff (Illustrator).
Cars, Boats, Trains, and Planes. 1998. (3)

Cuneo, Terence (Illustrator).
Sea Stories. 1930. (3)

Cunningham, Edward, 1939- (Author, Story Adaptor).
The Curious Cub. [1975]. (1)
Dancer the Colt who Dreamed about Being Grown Up. [1976]. (1)
Gulliver in Lilliput. [1976]. (1)
Pinocchio. [1969]. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. [1976]. (1)

Cunningham, Scott (Author).
Scooby-Doo! 2005. (3)

Curry, Peter (Illustrator).
This Little Bunny. 2004. (3)
This Little Doggy. 2004. (3)
This Little Fishy. 2004. (3)
This Little Lamb. 2004. (3)

Curry, Tom (Illustrator).

Curtis, Jamie Lee, 1958- (Author).
Today I Feel Silly & other Moods that Make My Day. 1998, 1999. (3)

Curzon, Emma (Author).
Fritz Wegner's Heaven on Earth. 1992. (2)
Cushman, Doug (Illustrator).
  *On the Farm*. 1988. (3)

Cutler, Warren (Illustrator).
  *At the Zoo*. 1992. (2)
  *Creepy Crawly Creatures*. 1995. (2)

Da Costa, E. (Illustrator).
  *Old Rhymes and New Stories*. [194-?]. (1)

Dahlgstrom, Jon (Illustrator).
  *Cinderella*. [1968]. (1)

Daigen, Al (Translator).
  *Animals of the Cold*. 2006. (3)
  *Where Does it Come From?* 2006. (3)

Daikeler, Josef (Editor).
  *Best Loved Stories of the Bible as Jesus Taught*. 1949. (2)

Daily, Renée Quintal (Illustrator).

Dalby, Danny Brooks (Art Director).
  *Mommy Loves Me - - Lots and Lots and Lots!* 2004. (3)

Daly, Gerry (Illustrator).
  *Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back Panorama Book*. 1981. (1)

Dameron, Charles E. (Illustrator).
  *Three Bears Playhouse*. 1930-?. (3)

Damon, Emma (Illustrator).
  *Postman Fox*. 2003. (3)

D’Andrea, Deborah (Concept).
  *Campbell’s Alphabet Soup Book*. 2002. (3)

Daniel, Alan (Illustrator).
  *Bunnicula Escapes!* 1994. (2)

Daniel, Carol (Illustrator).
  *Magic Opposites*. 2000. (3)
  *Opposites*. 2001. (3)

Daniel, Carole (Illustrator).
  *Goldilocks and the Three Bears*. 1997. (3)
Daniel, Lea (Illustrator).
Bunnicula Escapes! 1994. (2)

Daniels, Jill (Illustrator).
Harry Potter and the Sorcerer’s Stone. 2001. (3)

Dann, Colin (Author).
The Animals of Farthing Wood Pop-up. 1993. (2)

Dann, Penny (Author, Illustrator).
 Pisces. 1997. (2)
The Secret Fairy Handbook. 1997. (2)
The Secret Fairy at Home: Blossom’s Pop-up House with Fairy Furniture. 2002. (3)
The Secret Fairy at Home: Fun Wash Day. 2003. (3)
The Secret Fairy Boutique. 2000. (3)
The Secret Fairy Friends. 2006. (3)
The Secret Fairy Party Book. 1999. (3)
The Secret Fairy Pop-up and Play House. 2006. (3)
The Secret Mermaid Handbook. 1998. (3)

Dannat, Clare (Author).
The Fairy-tale Palace. 1996. (2)

Danot, Serge (Author).
 Magic Roundabout. 1984. (3)
 Magic Roundabout Fun Pop-up Book. 1974. (2)
 My Magic Roundabout Pop-up Book. 1975. (3)
 Florence and Dougal’s Magic Roundabout Pop-up Book. 1970. (3)

Danticat, Edwidge (Author).
Women, a Celebration of Strength. 2007. (3)

Dapo, Kenwyn (Illustrator).
Menopop. 2002. (3)

Dapré, Alan (Author).
Brum’s Super Powered Pop-up Book. 2003. (3)

Dau, Anja (Illustrator).
The Berlin Package. 2002. (3)

Dauber (Illustrator).
Let’s Find Skipper. 1944. (3)

Dauber, Elizabeth (Illustrator).
Little Red Riding Hood. [197-?]. (1)

Dávalos, Felipe (Illustrator).
- Our Lady of Guadalupe. 1998. (3)
- Splendor of Ancient America. 1992. (3)

Davani, Nadre (Illustrator).
- “These Are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Davenport, Andrew (Author).
- Telebubbies. 1999. (3)

Davenport, Meg (Author, Illustrator).
- Circus! 1998. (3)

Davidson, Amanda (Author).
- Teddy’s First Christmas. 1991. (3)

Davidson, Andrew (Illustrator).
- The Joys of Christmas. 1996. (2)
- Scorpio. 1997. (2)

Davies, Caroline (Illustrator).
- Cheer Up, Sad Cat. 2002. (3)
- Wake Up, Sleepy Bear. 2001. (3)

Davies, Dorian (Designer).
- Diggers and Dumpers. 1996. (2)
- Racers and Roadsters. 1996. (2)

Davies, Gill, 1946- (Author).
- Alphabet A B C. 2002. (3)
- Baby Animals at Play. 2005. (3)
- Bible Stories Pop-up Book. [2000]. (3)
- Christmas Magic. 1999. (3)
- Christmas Mouse. 1998. (3)
- Counting 1 2 3. 2002. (3)
- Farmyard Count to Ten. 2004. (3)
- In My Garden Pop-up Book. 2002. (3)
- Magnificent Movers. 2005, 2006. (3)
- Mighty Machines Pop-up Book. 2005. (3)
- My Turn to Count. 1997. (3)
- Spooky, Slimy, Hairy, Scary! 1999. (3)
- Ten in a Bed. 2003. (3)
- Trains, Boats and Planes. 2003. (3)
Yucky, Mucky Slugs and Bugs! 1999. (3)

Davies, Glynn (Paper Engineer).
Where is Alice’s Bear? 1999. (3)

Davies, Jane Carola (Author, Illustrator).
I’m Hiding! 1996. (2)

Davies, Kate (Illustrator).
David and Goliath. 1996. (2)
Joseph and the King of Egypt. 1996. (2)
Joshua and the Battle of Jericho. 1996. (2)
Moses and the Bulrushes. 1996. (2)

Davies, Robin (Illustrator).
Thomas’ Splendid Pop-up. 2002. (3)

Davies, Sandra (Author).
Marty and the Big-eared Elephant. 1999. (3)

Davies, Valerie, 1948- (Author)
Night-time. 2007. (3)
Nighttime. 2007. (3)
Ocean. 2007. (3)
Oceans. 2007. (3)

Davina, Frank (Illustrator).
The Story of David. [198-?]. (1)
The Story of Noah. [198-?]. (1)

Davis, Chip (Author).
My Little Christmas Tree. 1997. (2)

Davis, Edmond, 1960- (Illustrator)
The Great Recycling Adventure. 1994, 1995. (3)

Davis, Jack (Illustrator).
Police & Fire Station. 1993. (2)

Day, Alexandra (Author).
Carl Pops Up. 1994. (2)
Puppy Trouble. 2002. (3)

Dear, N. [N. E. F. ] (Illustrator).
Here Comes Santa Claus. [195-?]. (1)
Wild West. [195-?]. (1)
de Beer, Hans (Author, Illustrator).
Ahoy There, Little Bear. 1995. (2)
Little Polar Bear. 1993, 1997. (2)
Ollie the Elephant. 1997. (2)

DeBoer, Rondi (Author).
A Boy & His Lunch. 2007. (3)
Brave Queen Esther. 2007. (3)
Daniel and the Lions. 2007. (3)
David and Goliath. 2007. (3)

De Borchgrave, Isabelle (Illustrator).
Fashion – á la Mode. 2000. (3)

de Brunhoff, Jean, 1899-1937 (Author).
The Pop-up Travels of Babar.

de Brunhoff, Laurent, 1925- (Author).
Babar’s Games. 1968. (1)
Babar’s Moon Trip. 1968. (1)

Decker, Marjorie Ainsborough (Story adaptor).
Animal Friends. 1989. (1)
Bedtime Rhymes. 1989. (1)
Favorite Rhymes. 1989. (1)
Happy Rhymes. 1989. (1)

Dedieu, Thierry (Author).
Baby Clown. 1995. (2)

Deesing, James (Designer, Illustrator).
Animals at Play. 1997. (2)
Animals under Cover. 1994. (2)
Anything Cuddly will Do. 1993. (2)
Babette Cole’s Brother. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Cats. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dad. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dogs. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Fish. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Mum. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Ponies. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Getting a Woman. 1997. (3)
Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Working Woman. Pop-up Press. (3)
Babette Cole’s Sister. 1997. (2)
The Big Race. 1999. (3)
Brian Wildsmith’s Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
Busy Trucks. 1997. (2)
Choo-Choo Charlie. 1997. (2)
Christmas Express. 1999. (3)
The Consummate Cigar Book. 1997. (2)
The Creation. 1996. (2)
Crocodile! 1993. (2)
Darling Babies. 1994. (2)
Don’t Do That! 1996. (2)
Egyptian Mummies. 1997. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Christmas Toys. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Farmyard Friends. 1991. (1); 1998. (3)
Ernest Nister’s Little Dolls. 1998. (3)
Ernest Nister’s My Little Pets. 1998. (3)
Ernest Nister’s Santa’s surprises. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Snowy Days. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Tiny Tots. 1998. (3)
Ernest Nister’s Yuletide Delights. 1992. (2)
The Fairytale Village Pop-up Playset. 1996. (2); 1998. (3)
Fire Engine Freddie to the Rescue. 1998. (3)
Freshwater Fishing. 1997. (2)
The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer. 1985. (1)
Ghosts. 1993. (2)
Goldilocks & the Three Bears. 1997. (2)
Golf. 1995. (2)
Golf-o-rama. 1994. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1997. (2)
Harley Davidson. 1998. (3)
Heroes of Space. 1999. (3)
Hide and Seek with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
If You Were a Bug. 1996. (2)
Jean Claverie’s Fairy Tale Theater. 1996. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1996. (2)
Little Spotty Thing. 1996. (2)
Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses. 1993. (2)
My Picture Puzzle Book. 1991. (1)
Noah’s Ark. 1993. (2)
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 2002. (3)
Old MacDonald’s Farm. 2001. (3)
Our Baby. 1991. (1)
Out and About with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
Pirate Ship. 1994. (2)
Pooh’s Enchanted Wood. 1997. (2)
Pop-up Bethlehem. 1993. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Crazy Golf. 1994. (2)
Puppy Trouble. 2002. (3)
Richard Scarry’s Bananas Gorilla. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Biggest Pop-up Book Ever! 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Busytown Pop-up. 1979, 1980. (1)
Richard Scarry’s Iciest Day Ever! 1998. (3)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fix-it. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fixit’s Mixed-up Christmas! 2001. (3)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Frumble. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Colors. 1996. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Numbers. 1996. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Time. 1997. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Wheels. 1997. (2)
Santa’s Surprise. 1998. (3)
Say “Aaah!” 1996. (2)
Spring Gardens. 1994. (2)
Sunny Days. 1994. (2)
This Troll and that Troll. 1993. (2)
Three Little Pigs. 1996. (2)
Token of Love. 1994. (2)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1992. (2)
Vampires. 1993. (2)
The Very Good Dinosaur. 1993. (2)
We Visit the Seashore. 1990. (1)
The Wheels on the Bus. 2001. (3)
Who Drives This? 1996. (2)
Who Pretends? 1996. (2)
Who’s at Home with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
Who’s Hatching? 1994. (2)
Who’s in the Sea? 1995. (2)
Whose Daddy Does This? 1997. (2)
Whose Footprints are These? 1992. (2)
Whose Mommy is This? 1994. (2)
Whose Mummy is This? 1995. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh. 1992. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Little Book about Food. 1992. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Little Book about Friends. 1992. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Little Book about Parties. 1992. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Little Book about Weather. 1992. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Pop-up Theater Book. 1993. (2)
Witches. 1993. (2)
The Wizard of Oz. 2000. (3)

Defoe, Daniel, 1661? - 1731. (Author)
Robinson Crusoe.

de Klerk, Roger (Illustrator).
Baby Jesus is Born. 1999. (3)
David and Goliath. 1999. (3)
The Life of Jesus. 1999. (3)
Noah’s Ark. 1999. (3)
Say Ahhhhh! 1999. (3)
The Story of Creation. 1999. (3)
The Story of Moses. 1999. (3)

Delaney, Antoinette (Illustrator).
Nursery Rhymes. 1976. (1)

De la Paz, Orlando (Illustrator).
Pooh’s Christmas Box. 1997. (2)

Delcher, Eden A. (Compiler).
Animal Rhymes. 1992. (2)
Counting Rhymes. 1992. (2)
Favorite Rhymes. 1992. (2)
Rhymes about Children. 1992. (2)

Demarest, Chris (Author).
Here Come our Firefighters. 2002. (3)
Heroes of the Sky. 2003. (3)
The Princess and the Pea. 2002. (3)

Dempster, Babs (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 1949. (2)

Denchfield, Nick (Author, Paper Engineer).
Alice’s Pop-up Theatre Book. 2002. (3)
Alice’s Pop-up Wonderland. 2000. (3)
The Bedtime Bear. 1996. (2)
Can Dogs Fly? 1995. (2)
Charlie the Chicken. 1997. (2)
The Christmas Bear. 1998. (3)
Desmond the Dog. 1998. (3)
Explore the 3-D World of Dinosaur Park. 1998. (3)
Extreme Animals. 2004. (3)
The Great Castle Mystery. 1996. (2)
Magical Beasts. 2003. (3)
The Most Magnificent Invention Mansion. 1999. (3)
The Nutcracker. 2003. (3)
Pop-up Dinosaur Danger! 2006. (3)
Pop-up Icky Bug Adventure. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Minibeast Adventure. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Ocean Adventure. 2001. (3)
Pop-up Safari Adventure. 2000. (3)
Pop-up Space 2000. 1999. (3)
Pop-up Spooky Castle. 2003. (3)
The Tickle Book. 2000. (3)
Two Little Dicky Birds. 1999. (3)
Welcome to the Castle of Baron Swarthy. 1996. (3)
Who Eats? 2003. (3)
Who Jumps? 2003. (3)
Who Swims? 2003. (3)

DeNeen, Valeria (Story adaptor).
Isabell and the Enchanted Fish. [195-?]. (1)

Denham, Gemma (Illustrator).
Beasts! 2006. (3)
Pop Up Bible Adventures 2. 2007. (3)
Wild Water! 2006. (3)

Denny, Matt (Author).
Farm. 2005. (3)
Jungle. 2005. (3)
Machines. 2005. (3)

de Paola, Tomie, 1934- (Author, Illustrator).
The First Christmas. 1984. (1)
Giorgio’s Village. 1982. (1)
The Great Adventure of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)
Tomie de Paola’s Country Farm. 1982. (1)

DePorter, Vince (Illustrator).
The Three Little Neighbors. 2006. (3)

DePrisco, Dorthea (Author). See also: Dorthea DePrisco Wang.
Bluebird’s Nest. 2005. (3)
Pizza! Pizza! Pizza! 2006. (3)
Pop-up Country Mouse and City Mouse. 2006. (3)
Three Little Caterpillars. 2006. (3)

De Santis, George (Illustrator).
Mother Goose Rhymes. [197-?]. (1)

de Sève, Peter (Illustrator).
Aesop’s Fables. 1994. (2)

de Silva, Cyndie (Author).
Vacation on Island Sri. 1995. (3)

Desputeaux, Helene (Illustrator).
Lollypop’s Music. 1995. (2)

De Sur, Duendes (Illustrator).
Scooby-Doo! 2005. (3)
Deverell, Adam (Illustrator).
- The Daring Dolphin. 1999. (3)
- The Friendly Octopus. 1999. (3)
- I’m a Clown. 2002. (3)
- I’m a Cowboy. 2002. (3)
- I’m a Pirate. 2002. (3)
- I’m a Princess. 2002. (3)
- It’s Time for Christmas. 2002. (3)
- Little Green Fish. 1998. (3)
- Lucky Duck. 1998. (3)
- The Missing Frog. 1999. (3)
- One Slippery Bear. 1998. (3)
- Reindeer Flight School. 2002. (3)
- Santa’s Little Helpers. 2002. (3)
- The Silly Seagull. 1999. (3)
- Special Delivery from Santa. 2002. (3)
- Toodle-oo, Tugboat. 1998. (3)

Deverell, Christine (Author, Story Adaptor).
- Giant Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
- Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2000. (3)
- Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
- Pop Up Haunted House. 2003. (3)
- Pop Up Pets. 2002. (3)
- Safari Ride. 1998. (3)
- Three Little Pigs. 2000. (3)

Deverell, James (Illustrator).
- Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 2002. (3)
- David and Goliath. 2002. (3)
- Jonah and the Big Fish. 2002. (3)
- Joseph the Dreamer. 2002. (3)
- Jungle Tree House. 2000. (3)
- Moses in the Reeds. 2002. (3)
- Noah’s Big Boat. 2002. (3)

Deverell, Julian (Illustrator).
- Jungle Tree House. 2000. (3)
- Pop Up Farm. 2000. (3)
- Pop Up Jungle. 2000. (3)

- Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 2002. (3)
- David and Goliath. 2002. (3)
- Giant Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
- Jonah and the Big Fish. 2002. (3)
- Joseph the Dreamer. 2002. (3)
Jungle Tree House. 2000. (3)
Moses in the Reeds. 2002. (3)
Noah’s Big Boat. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
Pop Up Farm. 2000. (3)
Pop Up Haunted House. 2003. (3)
Pop Up Jungle. 2000. (3)
Pop Up Pets. 2002. (3)
Safari Ride. 1998. (3)
The Ultimate Christmas Pop Up. 2003. (3)

Devine, Megann C. (Illustrator).
The Velveteen Rabbit. 1996. (2)

DeWitt, Cornelius (Illustrator).
The Christmas Treasure Book. 1950. (2)

Diaz, Francesca (Illustrator).
My First Jumbo Book of Christmas. 2003. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Colors. 2002. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Colours. 2002. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Dinosaurs. 2004. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Shapes. 2004. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Things that Go. 2003, 2005. (3)
Popigami. 2007. (3)

Diaz, James Roger, 1944- (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Alice in Wonderland. [1991]. (2)
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 1980. (1)
Amazing Monkeys. 1985. (1)
Anastasia Meets Rasputin. 1998. (3)
Animal Babies. 1982. (2)
Animal Families. 1982. (2)
Animal Homes. 1989. (1)
Animals. 1981, 1982. (2)
Animals Showing Off. 1988. (1)
At the Zoo. 1992. (2)
Baby. 1997. (2)
Baby Animals at Play. 1983. (1)
The Bee. 1991. (1)
The Beetle. 1992. (2)
Bon Voyage! 1997. (2)
Butterflies. 1982, 1983. (1)
The Butterfly. 1991. (1)
Clifford’s I Love You. 1994. (2)
Clifford’s Springtime. 1994. (2)
Close-up Colors. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colours. 1995. (2)
Colors. 1984. (1); 1981. (2); 1999. (3)
Colours. 1982. (2)
Counting. 1999. (3)
Crazy Dinosaurs. 1983. (2)
 Creatures of Long Ago: Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
Creatures of the Desert World. 1987. (1)
Dinosaur Babies. 1991. (1)
The Elements of Pop-ups. 1999. (3)
Facts of Life. 1984. (1)
The Faeries. 1980. (1)
Fairytale Houses. 1982. (1)
Frogs. 1982, 1983. (1)
Fun with Opposites. 1995. (2)
Gnomes and their Families. 1983. (1)
Gnomes with Animals. 1983. (1)
Going Places. 1983. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1982. (1)
Gossip. 1983. (1)
The Great Adventure of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)
Growing Up. 1995. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1982. (1)
Happy ever After. 1997. (2)
Hide and Seek. 1985. (1)
The Honeybee and the Robber. 1981. (1)
Hungry Little Chimpanzee. 1982. (1)
I'm Sorry. 1997. (2)
J. Otto Seibold's Alice in (Pop-up) Wonderland. 2003. (3)
Jesus Shows us How to Live. 1981. (1)
Jesus Was a Child like You. 1981. (2)
Kenneth Grahame's the Wind in the Willows. 1983. (1)
Lavinia's Cottage. 1983. (1); 1982. (2)
Lion Cubs and their World. 1992. (2)
Little Monsters. 1986, [1991]. (1); [198-?], 2007. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1982. (1)
Magnification. 1993. (2)
The Most Amazing Hide-and-seek Alphabet Book. 1977. (1)
My First Jumbo Book of Christmas. 2003. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Colors. 2002. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Colours. 2002. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Dinosaurs. 2004. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Shapes. 2004. (3)
My First Jumbo Book of Things that Go. 2003, 2005. (3)
The Nativity. 1981. (1)
The Night Before Christmas. 1981. (1); 1992. (2)
Numbers. 1981, 1982. (2)
Numbers. 1984. (1)
One Hot Day. 1993, 1994. (2)
One Hundred and one Dalmatians. 1993. (2)
Opposites. 1983. (1)
Playful Pandas. 1991. (1)
Playtime, Worktime. 1982. (1)
Popigami. 2007. (3)
Robot. 1981. (1)
Secret Shapes. 1995. (2)
Silver Bells. 1995. (2)
Small Talk. 1983, [1991]. (1)
Space Mission. 1982. (1)
The Spider. 1992. (2)
Strange Animals of the Sea. 1987. (1)
Star Wars: The Death Star. 1997. (2)
Star Wars: Jabba’s palace. 1995. (2)
Star Wars: The Millennium Falcon. 1997. (2)
Stressed??? 1997. (2)
Surprise Party. 1990. (1)
The Three little Pigs. 1982. (1)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1993. (2)
The Ultimate Bug Book. 1993. (2)
The Ultimate Ocean Book. 1995. (2)
Underwater Mission. 1982. (1)
The Universe. 1985. (1)
Viking Circus Block Books. 1983. (1)
Whales. 1990. (1)
Who’s Hiding? 1991. (1)
Wonderful Animals of Australia. 1990. (1)
Wonders of Nature. 1982. (1)

DiCicco [alternately Dicicco] Digital Arts [or Studio]. (Illustrators).
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas: Where’s Percy? 1995. (2)
Elmo Pops In! 2003. (3)

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870 (Author).
A Christmas Carol.

Dicks, Ian (Illustrator).
Unwrap the Mummy. 1995. (2)

DiDomenico, Joseph (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer).
3-D Kid. 1995. (2)
Always. 1996. (2)
A Bouquet of Flowers. 1995. (2)
Bytes of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Crazy for You. 1995. (2)
Happy Holidays! 1996. (2)
Kisses. 1995. (2)
Mothers. 1995. (2)
Pop Wisdom. 1996. (2)

Didriksen, Paula (Translator).
The Little Actors’ Theater. 1981. (1)

Dietz, James (Illustrator).
Explorer. 1992. (2)

Dietz, James M. (Author).
African Animal Giants. 1994. (2)

DiFiori, Larry (Illustrator).
Jim Henson’s Scary Scary Monsters. 1998. (3)

DiGiorgio, Michael (Sound Recorder).
Bird Calls. 2001. (3)
Night Sounds. 2001. (3)

Dijs, Carla (Author).
The 60 Second Work-out for Women. 1988. (2)
Are You My Daddy? 1990. (1)
Are You My Mommy? 1990. (1)
At the Ocean. 1989. (1)
Bee Says Suzzzz. 1986, 1992. (2)
Big and Small. 1989. (1)
The Boy who Cried Wolf. 1997. (2)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Cinderella. 1991. (1)
Daddy Would you Love Me If . . .? 1996. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1991. (1)
Hiding Places. 1992. (2)
Hot Pursuit. 1987. (1)
How Many? 1989. (1)
Hurry Home, Hungry Frog. 1995. (2)
In the Forest. 1989. (1)
A Giraffe Needs to Laugh. 1993. (2)
Let’s Go Out. 1988. (1)
Let’s Play. 1986. (1); 1992. (2)
The Lion and the Mouse. 1997. (2)
Little Helpers. 1988. (1)
The Little Red Hen. 1997. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1991. (1)
Little Snail’s Big Surprise. 1999. (3)
Look What I can Do! 1998. (3)
Missing Dad! 1990. (2)
Missing Mum! 1990. (2)
Mommy, What If . . .? 2002. (3)
Mommy Would You Love Me If . . .? 1996. (2)
My Busy Day. 1988. (1)
My Playful Pets. 1998. (3)
On Safari. 1989. (1)
On Safari. Truck 1. 1999. (3)
On Safari. Truck 2. 1999. (3)
On the Farm. 1989. (1)
Playing with Mum. 1999. (3)
Playing with Dad. 1999. (3)
Pretend You’re a Hippo. 1992. (2)
Pretend You’re a Whale. 1992. (2)
Say No, Little Fish. 1995. (2)
Space Station. 2007. (3)
The Sweats and Sweets Workout for Women. 1988. (1)
The Sweats and Swigs Workout for Men. 1988. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1991. (1)
The Tortoise and the Hare. 1997. (2)
Up Pop the Monsters 1 2 3! 1997. (2)
What Do I Do at 8 O’clock? 1993. (2)
When the Wild Pirates Go Sailing. 1989, 1990. (1); 1997. (2)
Who Sees You? At Night. 1993. (2)
Who Sees You? At the Ocean. 1987. (1)
Who Sees You? At the Pond. 1992. (2)
Who Sees You? At the Zoo. 1987. (1)
Who Sees You? In the Forest. 1987. (1)
Who Sees You? In the Jungle. 1992. (2)
Who’s Afraid? 1996. (2)

Dillard, Sarah (Illustrator).
Traveling in Twos. 2003. (3)

Di Maccio, G. (Illustrator).
Snow-White. 1971. (2)

Dinah (Illustrator).
Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. 1952. (1)
Annie get your gun. [1950]. (1)
Another Book of Funny Faces. 1951. (3)
Dick Whittington with “Come-to-life” Pictures. [195-?]. (3)
My Book of Funny Faces. 1951. (3)
Nursery rhymes. 1952. (2)

Dingman, Alan (Illustrator).

Disney, Walt (Illustrator).
Mickey Mouse in “Ye Olden Days” with “Pop-up” Pictures. 1934. (1)
The Victory March. 1942. (1)

Disney Storybook Artists. (Illustrator).
Disney’s Princess Plays. 2003. (3)
Musical Pop-up Treasury. [2007]. (3)

Dixey, Kay (Illustrator).
Adventure and Survival. 2006. (3)
Land Ahoy! 2006. (3)

Dobbelaree, Suzi (Illustrator).
It’s Circus Time. [197-?]. (3)

Dodd, Craig (Author).
Ballet in Motion. 1988. (1)

Dodd, Emily (Compiler).
Birthday Wishes. 1998. (3)
Friends Forever. 1998. (3)
Welcome Baby! 1998. (3)

Dodd, Emma, 1969- (Author)
Hot Dog, Cool Cat. 2003. (3)
No Place Like Home. 2002. (3)
Yellow, Blue, and Bunny, Too! 2001. (3)

Dodd, Maurice (Author).
The Perishers Pop Up Again! 1969. (3)

Dodds, Siobhan (Illustrator).
Zany Animal ABC. 1994. (2)

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See: Lewis Carroll.

Dodi, Emily (Compiler).
A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
Happily Ever After. 1998. (3)
Head over Heels. 1997. (2)
Missing You. 1997. (2)
Whiskers & kisses. 1997. (2)

Doherty, Paul (Illustrator).
Halley’s Comet Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)

Dollin, Laura (Author).
Come and Play! 1999. (3)

Doney, Meryl, 1942- (Author).
The Advent Calendar Pop-up Book. 1990. (2)
The First Christmas. 1994. (2)

Donnelly, Strawberrie (Illustrator).
Day and Night. 2002. (3)
The Food We Eat. 2001. (3)
People Who Love Us. 2001. (3)
The World Around Us. 2001. (3)

Douglas, Penelope (Author).
Lucie Attwell’s read me a story pop-up book. 1977. (1)

Dowell, Philip (Photographer).
Farm pops. 1995. (2)

Dowley, Tim (Author).
Bible Stories. 2004. (3)
Bible Stories. 2005. (3)
Noah’s Ark Pop-up. 2007. (3)
Pop Up Bible Adventures. 2005. (3)
Pop Up Bible Adventures 2. 2007. (3)

Dowling, Paul (Author, Illustrator).
Jimmy’s Snowy Book. 1994. (2)

Downer, Maggie (Illustrator).
The Advent Calendar Pop-up Book. 1990. (2)
Father We Thank Thee. 1994. (2)

Downing, Julie (Illustrator).
All the Ways I Love You. 2003, 2005. (3)
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Doyle, Malachy (Author).
Baby See, Baby Do! 2002. (3)
Well, a Crocodile Can! 1999, 2000. (3)

Dreamer, Sue (Author).
A Teddy Bear Christmas. 1992. (2)

Dreany, E. Joseph (Author).
   *Bible Stories from the Old Testament in Pop-up Action . . .* 1953. (2)
   *Cowboys in Pop-up Action Pictures.* 1951. (1)
   *Indians in Pop-up Action Pictures.* 1951. (1)

Drescher, Henrik (Author).
   *Pat the Beastie.* 1993. (2)

Dresner, Harvey (Photographer).
   *Numbers Are Things.* [197-?]. (1)
   *Up, Down and All Around.* [197-?]. (1)

DRi Artworks (Illustrator).
   *Poky’s Bathtime Adventure.* 2000. (3)
   *Theodore’s Friends.* 2001. (3)
   *Thomas in the Snow.* 2001. (3)
   *Trouble on the Tracks.* 2001. (3)
   *Tugboat’s Delight.* 2001. (3)

Drinan, Neil (Author).
   *The Boy and the Horse.* 1980. (2)

Driscoll, Laura (Author).
   *Where’s Flounder?* 2004. (3)

Duarte, Pamela (Illustrator).

Dubin, Jill (Illustrator).
   *ABC Bible Block Pop-up.* 1998. (3)

Duckworth, Liz (Story Adaptor).
   *God’s Great Creation.* 1994. (2)

Dudink, Al (Author).
   *The Brain Pack.* 1996. (2)

Dudley, Carrie (Author).
   *Let’s Play Circus.* 1928. (3)
   *My Peek-a-boo Show.* 1928. (3)

Dudley, Dick (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   *ALF Learns about Colors.* 1988. (1)
   *ALF Learns about Numbers.* 1988. (1)
   *ALF Learns about Opposites.* 1988. (1)
   *ALF Learns about Shapes.* 1988. (1)
The Alphabets Eurps and the Birthday Surprise. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps on Parade. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps Visit the Zoo. 1998. (3)
The Action Alphabet. [1972]. (2)
The Adventures of Super Pickle. [1972]. (1)
Awesome Animal Actions. 1992. (2)
Baby Apatosaurus. 1990. (1)
Baby Brontosaurus. 1989. (1)
Baby Pteranodon. 1989, 1990. (1)
Baby Stegosaurus. 1989, 1990. (1)
Baby Triceratops. 1989, 1990. (1)
Baby Tyrannosaurus rex. 1989, 1990. (1)
The Backyard Band from Clancy Street. 1985. (1)
The Backyard Zoo on Maple Street. 1985. (1)
Bats. 1994. (2)
Bear Cubs. 1989. (1)
Beneath the Blue Pacific. 1998. (3)
Beauty and the Beast and Friends. [1993]. (2)
Bunnies. 1989. (1)
Butterflies. 1994. (2)
A Christmas Carol. 1986. (1)
The Circus Comes to Town. [1971]. (2)
“Could I Keep Him?” 1990. (1)
Crazy Dinosaurs. 1983. (2)
Dinosaur Pop-up ABC. 1995. (2)
Eagles. 1995. (2)
Eerie Feary Feeling. 1998. (3)
The First Noel. 1991. (1)
Freaky Fish Facts. 1992. (2)
The Friendly Beast. 1991. (1)
The Frog. 1989. (1)
The Frog and the Toad Pop-up Book. 1986. (1)
Frosty the Snowman and the Snow Ghost. [1979]. (2)
Get Well, Mickey! 1993. (2)
Going Places. 1983. (2)
The Hallmark Monster Pop-up Book. [1978]. (1)
Hans Christian Andersen’s the Ugly Duckling. [197-?]. (1)
The House on Main Street. 1989. (1)
I Heard it from a Little Bird. 1991. (1)
Incredible Insect Instincts. 1992. (2)
It’s not Wise to Let a Bear Comb Your Hair! [1973]. (2)
Journey to Egypt. 1986. (1)
Journey to Japan. 1986. (1)
Just Ben. 1989. (1)
Kenneth Grahame’s the Wind in the Willows. 1983. (1)
Kerby on Safari. 1984. (1)
Kittens. 1989. (1)
Let’s Take a Trip on an Airplane. [1977]. (2)
The Little Juggler. 1991. (1)
The Little Mermaid and Friends. 1993. (2)
Little Miss Helpful Plans a Pop-up Party. 1983. (1)
Little Miss Sunshine’s Rainy Day Pop-up Fun. 1983. (1)
The Littlest Angel. [1985]. (1)
Looking into the Middle Ages. 1984. (1)
Mighty Machines at Work. [1979]. (1)
Minnie’s Birthday Surprise. 1993. (3)
Mr. Backer’s Amazing Marching Band. [1973]. (2)
Mr. Funny and the Pop-up T.V. Show. 1983. (1)
Mr. Happy Goes to a Pop-up Dinner. 1983. (1)
Mr. Popper’s Penguins. 1993. (2)
Murphy’s Law. 1984. (1)
Nature Surprises. 1986. (1)
The Nutcracker. 1991. (1)
Old MacDonald Had a Farm. 1986, 1989. (1)
Our Farmyard. 1991. (1)
The Peter Rabbit Pop-up Book. 1983. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Magic Tricks. 1983. (1)
Pop-up Dinosaurs. 1990. (1)
Puck’s Peculiar Pet Shop. [1970]. (2)
Puppies. 1989. (1)
The Real Mother Goose Pop-up. 1985. (1)
The Roaring Twenties. 1984. (1)
Seasons. 1986. (1)
Spiders. 1995. (2)
The Super Space Ride. [1980]. (1)
Ten Little Lambs. 1988. (1)
This Old Man. 1989. (1)
Tillie Tiger’s Times Tables. 1990. (2)
Tommy’s Toys. 1990. (1)
The Troll Pop-up Book of Manners. 1992. (2)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1991. (1)
A Visit from Saint Nicholas. 1991. (1)
What Do You Give a Sick Tyrannosaurus Rex? 1992. (2)
“What’s New?” Asked the Gnu. 1995. (2)
Wheels that Work. [1970]. (1)
When are Pteranodons Sad? 1992. (2)
When Jenny Grows Up. 1990. (1)
When Ricky Reads. 1990. (1)
When Sue Pretends. 1990. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. [1976]. (1)

Duell, Nancy (Illustrator).
Santa’s Christmas Riddle Book. [1984]. (2)
The Super Space Ride. [1980]. (1)

Duenewald, Doris (Author).
Let’s Play Store. 1950. (1)

Dugn, Van (Illustrator).
Mary and her Lamb Go into Business. [195-?]. (1)

Dugo, Andre (Illustrator).
Tell Me a Story. 1951. (2)

DuLong, Jessica (Editor).

Dungworth, Richard (Author).
Dinosaurs. 2006. (3)
Human Body. 2007. (3)

Dunn, Dorothy (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas Chatter-book, with Sound. 1954. (3)

Dupasquier, Philippe (Author).

Duppa-Whyte, Vic [also Victor], 1934-1986 (Author, Designer, Paper Engineer).
Artful Animals. 1969. (2)
Can You Catch Patch? 1969. (2)
Frightful Toffee Apple. 1969. (2)
Halley’s Comet Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
The Human Body. 1983. (1)
The Magic Train. 1969. (2)
The Legend of King Arthur and the Round Table. 1987. (1)
Odd Goblin. 1969. (3)
Pirate Treasure. 1969. (2)
The Royal Family Pop-up. 1984. (1)
See You Later, Alligator. 1986. (1)
The Space Shuttle Action Book. 1983. (1)
Take Away Monsters. 1984. (1)
The Transformers Pop-up Book. 1986. (1)

Durand, Delphine (Illustrator).
The House that Jill Built. 2005. (3)
Snoops. 1998. (3)

Durrell, Dennis (Illustrator).
Disney’s Aladdin Peek Abu. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Winnie the Pooh’s Nightmare. 1995. (2)

Dutch, Alexander (Designer).
Freddy and the Fire Engine. 1945. (1)
The Happy Little Travelers. [1945]. (1)

Dutta, Kunal (Translator).
A Box Full of Monsters. 2002. (3)
Little Dragon. 2002. (3)

Dvorák, Josef (Author).

Dyer, Tim (Graphics).
How Many. 2007. (3)

Eadie, Kate (Designer).
The Inuit & other Arctic Peoples. 1997. (2)
Pyramids & Mummies. 1997. (2)
Volcanoes & Earthquakes. 1997. (2)

Eager, Kate (Illustrator).
Jolly Monster. 2006. (3)

Earle, Victor M. (Author).
Wonder Movies. 1923, 1986. (3)

East, Jacqueline (Illustrator).
A Three-dimensional Princess Palace. 2006. (3)

Eastman, Bryant (Illustrator).
Han Solo’s Rescue. 1983. (1)

Eastman, P. D. (Author, Illustrator).
My Nest is Best. 2006.

Eastman, Kevin (Author).
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. 1990. (1)

Eastman, P(hilip) D., Author
Sam and Gus Light up the Night! 2004. (3)

Eaves, John (Illustrator).
“These Are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Ebbeler, Jeffrey (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Eckard, Leslie (Author).
All Aboard the Ark. 1999. (3)
Edelson, Wendy (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
Lighthouses. 2007. (3)
The Velveteen Rabbit. 1992. (2)

Edgecombe, Jane (Author).
Fly Away Home. 2002. (3)

Edson, Andi (Author).
My go-go Favorite Action Pop-up Book. [197-?]. (2)

Edson, Marian (Author).
Favorite Poems for Children with Action Fun Pop-ups. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Circus Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Counting Book. [197?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Counting Book. [197-?]. (2)

Eduar, Gilles (Illustrator).
Pet’s Christmas. 2005. (3)

Edwards, Anastasia (Translator).
The Great Wall of China. 1996. (3)

Edwards, Beverly (Illustrator).
The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle. [1967]. (1)

Edwards, Brian (Designer).
Hansel and Gretel. 1973. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1973. (3)
Puss in Boots. 1973. (3)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1973. (3)

Egan, Louise Betts (Author).
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)
Santa’s Christmas Ride. 1993. (2)
The Teddy Bear’s Christmas. 1994. (2)

Egel, Barbara (Author).
Discover and Play. 2004. (3)

Eisen, Armand (Author).
Angels. 1997. (2)
Babies. 1997. (2)
Cats. 1997. (2)
Fathers. 1997. (2)
For My Daughter. 1997. (2)
For My Friend. 1997. (2)
Golf. 1997. (2)
Grandmothers. 1997. (2)
Happy Birthday! 1997. (2)
Happy Birthday to You! 1997. (2)
Love. 1997. (2)
Merry Christmas. 1997. (2)
Mothers. 1997. (2)
Thank You. 1997. (2)

Eisler, Melissa (Story Adaptor).
Raggedy Ann and Andy and the Camel with the Wrinkled Knees. 2003. (3)

Elgar, Rebecca (Author).
At the Farm. 2003. (3)
In the Jungle. 2003. (3)
Jack – Happy Birthday. 1998. (3)
Jack – It’s a Rainy Day. 1999. (3)
Jack – It’s a Sunny Day. 1999. (3)
Jack – It’s Bathtime. 1998. (3)
Jack – It’s Bedtime. 1998. (3)
Jack – It’s Playtime. 1998. (3)
Jack Plays Ball. 2001. (3)
Jack Rides his Scooter. 2000. (3)
Time for Bed. 2004. (3)
Where’s my Dinner? 2004. (3)

Eliasen, Lorena (Author).
The Chameleon and the Dragonfly. 2004. (3)

Elliot, Rachel, 1975 - (Author)
Afraid of the Dark! 2007. (3)
In with a Splash! 2007. (3)
Just a Joke! 2007. (3)
Just as I Am! 2007. (3)

Elliot, Rebecca (Illustrator).
Who Ate all the Lettuce? 2007. (3)

Ellis, Jon (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Long and Tall Animals. 1991. (2)

Ellis, Libby (Author).
Midge & Max’s Scavenger Hunt. 2002. (3)
Ziggy the Zebra. 2000. (3)

Ellis, Tim (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
Ellsworth, Nick (Author).
   At Home. 2002. (3)
   In the Jungle. 2002. (3)
   On the Farm. 2002. (3)
   Under the Sea. 2002. (3)

Ellwand, David (Illustrator).
   Metal Mutz. 2002. (3)

Elrod, Linda Lee (Author).
   Faraway Forest Playbook for Autumn Playtime Fun! 1995. (3)

Elson, Raymond (Author).
   Clothes. 1996. (2)
   Pets. 1996. (2)
   Red River City. 1994. (2)
   Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2)
   Snow White. 1995. (2)
   Toys. 1996. (2)

Ely, Paul (Illustrator).
   Eerie Feary Feeling. 1998. (3)
   Noah’s Ark Pop-up ABC. 1996. (2)

Elzbieta. (Author).
   Mimi and the Witch. 1993. (2)
   Mimi’s Scary Theatre. 1993. (2)

Embleton, Chris (Illustrator).
   Farmyard Pop-up Faces. 2006. (3)

Embleton, Ronald (Illustrator).
   Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1973. (3)

Ember, Kathi (Illustrator).
   Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
   Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
   The Secret Fairy Garden. 2005. (3)

   10 Little Monsters. 2000. (3)
   Creature Colors. 2004. (3)
   Creature Colours. 2004. (3)
   Dig It, Build It! 2006. (3)
   Safari Shapes. 2005. (3)
   A Turtle in the Toilet. 2002. (3)
   Zoom! 2005, 2006. (3)
Endersby, Frank (Illustrator).
  *The Boy and the Horse*. 1980. (2)
  *The Village of Little Twitching*. 1999. (3)

Eng, Cindy (Author).
  *Alfred Hitchcock*. 2006. (3)

Engelbreit, Mary (Illustrator).
  *Everyone Needs their Own Spot*. 1995. (2)
  *It Never Hurts to Ask*. 1995. (2)
  *Something Tells Me it’s Your Birthday*. 1996. (2)
  *Teaching is Touching Tomorrow*. 1995. (2)
  *That’s What Friends are For*. 1995. (2)

Enik, Ted (Illustrator).
  *Walt Disney’s Peter Pan*. 1994. (3)

Eoina (Illustrator).
  *Circus Fun*. 1946. (2)
  *How Mary Got Her Little Lamb*. 1948. (3)
  *The Owl and the Pussy Cat . . .*. 1946. (2)

Epstein, Andy (Illustrator).
  *Hanukkah Goes Pop!* 1985. (2)

Ering, Timothy Basil (Illustrator).
  *Sad Doggy*. 2001. (3)

Erlbruch, Wolf (Illustrator).
  *The Story of the Little Mole who Knew it was None of his Business*. 2007. (3)

Ernest, Edward (Author).
  *Animated Animals*. 1943. (1)
  *Animated Circus Book*. 1943. (1)
  *Animated Numbers Book*. 1945. (2)

  *The Pop-up Book of M.C. Escher*.

Esparsen, Anthony (Paper Engineer).
  *Ancient Dwellings of the Southwest*. 2004. (3)

Esposito, Mike.
  *Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider-man . . .*. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
  *Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . .*. 1980, 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
**Essential Works.** (Producer).

*Scary Clowns.* 2006. (3)

**Estes, John** (Illustrator).

*Star Wars: The Millennium Falcon.* 1997. (2)

**Estrada, Jed** (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).

*The Hare and the Tortoise.* 1996. (3)

*Jack and the Beanstalk.* 1996. (3)

**Etow, Carole** (Illustrator).

*What Goes Inside?* 1992. (2)

*Where Does it Come From?* 1992, 1993. (2)

*Whose Footprints are These?* 1992. (2)

**Eugene, Toni** (Author).

*Animal Acrobats.* 1993. (2)

*Fun at the Fair.* 1990. (3)

**Eulalie** 1895-1999 (Illustrator).

*Cinderella Panorama Book.* [193-?]. (1)

*Sally Anne.* 1932. (3)

**Evans, Ray,** 1915- (Lyrics).

*Silver Bells.*

**Evans, Nicola** (Illustrator).

*Cow Wants to Sing.* 2002. (3)

*Duck Wants to Swim.* 2002. (3)

*Pig Wants to Play.* 2002. (3)

*Sheep Wants to Jump.* 2002. (3)

**Everhart, Michael J.** (Author).

*Sea Monsters.* 2007. (3)

**Everitt-Stewart, Andy** (Illustrator).

*The Door Under the Stairs.* 1990. (1)

*The Ghosts of Creepy Castle.* 1994. (2)

*Pop-up Dinosaurs.* 1990. (1)

*Pop-up Machines.* 1990. (1)

*Some Bodies in the Attic.* 1990. (1); 1994. (2)

*The Things in Mouldy Manor.* 1988. (1); 1994. (2)

**Ewe, Olive** (Author).

*Bee Mine.* 2004. (3)

**Ewen, Carolina** (Illustrator).

*Christmas Pop-up Counting Book.* 1993. (2)
Ewing, Carol (Illustrator).
  *The Happy Birthday Book*. 1992. (2)
  *Jingle Bells*. 1990. (1)

Exner, Susie (Author).
  *Beneath the Blue Pacific*. 1998. (3)

Eydox, Anne (Illustrator).
  *Animals of the Cold*. 2006. (3)

Fabiny, Sarah (Author).
  *My First Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs*. 1993. (2)

Fahey, Suzi (Illustrator).
  *Topsy-turvy Town*. [1972]. (1)

Falck, Cheryl (Illustrator).
  *The Circus Comes to Town*. [1971]. (2)
  *What Should You Do When a Whale Sneezes?* [197-?]. (1)

Falconer, Elizabeth (Illustrator).
  *The Owl and the Pussy-cat*. 1993. (2)
  *A Pop-up Book of Nursery Rhymes*. 1991. (3)
  *A Treasury of Mother Goose*. 1992. (2)

Faller, Régis (Illustrator).
  *My Surprise Book of Night and Day*. 2000. (3)

Farman, John (Illustrator).
  *The Pop-up Book of Science Tricks*. 1986. (1)

Farnsworth, Robert (Illustrator).
  *Unbelievable Gardening Playbook*. 1996. (2)

Faulkner, Keith, 1948- (Author, Designer)
  *The Baboon’s Bottom*. 2000. (3)
  *Big Bugs!*. 2004. (3)
  *Butterfly*. 1993. (2)
  *Charlie Chimp’s Christmas*. 2002. (3)
  *The Christmas Story*. 2000. (3)
  *Christmas Surprise*. 2005. (3)
  *Collins First 100 Words in French and English*. 1999. (3)
  *Crazy Pops*. 1998. (3)
  *Do You Have My Quack?*. 2001. (3)
  *The Five Senses*. 2002. (3)
  *Frog*. 1993. (2)
  *Funny Farm*. 2001. (3)
Giant Jungle Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
Happy, Sad, Angry, Excited. 1991. (1)
The Hiccuping Hippo. Dial Books for Young Readers. (3)
If a Leopard Changes its Spots. Flying Frog Pub. (3)
If You Scare a Flamingo. Flying Frog. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk Counting Book. 1996. (2)
Jumbled Jungle. 2001. (3)
Jurassic Jumble Mix-up Pops. 2005. (3)
The Little Scared Bear. 2000. (3)
Loose Lace! 1999. (3)
Mommy's Little Monkey! 2005. (3)
Mummy's Little Monkey. 2006. (3)
My First 100 Words in French and English. 1998. (3)
My First 100 Words in Spanish and English. 1998. (3)
My New Neighbors. 1982. (2)
My Pets. 1987. (2)
Ocean Oddballs. 2005. (3)
Peek-a-boo! 1991. (1)
Peek-a-boo! Baby Animals. 1992. (2)
Peek-a-boo! Boats. 1994. (2)
Peek-a-boo! Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 1991. (2)
Rexerella. 2001. (3)
Santa's Christmas Tree. 2005. (3)
Santa's Surprise. 2003. (3)
The Scared Little Bear. 2000. (3)
Sleeping Bronto. 2001. (3)
Snake Gets in Shape. 2002. (3)
Spider Jewels. 2002. (3)
The Spooky Trail. 2005. (3)
The Tallest, Shortest, Longest, Greenest, Brownest Animal in the Jungle. 2002. (3)
Teddy's Toybox Hunt. 1995. (2)
Ten Little Monkeys. 2001. (3)
Too Many Shoes! 2006. (3)
Vampire, Werewolf, Witch, Monster. 1991. (1)
Weather. 2000. (3)
The Wide-mouthed Frog. 1996. (2)
The Yeti. 1996. (3)

Faulks, Sue (Illustrator).
The Nativity. 1998. (3)
Faust, Wayne (Story Adaptor).
    *The Best of Mother Goose*. 1995. (2)
    *Cinderella*. 1994. (2)

Fazzino, Charles (Illustrator).
    *Charles Fazzino*. 1995. (2)
    *Sam Katz on the Loose!* 2005. (3)

Fearnley, Jan (Illustrator).
    *Never Too Little to Love*. 2005. (3)

Fechner, Ellen (Author).
    *In the Zoological Garden*. [194-? –1949]. (3)
    *Joyful Travelling*. 1938. (3)
    *Merchant’s Shop and Baby-house*. [194-?]. (3)

Feduniewicz, Ken.
    *Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider-man* . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
    *Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk* . . . 1980, 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Feldman, Thea (Author).
    *Animals Everywhere!* 2003. (3)
    *The Snow Family*. 2003. (3)

Felstead, Cathie (Illustrator).
    *Creepy Crawlies*. 1997. (2)
    *Egg Surprise*. 1997. (2)
    *Jumpers*. 1997. (2)
    *Seashore*. 1997. (2)

Felts, Shirley (Author, Illustrator).
    *Naturescapes*. 1988. (1)
    *Trees*. 1996. (2)

Fenn, George Manville, 1831-1909 (Author).
    *Wild Animals Stories*. [1897], 1988. (1)

Ferber, Elizabeth (Author).
    *Great American Houses and Gardens*. 2002. (3)

Ferguson, Richard (Designer, Paper Engineer).
    *Amazing Bugs*. 2007. (3)
    *Backyard Bugs*. 2007. (3)
    *Ballerina for a Day*. 2005. (3)
    *Bear Buys a Car*. 1995. (2)
    *Bruce the Balding Moose*. 1996. (2)
    *Clothes*. 1996. (2)
    *Christmas is Coming*. 2006. (3)
Deep Blue Sea. 2007. (3)
Dinosaurs. 2007. (3)
Don't Wake the Baby! 2000. (3)
Dracula Junior and the Fake Fangs. 1996. (2)
Farmer for a Day. 2004. (3)
How to Find Flower Fairies. 2007. (3)
Love. 1995. (2)
My Busy Day. 1998. (3)
My Friends. 1998. (3)
My Secret Fairy Boutique. 2000. (3)
My Terrific Tractor Book. 2007. (3)
On Safari. 2007. (3)
A Pet Please, Mama! 1997. (2)
Pets. 1996. (2)
Play Zoo. 2007. (3)
Pyramids & Mummies. 1997. (2)
Ruby the Ballet Star. 2000. (3)
Swing-out Santas. 1996. (3)
Tambourina's Troubles. 1995. (2)
This is Me. 1998. (3)
Toys. 1996. (2)
Volcanoes & Earthquakes. 1997. (2)
Wake Up, Sleeping Beauty! 1997. (2)
Who Will You Meet on Scary Street? 2001. (3)

Ferguson, Suzanne, 1939- (Designer).
The Flintstones: Fun in the Sun. 1995. (2)
The Jetsons. 1995. (2)
Love. 1995. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (3)
Noah’s Ark Full of Animals. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Sharks. 1997. (2)
A Three-dimensional Edwardian Doll House. 1995. (2)
Two Bears Go Skating. 1995. (2)
Two Bears Have a Picnic. 1995. (2)
Two Bears in the Park. 1995. (2)
Two Bears on Holiday. 1995. (3)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)
Walt Disney’s Alice in Wonderland. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s Peter Pan. 1994. (3)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1995. (3)
X-Men. 1994. (2)

Fernandes, Eugenie (Illustrator).
Going to the Dentist. 1991. (1)
Going to the Doctor. 1991. (1)
The Good Morning Book. 1983. (1)
The Good Night Book. 1983. (1)

Ferntheil, Carol (Author).
If You Had Been in Bethlehem. 1977. (1)
Noah’s Ark. [1977]. (1)

Ferris, Stella (Author).
The Magic Blanket. 1979. (1)
The Magic Bubble-pipe. 1978. (1)
The Magic Castle. 1978. (1)
The Magic Teddy Bear. 1979. (1)

Fertig, Michael P. (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Fickling, Phillip (Paper Engineer).
Elizabeth’s Castle Adventure. 1992. (2)

Field, James, 1959- (Illustrated).
A Pop-up Book of European Cities. 1991. (2)
A Pop-up Book of North American Cities. 1991. (2)

Field, Lori Nelson (Illustrator).
Happy Birthday. 1994. (2)

Fields, Sadie. See: Sadie Fields.

Filippucci, Laura Francesca (Illustrator).
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)

Finch, Christopher. (Illustrator).
Inside the Personal Computer. 1984. (1)

Finch, Hilda (Author, Story Adaptor).
Christmas Time. [195-?]. (3)

Finch, Keith, 1966- (Paper Engineer).
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Bunny’s Bedtime. 2003. (3)
Cheer up, Little Duck! 2002. (3)
Dimensions of Frank Lloyd Wright. 2002. (3)
Dimensions of Frank Lloyd Wright. 2002. (3)
Don’t be Pesky, Little Monkey! (3)
Dr. Seuss Pops Up! 2005. (3)
The Enchanted Castle. 2007. (3)
Frank Lloyd Wright in Pop-up. 2002. (3)
A Hose of a Nose! 2002. (3)
I Wish I Could be a Ballerina. 2005. (3)
I Wish I Could be a Knight. 2005. (3)
Life on a Famine Ship. 2005, 2006. (3)
Magical Creatures. 2006. (3)
Magical Pop-up World of Winnie-the-Pooh. 2003. (3)
Nursery Tales. 2004. (3)
The Pop-up Kama Sutra. 2003. (3)
Rome. 2005. (3)
The Runaway Train Pop-up Book. 2007.
Santa’s Toys. 1998. (3)
Snappy Sounds Toys. 2007. (3)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 2005. (3)
Teddy Bears Trick or Treat. 2001. (3)
Teddy Bears’ Trick or Treat. 2001. (3)
Teddy Bears Trim the Tree. 2000. (3)
The Three Little Wolves and the Big Bad Pig. 2003. (3)
Titanic. 2007. (3)
Wake Up, Buttercup. 2002. (3)
The World of Peter Rabbit. 2004. (3)
Zelda in the City. 2000. (3)

Findlay, Sheila (Illustrator).
Prudence Kitten’s ABC. [195-?]. (3)

Fink, Rob (Author).
The Three Clowns. 1950. (1)

Finkelstein, Nat (Photographer).
Andy Warhol’s Index (Book). 1967. (1)

Finn, Isobel (Author).

Finn, Rebecca (Author)
Busy Airport. 2005. (3)
Busy Beach. 2004. (3)
Busy Builders. 2005. (3)
Busy Garage. 2005. (3)
Busy Garden. 2004, 2005. (3)
Busy Park. 2004. (3)
Busy Playtime. 2005. (3)
Busy Railway. 2005. (3)

Fiore, Peter (Illustrator).
Undersea Treasures. 1995. (2)

Firmin, Peter (Author).
Basil Brush. 1974. (2)

Firth, Barbara (Illustrator).
Can’t You Sleep, Little Bear. 1995. (2)

Fischer, Chuck (Designer, Illustrator).
Christmas Around the World. 2007. (3)
Christmas in New York. 2005. (3)
Great American Houses and Gardens. 2002. (3)
The White House. 2004. (3)

Fisher, Cynthia (Illustrator).
Ten Christmas Sheep. 1996. (2)

Fisher, David (Author).
Fenway Park. 1992. (2)

Fisher, Ron (Author).
The Earth Pack. 1995. (2)
Playful Pandas. 1991. (1)

Fisher, Roy, 1930- (Author).
Bluebeard’s Castle. 1972. (1)
Scenes from the Alphabet. 1978. (1)

Fitch, Ahlene (Author).
Santa’s Little Helpers. 1952. (2)

Fitzgerald, Philip (Illustrator).
Alive. 2007. (3)

Fitzsimons, Cecilia (Author, Illustrator).
Birds. 1985. (1)
Butterflies. 1985. (1)
The Modern Ark. 1989. (1)
My First Birds. 1985. (1)
My First Butterflies. 1985. (1)
My First Fishes. 1987. (1)
My First Insects. 1987. (1)
Sierra Club Rain Forest Theater. 1992. (2)

Flannery, Tim (Creative Director).
Neiman Marcus Pop Up Book. 2007. (3)

Fleetwood, Jenni (Author).
The Nutcracker. 1992. (2)

Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964 (Author).
A Pop-up Chitty Chitty Bang Bang.

**Fletcher, Corina** (Designer, Paper Engineer).
*The Architecture Pack*. 1997. (2)
*The Brain Pack*. 1996. (2)
*Cook Pack*. 2000. (3)
*Ghoul School*. 2000. (3)
*The Global Garden*. 2005. (3)
*I Will Never not ever Eat a Tomato*. 2007. (3)
*The Kids’ Art Pack*. 1997. (2)
*Mary Had a Little Lamb*. 2006. (3)
*Nutsy the Robot Goes to School*. 2006. (3)
*The Story of Everything*. 2006. (3)
*The Ultimate 3-D Pop-up Art Book*. 1997. (2)
*Wheels on the Bus*. 2003. (3)
*Who’s Been Walking on My Floor?*. 2005. (3)

**Fletcher, Evelyn** (Author).
*The Model Menagerie*. [1895]. (1)

**Fletcher, Helen Jill** (Author).
*Zippy Zebra’s Wishbone*. 1966. (3)

**Fletcher, Neil** (Photographer).
*Growing Up*. 1995. (2)

**Fletcher, Rusty** (Illustrator).
*Baby Dinosaurs*. 1997. (2)
*I’m Not Afraid of Halloween!* 2006. (3)

**Flory, Jane** (Author, Illustrator).
*The Pop-up Runaway Train*. 1951. (1)

**Floyd, Grace C.** (Author).
*Fun for Little Folks*. [1900]. (1)

**Foord, Jo** (Photographer).
*Ballerina for a Day*. 2005. (3)

**Forbes, Robert** (Photographer).
*Imperial Surprises*. 1994. (2)

**Ford, Bernette** (Story Adaptor).
*The Hunter who was King and Other African Tales*. 1994. (2)

**Ford, Brent** (Illustrator).
*The Castle*. 2001. (3)
The Daring Dolphin. 1999. (3)
The Flying Saucer. 2001. (3)
The Friendly Octopus. 1999. (3)
Happy Birthday, Audrey! 2000. (3)
If I had a Pet. 2000. (3)
Let’s Make Music! 2000. (3)
Little Green Fish. 1998. (3)
Lucky Duck. 1998. (3)
The Magic Mansion. 2001. (3)
The Missing Frog. 1999. (3)
One Slippery Bear. 1998. (3)
The Pirate Ship. 2001. (3)
The Silly Seagull. 1999. (3)
Toodle-oo, Tugboat. 1998. (3)
What Colorful Gardens! 2000. (3)
What Shall I Be? 2000. (3)

Ford, F. E. (Story Adaptor).
The Story of David. [198-?]. (1)

Ford, Frank (Story Adaptor).
The Story of Noah. [198-?]. (1)

Ford, George (Illustrator).
The Hunter who was King and other African Tales. 1994. (2)

Ford, Sue (Illustrator).
Appointments. 1996. (2)
Remembering Special People & Special Days. 1996. (3)

Ford, Wayne (Illustrator).
Appointments. 1996. (2)
Remembering Special People & Special Days. 1996. (3)

Foreman, Michael (Author, Illustrator).
Ben’s Box. 1986. (1); 1997. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 1988. (1); 1997. (2)
Over in the Meadow. 1992. (2)
Worms Wiggle. 1988. (1)

Forrest, Martine (Illustrator).
Robot. 1981. (1)

Forsch, Annabelle (Illustrator).
The Fold-away Doll House. 1956. (2)

Forte, Joseph (Illustrator).
The Story of the Statue of Liberty. 1986. (1)
Forward, Toby (Author). 
Shakespeare’s Globe. 2005. (3)

Foster, Bruce (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer). 
Adventure at Mermaid Lagoon. 1991. (2) 
Ambush! 1991. (2) 
Animal Rhymes. 1992. (2) 
Anne of Green Gables: Adventures at School. 1993. (2) 
Anne of Green Gables: A Big Imagination. 1993. (2) 
At the Park. 1992. (2) 
Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2) 
Bee Mine. 2004. (3) 
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3) 
Buddy’s Surprise. 1994. (2) 
A Child is Born. 1993. (2) 
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2) 
Christmas Around the World. 2007. (3) 
Christmas at the Zoo. 2007. (3) 
Counting Rhymes. 1992. (2) 
Creativity. 2003. (3) 
Creepy Crawly Colors. 2006. (3) 
Curiouser and Curiouser. 1992. (2) 
Down the Rabbit Hole. 1992. (2) 
The Emperor’s New Clothes. 1994. (2) 
Favorite Rhymes. 1992. (2) 
The First Christmas. 1991. (2) 
The First Christmas tree. 1992. (2) 
The First Noel. 1995. (2) 
Garden Magic. 1993. (2) 
God’s Great Creation. 1994. (2) 
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1995. (2) 
Gutenberg’s Fift. 1995. (2) 
Halloween at the Zoo. 2007. (3) 
Hark! The Herald Angels Sing. 1993. (2) 
Hindu Altars. 2007. (3) 
Holy Night. 1994. (2) 
Horrah for the Bra. 2006. (3) 
In the Garden. 1992. (2) 
In the Playroom. 1992. (2) 
Jingle Bells. 1995. (2) 
Lighthouses. 2007. (3) 
The Little Lost Lamb. 1994. (2) 
The Little Mermaid. 1992, 1993. (2) 
Little Red Riding Hood. 2001. (3) 
Lunch for a Bunch. 1994. (2)
The Mad Hatter’s Tea Party. 1992. (2)
Mistress Mary. 1993. (2)
Mittens Saves the Day. 1994. (2)
Neverland. 1991. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 1994. (2)
Noah’s Amazing Ark. 1994. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1995. (2)
O Little Town of Bethlehem. 1994. (2)
On the Farm. 1992. (2)
Peanuts. 2004. (3)
Peter Rabbit and Friends. 1997. (2)
Popped Art. 2005. (3)
The Pop-up Book of Celebrity Meltdowns. 2006. (3)
The Princess and the Pea. 1994. (2)
The Princess and the Pea. 2002. (3)
The Queen of Hearts. 1992. (2)
The Reindeer’s Christmas. 1995. (2)
Rhymes about Children. 1992. (2)
Santa’s Elves Save Christmas. 1991. (2)
Santa’s Little Helper. 1994. (2)
Santa’s Secret List. 1995. (2)
Santa’s Toyshop. 1992. (2)
The Shepherd’s Christmas. 1992. (2)
Silent Night. 1992. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Snow White. 1993. (2)
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Jemima Puddle-duck. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1994, 1995. (2)
The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Tom Kitten. 1994. (2)
The Three Wise Men. 1991. (2)
Thumbelina. 1994. (2)
Tibetan Buddhist Goddess Altars. 2006. (3)
To the Rescue. 1991. (2)
The Toy Soldier. 1994. (2)
The Ugly Duckling. 1994. (2)
Up all Night Counting. 2006. (3)
The Velveteen Rabbit. 1992. (2)

Fowler, Richard, 1944- (Illustrator).
Bears at Play. 1997. (3)
Fun on the Beach. 1984. (2)
It Wasn’t Me. 2006. (3)
Let’s find the Treasure. 1984. (2)
Let’s go to the Zoo. 1984. (2)
Let’s Have a Picnic. 1984. (2)
Let’s Make it Go from Side to Side. 1984, 1988. (2)
Let’s Make it Go In and Out. 1988. (2)
Let’s Make it Go Round. 1984, 1988, 1990. (2)
Let’s Make it Go Up and Down. 1984, 1988, 1991. (2)
Lights Out! 2006. (3)
The Magic Show. 1995. (2)
Pop-up Theater Proudly Presents Cinderella. 1994. (2)
Pop-up Trucks. 1998. (3)
Spooky Shadows. 2007. (3)
The Toy Cupboard. 2000. (3)
Under the Bed! 2006. (3)

Fox, Christyan (Author, Illustrator).
Around the World Piggy Wiggy. 2002. (3)
Dig It, Build It! 2006. (3)
Tyson the Terrible. 2006. (3)
Zoom! 2005, 2006. (3)

Fox, Diane (Author, Illustrator).
Around the World Piggy Wiggy. 2002. (3)
Tyson the Terrible. 2006. (3)

Francis, John (Illustrator).
Baby Animals at Play. 2005. (3)

François, Dominique (Author).
Les Éditions Lucos Présentent un Album Souvenir en Relief Lourdes. 1958. (3)

Frank, Beryl (Author, Editor, Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1978, 1982. (2)
The Flintstones: When Fred was Sick in Bed. 1978. (3)
Fred and Barney and the Rockball Game. 1978. (3)
Hansel and Gretel. 1978, 1982. (2)
Pebbles and Bamm-Bamm and the Bee . . . 1978. (2)
Pinocchio. 1982. (2)
Yogi Bear and the Little Wiggly Worm. 1978. (1)

Frankel, Victor H. (Author).
The Knee. 1992. (3)

Fraser, Betty (Designer, Illustrator).
Favorite Animal Fables. 1984. (2)
Opposites. 1983. (1)
Playtime, Worktime. 1982. (1)

Frayling, Christopher (Author).
The Art Pack. 1992. (2)
Frayling, Helen (Author).
*The Art Pack.* 1992. (2)

Fredman, Alan (Author, Illustrator).
*The Three Bears ABC.* 1999. (3)
*The Three Bears Counting.* 1999. (3)
*The Three Bears Tell-the-time.* 1998. (3)
*The Three Bears Things to Do.* 1999. (3)

Freedland, Sara (Author).
*Hanukkah!* 1991. (1); 1999. (3)

Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905- (Author).
*Water.* [1970]. (2)
*Where the Rain Comes From.* [197-?]. (2)
*Your Body.* [1971]. (1)

Freund, Rudolf, 1915- (Illustrator).
*Fold-away Farm.* 1950. (2)

Frey, Marc E. (Author).
*The Civil War.* 1999. (3)

Fried, Janice (Illustrator).
*Animal Rhymes.* 1992. (2)
*Counting Rhymes.* 1992. (2)
*Favorite Rhymes.* 1992. (2)
*Rhymes About Children.* 1992. (2)

Friedman, Aaron (Illustrator).
*Hanukkah Pop-up.* 1983. (1)
*Happy Holiday Pop-up.* 1983. (1)

Friedman, Arthur (Illustrator).
*Alefbet Pop-up and Storybook.* 1984. (1)
*Passover Pop-up Book.* 1985. (3)
*Shabbat Pop-up Book.* 1986. (2)

Friend, Esther (Illustrator).
*The Night Before Christmas.* 1949. (3)

Frietas, Arlene (Illustrator).
*Little Red Riding Hood.* [197-?]. (1)
*Wizard of Oz.* [196-?]. (1)

Friskey, Margaret, 1901- (Author).
*The First Christmas.* 1950
Fritz, Jean (Author).
*The Great Adventure of Christopher Columbus.* 1992. (2)

Fritz, Ronald (Illustrator).
*Pop-up Animal-alphabet Book.* 1994. (2)

Froeb, Lori (Author).
*Noddy and the Lost Picnic Basket.* 2001. (3)
*What's that Rumble?* 2003. (3)

Froud, Brian (Illustrator).
*The Faeries.* 1980. (1)
*Goblins.* 1983. (1)

Fry, Sonali (Author).
*Wheel of Wishes.* 2005. (3)

Fryer, George (Illustrator).
*Monster Talk.* 1998. (3)

Fuerra, Carmen (Illustrator).
*The White Snake.* [197-?]. (2)

Fuge, Charles (Illustrator).
*Spooky House of Horror.* 1998. (3)
*Who Will You Meet on Scary Street?* 2001. (3)

Fujimoto, Michi (Author).
*Camp Spidey.* 2002. (3)
*Farmyard Friend.* 2002. (3)
*Fun and Games.* 2002. (3)
*Hulk to the Rescue.* 2002. (3)
*The Incredible Hulk Storm.* 2002. (3)
*It's Time for Christmas.* 2002. (3)
*My Dazzling Dream.* 2004. (3)
*My Perfect Prince.* 2004. (3)
*One for Me, Zoo for You.* 2002. (3)
*Reindeer Flight School.* 2002. (3)
*Santa's Little Helpers.* 2002. (3)
*Show and Tell.* 2002. (3)
*Special Delivery from Santa.* 2002. (3)
*A Walk in the Park.* 2002. (3)

Fuller, Rachel (Author).
*Let's Eat.* 2007. (3)

Fullman, Joe (Editor).
Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

**Furniss, Tim** (Author).
*Journey into Space.* 1998, 1999. (3)

**Fusco, Don** (Illustrator).
*The Action Alphabet.* [1972]. (2)

**Gabb, Sally** (Paper Engineer).
*Dinosaurs and their Relatives in Action.* 1990. (1)
*Disney’s Aladdin Peek Abu.* 1993. (2)
*Fire Fighters.* 1990. (1)
*Going to the Dentist.* 1991. (1)
*I Love You Because...* 1999. (3)
*Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Numbers.* 1989. (1)
*Sharks in Action.* 1990. (1)

**Gaisey, Christopher** (Illustrator).
*Pop Goes the Weasel.* 2005. (3)

**Galbiati, G.** (Illustrator).
*The Magic Hunt.* [1955]. (3)

**Galceran, Rosa** (Illustrator).
*The Dancing Dwarf.* [197-?]. (2)

**Galgoleva, Galina** (Translator).
*The Cedar Chest.* 1983. (2)

**Galkin, Simon** (Illustrator).
*The First Noel.* 1995. (2)

**Gallagher, Derek** (Author)
*Ancient Dwellings of the Southwest.* 2004. (3)

**Gallagher, Sharon,** 1958- (Author, Designer).
*Inside the Personal Computer.* 1984. (1)

**Gallo, Frank** (Author).
*Bird Calls.* 2001. (3)
*Night Sounds.* 2001. (3)

**Galloway, Ruth** (Author).
*Fidgety Fish.* 2001, 2006. (3)

**Galm, Ed** (Paper Engineer).
*Goldilocks and the Three Bears.* 1995. (2)
*Holy Night.* 1994. (2)
*My Alphabet Block Pop-up Book.* 1995. (3)
Galvin, Laura (Compiler).
   *Dogs.* 1995, 1996. (2)
   *Love.* 1995. (2)
   *Zany Animal ABC.* 1994. (2)

Gambill, Henrietta (Editor).
   *Big Picnic and Other Miracles.* 1994. (3)
   *The Lost Sheep.* 1994. (3)

Gampert, John (Illustrator).
   *Return of the Jedi.* 1983. (1)

Gamwell, Calvert (Author).
   *Pop-up Book About “America the Beautiful” the Famous Song…* 2002. (3).
   *Pop-up Book About the Pledge of Allegiance.* 2002. (3).
   *Pop-up Book About the “Star Spangled Banner.”* 2002. (3).
   *Pop-up Firefighters, Police Officers, and EMTs to the Rescue.* 2002. (3)
   *Pop-up Mighty Movers and Shakers.* 2001. (3)
   *Pop-up Transportation Vehicles.* 2002. (3)

Ganeri, Anita, 1961 - (Author).
   *Alive.* 2007. (3)

Gantschev, Ivan (Author).
   *The Train to Grandma’s.* 1987. (2)

Gapper, Jo (Illustrator).
   *Colors.* 1993. (2)
   *Having Fun!* 1992. (2)
   *Mommy and Baby.* 1993. (2)
   *Opposites.* 1993. (2)
   *Togethers.* 1993. (2)
   *Who Lives Here?* 1992. (2)

Gar [Raymond H. Garman] (Illustrator).
   *Wonderland Pictures.* [189-?]. (1)

Garcia, Gloria (Illustrator).
   *Be My Friend!* 1987. (1)
   *Flying High!* 1989. (1)
   *I Can’t Stop Now!* 1987. (1)
   *A Life on the Ocean Wave!* 1987. (1)

Gardner, Alison (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   *The Christmas Story.* 2007. (3)
   *The First Christmas.* 2007. (3)
Gardner, Bob (Author).
  The Math Doctor. 1999. (3)
  The Math Kit. 1994. (2)
  The Maths Pack Is like no other You Have ever Seen. 1994. (2)

Gardner, Katherine L. (Illustrator).
  The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1991. (2)

Gardner, Louise (Illustrator).
  Alien Olympics. 1997. (2)
  Batty Beasts. 1995, 1996. (2)
  Cars on Mars. 1997. (2)
  Creepy Crawlies. 1995, 1996. (2)
  Farmyard 123. 2005. (3)
  Ghosts. 1995, 1996. (2)
  I-spy With My Little Eye ABC. 1998, 2005. (3)
  Jungle ABC. 2004. (3)
  Monsters. 1995, 1996. (2)
  Mucky Martians. 1997. (2)
  School on Saturn. 1997. (2)

Garn, Doris (Author).
  Peter on the Paddle Boat. 1946. (1)
  The Test Flight of Sky Robin. 1946. (1)
  Tommy on the Train. 1946. (1)

Garrity, John (Author).
  Golf. 1996. (2)

Garrote. See: Ruiz Garrote.

Garwood, John (Illustrator).
  Disney’s Toy Story. 1995. (2)

Gates, Jon-Mikel (Designer, Illustrator).
  Unlearning. 2006. (3)

Gathrid, Erin B. (Author).
  Let's Look at Wild Animals. 2000. (3)
  Let's Look under the Sea. 2000. (3)
  My First Day at School. 2000. (3)

Gattlin, Mark (Story adaptor).
  Snow White. 1993. (2)

Gauch, Patricia Lee (Author).
  Tanya Steps Out. 1996. (2)
Gay, Susan (Illustrator).  
*The Troll Pop-up Book of Manners.* 1992. (2)

Gay, Tanner Ottley (Author).  
*Dinosaurs and their Relatives in Action.* 1990. (1)  
*Sharks in Action.* 1990. (1)  
*Whales and Dolphins in Action.* 1991. (2)

Geer, Carolyn (Illustrator).  
*Adventure at Mermaid Lagoon.* 1991. (2)  
*Ambush!* 1991. (2)  
*Neverland.* 1991. (2)  
*To the Rescue.* 1991. (2)

Geeson, Andrew (Illustrator).  
*I Love My Chicken.* 1999. (3)  
*I Love My Cow.* 1999. (3)  
*I Love My Horse.* 1999. (3)  
*I Love My Sheep.* 1999. (3)

Gelb, Arthur (Editor).  

Gelke, Helen (Illustrator).  
*The Sleeping Beauty.* [195-?]. (1)

Geller, Uri (Author).  
*ParaScience Pack.* 2000. (3)

Gentile, Anthony (Designer, Illustrator).  
*Hollyberry’s Christmas Surprise.* 1996. (2)

Gentile, John (Designer, Illustrator).  
*Hollyberry’s Christmas Surprise.* 1996. (2)

George, Katie (Author).  
*Stripey the Caterpillar.* 2007. (3)

Gerber, Mark (Illustrator).  
*The Civil War.* 1999. (3)

Gergely, Tibor 1900-1978, (Illustrator).  
*Animal Talk.* 1960. (1)

Gerrard, Roy (Illustrator).  
*A Pocket Full of Posies.* 1991. (1)

Gerstein, Sherry (Author).  
*My Great Aunt Phibian.* 2006. (3)
Gerth, Melanie (Illustrator).
   My First Jumbo Book of Christmas. 2003. (3)
   My First Jumbo Book of Colors. 2002. (3)
   My First Jumbo Book of Colours. 2002. (3)
   My First Jumbo Book of Dinosaurs. 2004. (3)
   My First Jumbo Book of Shapes. 2004. (3)
   My First Jumbo Book of Things that Go. 2003, 2005. (3)

Gévry, Claudine (Illustrator).
   Caterpillar Spring Butterfly Summer. 2003. (3)

Geyer, Jackie (Illustrator).
   Noah's Ark. 1993. (2)

Giaoia, Frank.
   Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk Pop-up. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Giambrone, Donni (Illustrator).
   Famous Ships. [1975]. (1)

Gibb, Sarah (Illustrator).
   Little Ballerina. 2005. (3)

Gibbs, Bridget (Author).
   Having Fun! 1992. (2)
   How Does it Work? 1991. (2)
   What's in the Bag? 1990. (1)
   What's in the Box? 1990. (1)
   What’s it Made Of? 1991. (2)

Gibson, Barbara (Illustrator).
   Creatures of the Desert World. 1987. (1)
   Desert Animals. 1993. (2)
   Explore a Tropical Forest. 1989. (1)
   Forest Animals. 1993. (2)
   Hide and Seek. 1985. (1)
   Star Wars: The Death Star. 1997. (2)

Gibson, Barbara Leonard (Illustrator).
   Fun at the Fair. 1990. (3)

Gigandet, Jesse (Illustrator).
   If You Were a Bug. 1996. (2)

Gikow, Louise A. (Author).
Women, a Celebration of Strength. 2007. (3)

Gilbert, Anne Yvonne (Illustrator).
Fairies. 2007. (3)

Gildar, Carol (Author).
My First Little Christmas Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
My First Little Hanukkah Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)

Gildas (Paper Engineer).
Les Éditions Lucos Présentent un Album Souvenir en Relief Lourdes. 1958. (3)

Gili, Phillida (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 2006. (3)
The Nutcracker. 1992. (2)
The Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2)

Gill, Tim (Author).
Santa’s Toys. 1998. (3)

Gillington, M. C. (Author).
The Children’s Tableaux. [1895]. (1)

Gillingwater, C. David (Designer).
Sarah’s House. 1996. (2)

Gilson, Charles, b. 1878. (Author).
Sea Stories. 1930. (3)

Gilvan-Cartwright, Chris (Illustrator).
Bugs Pop-up. 2004. (3)
Face to Face Safari. 2002, 2003. (3)
Sea Creatures. 2005, 2006. (3)

Giordano, Dick (Illustrator).
Wonder Woman. 1980. (1)

Giraffe, Red See: Red Giraffe

Girardet, Sylvie (Author).
The Great Wall of China. 1996. (3)

Giraud, Stephen Louis, 1879-1950 (Editor, Story Adaptor).
The 1, 2, 3 Figure Book. [1937]. (1)
Adventure & Building Book. [193-?]. (3)
Animal Life in Fact, Fancy and Fun. [193-?]. (1)
Beauty and the Beast. [193-?]. (3)
Bookano Stories. [1934-1950]. (1)
Bookano Stories Potpourri Edition. [193-?]. (2)
Bookano Zoo. 1939. (1)
Cinderella. [195-?]. (1)
Daily Express Children’s Annual. 1929-1933. (1)
Hans Andersen’s Fairy Stories. [193-?]. (1)
Living Models Children’s Annual. [193-?]. (1)
Nursery Rhymes. [193-?]. (1)
Old Rhymes & New Stories. 1930. (3)
Old Rhymes and New Stories. [193-?]. (1)
The Sleeping Beauty. [195-?]. (1)
The Story of Cinderella. 1951. (2)
The Story of Jesus. 1938. (1)
The Story of Red Riding Hood. 1951. (2)
The Story of the Three Bears. [1952]. (2)
Tom-Thumb. 1951. (2)
The Twelve Dancing Princesses. [193-?]. (2)

Girouard, Patrick (Illustrator).
A Family Christmas Advent Calendar and Storybook. 2000. (3)

Gist, John (Illustrator).
I Love You! 1996. (2)

Gist, Linda (Illustrator).
Happy Birthday. 1995. (2)
I Love You! 1996. (2)

Glagoleva, F. (Translator).
Toys. 1981. (1)

Glagoleva, Galina (Translator).
The Cedar Chest. 1983. (1)

Glancey, Kelli (Illustrator).
A Promise in Every Color. 2000. (3)

Glazier, L. M. (Illustrator).
Buttercup Pictures. [1899]. (1)

Glazunova, Elena (Illustrator).
Dragonfly. 2001. (3)

Globus, Dorothy Twining (Author).
Fashion – à la Mode. 2000. (3)

Gluckman, Eric (Paper Engineer).
Peter and Wendy see the New York World’s . . . 1963. (1)
Godfrey, Jan (Author).
The Camel and the Needle. 2001. (3)
The Hidden Treasure. 2001. (3)
The Lost Sheep. 2001. (3)
The Two Houses. 2001. (3)

Goeters, Kristen (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Goff, Paul (Photographer).
Growing Up. 1995. (2)

Gohman, Vera Kennedy, 1922- (Author).
House Full of Prayers. 1952. (3)
When Jesus was Born. 1951. (3)

Gold, Eileen (Editor).
The Flintstones: When Fred was Sick in Bed. 1978. (3)
Yogi Bear and the Little Wiggly Worm. 1978. (1)

Goldberg, Stan.
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Goldin, David (Illustrator).
Stressed???? 1997. (2)

Goldman, Dara (Illustrator).
Merry Christmas. 1997. (2)

Goldsborough, June (Illustrator).
The Gingerbread Boy. [197-?]. (1)

Goldsack, Gaby (Author).
Action Rhymes. 2007. (3)
Broncho Billy and the Runaway Coach. 1998. (3)
Dragons. 2006. (3)
Fairies. 2007. (3)
Goldilocks. 2006. (3)
Mermaids. 2007. (3)
A Ribbon for Magic. 1998. (3)
Running Wolf and the Big Scary Beast. 1999. (3)
Search for Sophie. 1999. (3)
Tales from Gold Rush City. 1998. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2006. (3)

Goldthwaite, Howard (Story adaptor).
The Little Lost Lamb. 1994. (2)
Lunch for a Bunch. 1994. (2)
Noah’s Amazing Ark. 1994. (2)

Goley, Jonathon (Illustrator).
The Flintstones: Fun in the Sun. 1995. (2)

Gomboli, Mario (Illustrator).
This Way and That. 1991. (2)

Gondek, Heather J. (Author, Designer).
Fuzzy Bear’s Christmas. 2000. (3)
Morning in the Garden. 2002. (3)

Goodall, John Strickland, 1908- (Author, Illustrator).
Lavinia’s Cottage. 1983. (1); 1982. (2)
Paddy Finds a Job. 1981. (1)
Shrewbettina Goes to Work. 1981. (1)

Goodberry, Joe (Author).
Giant ABC Pop-up Book. 2005. (3)

Goodell, Jon (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Goodsir, Emma (Author).
Lucy the Star Catcher. 2000. (3)

Gordon, Eve (Illustrator).
Noah and the Ark. [1969]. (1)

Gordon, Gwen (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. [196-?]. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1970. (1)
The Magic Riddle Book. [1969]. (1)
Pinocchio. [1968]. (1)
The Pop-up Biggest Book. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Flying Machines. [1969]. (1)
A Pop-up Chitty Chitty Bang Bang. 1968. (1)
The Story of Robin Hood. [197-?]. (1)
Water. [1970]. (2)
Where the Rain Comes From. [197-?]. (2)
The Wishing Ring. [196-?]. (2)
Wizard of Oz. [1968]. (2)
Your Body. [1971]. (1)

Gordon, Kim (Photographer).
Growing Up. 1995. (2)
Gordon, Louise (Illustrator).
   *The Children’s Zoo with Action Fun Pop-ups.* [197-?]. (2)

Gordon, Mike (Illustrator).
   *Farm Friends.* 1990. (3)
   *Forest Friends.* 1990. (3)
   *Pet Friends.* 1990. (3)
   *Zoo Friends.* 1990. (3)

Gorey, Edward, 1925- (Author).

Gorman, Kate Sturman (Illustrator).
   *The Toy Soldier.* 1994. (2)

Gorton, Steve (Photographer).
   *Close-up Colors.* 1995. (2)
   *Close-up Colours.* 1995. (2)
   *Fun with Opposites.* 1995. (2)
   *Growing Up.* 1995. (2)
   *Popposites.* 1996. (2)

Got, Yves (Author).
   *Louie’s Circus.* 2005. (3)
   *Sam’s Pop-up Schoolhouse.* 2002. (3)

   *Edward Plants a Garden.* 1998. (3)
   *Bottom of the Ninth.* 1997. (2)
   *Tulip Builds a Birdhouse.* 1998. (3)

Gould, Chester, 1900-1985 (Author).
   *Dick Tracy.*

Goulding, June (Illustrator).
   *Dracula Steps Out.* 1998. (3)
   *Ghost Train.* 2000. (3)
   *Monster Train.* 2000. (3)

Grabham, Edith (Author).
   *Visit to the Farm.* [1870-1880]. (3)

Graber, Jack (Illustrator).
   *If You Were a Bug.* 1996. (2)
Grace, Alexa (Illustrator).
   Baby. 1997. (2)

Graff, Lisa (Designer).
   Star Wars: Jabba’s Palace. 1995. (2)

Graham, Alastair (Illustrator).
   Explorer. 2007. (3)
   How to be a Knight. 2006. (3)

Graham, Ian (Author).
   Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

Graham, Ruth (Paper Engineer).
   Ballet in Motion. 1988. (1)
   Have a Nice Day. 1986. (1)
   My First Fishes. 1987. (1)
   My First Insects. 1987. (1)
   Our Living Earth. 1987. (1)
   Riding in Motion. 1988. (1)

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932 (Author).
   Kenneth Grahame’s the Wind in the Willows.

   Little Jesus Pop-up Book. 1976. (1)
   Little One’s Prayers Pop-up. 1968. (1)
   More Carols Pop-up Book. 1974. (3)
   My Baby Jesus Pop-up Book. 1970. (2)
   My Pop-up Book A B C. 1982. (2)
   My Pop-up Book of Baby Animals. 1982. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Cinderella. 1983. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Fairy Tales. 1982. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Nursery Rhymes. 1982. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Puss in Boots. 1983. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Sleeping Beauty. 1983. (1)
   My Pop-up Book of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1983. (1)
   New Little Prayers Pop-up Book. 1976. (2)
   Rainbow the Cook Pop-up Book. 1969. (2)
   Rainbow’s Pop-up Book. 1960. (2)

Grahame Johnstone, Janet (Illustrator).
   Little Jesus Pop-up Book. 1976. (1)
   Little One’s Prayers Pop-up. 1968. (1)
   More Carols Pop-up Book. 1974. (3)
   My Baby Jesus Pop-up Book. 1970. (2)
   New Little Prayers Pop-up Book. 1976. (2)
   Rainbow the Cook Pop-up Book. 1969. (2)
Rainbow’s Pop-up Book. 1960. (2)

GrandPré, Mary (Illustrator).
   Magical Creatures. 2006. (3)

Grant, Leigh (Creator, Illustrator).
   Rome. 2005. (3)

Grant, Mel (Illustrator).
   Bob’s Busy World. 2001. (3)

Grant, Sharon (Designer).
   Diggers and Dumpers. 1996. (2)
   Racers and Roadsters. 1996. (2)

Graves, Linda (Illustrator).
   Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2)

Graves, Linda Dockey (Illustrator).
   Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
   Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Graves, Percy (Editor).
   Bo-peep Pop-up. [195-?]. (3)
   Jack Horner Pop-up. [195-?]. (2)

Graves, Sue (Author).
   Phonics Readers. 2007. (3)

Gray, Carole (Illustrator).
   A Christmas Diorama. 1992. (2)

Gray, Harold (Author).
   The Pop-up Little Orphan Annie and Jumbo the Circus . . . 1935. (1)

   Strawberry Shortcake and the Fake Cake Surprise. 1982. (1)

Gray, Miranda (Illustrator).
   Kittens. 1995. (3)

Gray, Virginia (Illustrator).
   The Book of Egyptian Pop-up Board Games. 2005.

Graziano, Simona (Illustrator).
   Fairy Tale Songs. 2003. (3)

Greeley, Valerie (Illustrator).
Gardens. 1995. (2)

Green, Janice (Paper Engineer).
Colors. 1993. (2)
Mommy and Baby. 1993. (2)
Opposites. 1993. (2)
Togethers. 1993. (2)

Green, Jen (Author).
Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)

Greenberg, Dan (Author).
Porno-graphics. 1969. (1)

Greenberg, Gary (Author).
The Pop-up Book of Phobias. 1999, 2005. (3)

Greenwood, Marie, 1961- (Author).
The First Christmas. 2007. (3)
Play Zoo. 2007. (3)
Zoo Adventure. 2007. (3)

Greif, Gene (Illustrator).
Kisses. 1995. (2)

Grey, Andrew (Illustrator).
The Best Christmas Tree Ever. 1998. (3)
Four Seasons with Winnie-the-Pooh. 2006. (3)
Magical Pop-up World of Winnie-the-Pooh. 2003. (3)
My Pooh Playhouse. 2007. (3)

Grzelinski, Tom (Illustrator).
Search for Sophie. 1999. (3)

Griffey, Harriet (Author).
Ruby the Ballet Star. 2000. (3)
Ruby the Musical Star. 2001. (3)

Griffith, Judy (Author, Illustrator).
Children from Many Lands. [197-?]. (2)
Christmas in Many Lands. [1976]. (1)

Griffith, Linda (Designer, Illustrator).
Aladdin and the Magic Lamp. [197-?]. (2); 1979. (3)
Animal Homes. 1983. (1)
Baby Animals. 1979. (1)
Cinderella. 1980. (1); [197-?], [198-?]. (2)
How Things are Made. 1988. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1975. (1); [197-?]. (2)
My House. [197-?]. (1)
Nature Surprises. 1981. (1)
Pinocchio. 1975, 1978, [198-?]. (1); 1981. (2); 1975. (3)
Seasons. 1986. (1)
Snow White. [197-?]. (2)
Thumbelina. [197-?], 1976. (1); 1977. (2)

Griffith, Linda Hill (Illustrator).
Tommy’s Toys. 1990. (1)
When Jenny Grows Up. 1990. (1)
When Ricky Reads. 1990. (1)
When Sue Pretends. 1990. (1)

Griffith, Marie Norton (Author).
Hello! Hello! Bostock. [1900]. (2)

Griffiths, David (Author).
Pop-up Paris. [198-?]. (2)

Grimm, Jacob, 1785-1863 (Author).
The Shoemaker and the Elves.
Snow White.

Groom, Arthur (Author, Story Adaptor).
Arthur Groom’s Dilly Duckling Pop-up Book. [196-?]. (3)
Peter Pan and Wendy. [196-?]. (1)

Grooms, Red (Illustrator).
Ruckus Rodeo. 1988. (1)

Grove, Matthew (Paper Engineer).
The House of Monsters Pop-up Book. 1997. (3)

Gruber, Franz, 1792-1848 (Author).
Silent Night.

Gruelle, John B., 1880?-1938 (Author).
Raggedy Ann and Andy.

Grzelinski, Tom (Illustrators).
Search for Sophie. 1999. (3)

Guarnaccia, Steven (Author, Illustrator).
Brothers. 1998. (3)
Skeleton Closet. 1995. (2)
Guell, Fernando (Illustrator).  
*Disney’s Pop-up Book of Places to Go.* 1994. (2)

Guidoux, Valérie (Author).  
*My Surprise Book of Night and Day.* 2000. (3)  
*My Surprise Book of Seasons.* 2000. (3)

 Guild, Marion (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).  
*Rudolph the Red-nosed Reindeer.* 1950. (1); 1939. (2)

Guile, Gill (Illustrator).  
*Bible Stories Pop-up Book.* [2000]. (3)  
*Christmas Magic.* 1999. (3)  
*Count and Spell.* 2006. (3)  
*Fairy Tales.* 2004. (3)  
*Farm Animals.* 2004. (3)  
*Farmyard Count to Ten.* 2004. (3)  
*The First Christmas.* 2006. (3)  
*In My Garden Pop-up Book.* 2002. (3)  
*Magic Pictures: Counting Book.* 2004. (3)  
*My First Alphabet Book.* 2000. (3)  
*My Nursery Rhyme Pop-up Book.* 2003, 2006. (3)  
*Nursery Rhyme Funtime.* 2003. (3)  
*Nursery Rhymes.* 2004. (3)  
*Opposites and other Fun Animal Concepts!* 2003. (3)  
*Sleeptime.* 2003. (3)  
*Spooky, Slimy, Hairy, Scary!* 1999. (3)  
*Ten Baby Animals.* 2006. (3)  
*Ten in a Bed.* 2003. (3)  
*Trains, Boats and Planes.* 2003. (3)  
*Wild Animals.* 2004. (3)  
*Yucky, Mucky Slugs and Bugs!* 1999. (3)

Gulbis, Stephen (Illustrator).  
*I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly.* 2004. (3)

Gurney, Eric (Author).  
*Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Book of Cats.* 1974. (1)  
*Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Book of Dogs.* [1973]. (1)  
*Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Cats.* 1974. (2)

Gurney, James (Author, Illustrator).  
*James Gurney’s Dinotopia Pop-up Book.* 1993. (2)
Gurney, John (Illustrator).
   *The Reindeer's Christmas.* 1995. (2)
   *The Shepherd's Christmas.* 1992. (2)

Gurstein, Alexander (Author).
   *Man and the Stars.* 1985. (2)

Gustová, Anna Bryson (Translator).
   *The History of the Brave Czech Nation.* 2005. (3)
   *The Mysterious Golem.* 2004. (3)

Gutman, Anne (Author).
   *Penelope at School.* 2004. (3)
   *Penelope in the Winter.* 2004. (3)
   *Penelope Says Goodnight.* 2004. (3)
   *Penelope at the Farm.* 2005. (3)

Gutt, Heidi (Designer).
   *Big Book of the Human Body.* 2006. (3)

Guzmán, María Eugenia (Paper Engineer).
   *Splendor of Ancient America.* 1992. (3)

Haas, Ira G. (Paper Engineer).
   *The Jump-up Story of Cinderella.* 1933. (3)

Haber, Jon Z. (Designer).
   *Aladdin.* 1992. (2)
   *Aladdin.* 1993. (2)
   *Away in a Manger.* 1989. (1)
   *Bambi.* 1993. (2)
   *Can You Jump Like a Frog?* 1989. (2)
   *Crazy Castle.* 1989. (1)
   *Deck the Halls.* 1989. (2)
   *Dinosaurs and their Relatives in Action.* 1990. (1)
   *Discover the Indians of North America.* 1996. (2)
   *Disney’s 1, 2, 3 under the Sea.* 1995. (2)
   *Disney’s Aladdin: The Magic Carpet Ride.* 1993. (2)
   *Disney’s Aladdin Peek abu.* 1993. (2)
   *Disney’s Aladdin Pop-up Book.* 1993. (2)
   *Disney’s Beauty and the Beast.* [1992]. (2)
   *Disney’s Cowboy Mickey’s Pop-up Book of Games.* 1994. (2)
   *Disney’s The Lion King: Simba’s Wants to Play.* Mouse Works. (3)
   *Disney’s The Lion King: Jungle Days.* 1995. (2)
   *Disney’s The Little Mermaid on Stage.* 1993. (2)
   *Disney’s The Little Mermaid Pop-up Book.* [1991]. (1)
   *Disney’s Pinocchio.* [1992]. (2)
   *Disney’s Pop-up Book of Places to Go.* 1994. (2)
Disney’s Winnie-the-Pooh and the Perfect Christmas Tree. 1994. (2)
Explorer. 1992. (2)
Favorite Mother Goose Songs. 1993. (2)
The Flintstones Playset. 1994. (2)
The Happy Birthday Book. 1992. (2)
James Gurney’s Dinotopia Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
Jolly old St. Nicholas. 1992. (2)
King Arthur’s Camelot. 1993. (2)
The Lion King. 1995. (3)
The Little Mermaid. 1993. (2)
The Magic Toyshop. 1988. (1)
Mr. Bump. 1993. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1989. (1)
Over in the Meadow. 1992. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Playset. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Animal Families of the Forest. 1993. (2)
The Pop-up, Pull-tab, Play Time House that Jack Built. 1991. (1)
Sharks in Action. 1990. (1)
Silent Night. 1989. (2)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear. 1989. (2)
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. 1990. (1)
This Old Man. 1990. (2)
Two Little Monkeys. 1989. (3)
The Voyage of Columbus in his own Words. 1991. (1)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians Play Hide-and-seek. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s Dumbo Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Walt Disney’s Lady and the Tramp. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Lady and the Tramp: Pop-up book. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio. [1992]. (1)
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Revolving Picture Book. 1990. (1)

Hache, Christian (Illustrator).
At Home. 1996. (2)
At Play. 1996. (2)

Hacker, Tina (Author).
Frosty the Snowman and the Snow Ghost. [1979]. (2)
Fun Things to Know about Animals. [1979]. (1)

Hackworth, Katie LeClercq (Designer).
Quintessential Disney. 2005. (3)
Hadley, Colin (Artist).  
*Flower Fairies Pop-up Theater Book.* 1995. (2)

Hafer, Todd (Author).  
*Carl Caterpillar’s Wish for Wings.* 1994. (2)

Hague, Michael R. (Illustrator).  
*Gulliver in Lilliput.* [1976]. (1)  
*Michael Hague’s World of Unicorns.* 1986. (1)  
*The Night Before Christmas.* 1981. (1)

Hahn, Phil (Editor).  
*What Do You Get?* [1968]. (1)

Hahn, Shenne (Author).  

Haidle, Helen (Author).  
*God Made our Big World.* 1999. (3)

Haines, Genny (Illustrator).  
*I’m Buildin’ Me a Robot.* 2006, 2007. (3)

Haines, Mike (Design).  
*The Hobbitt.* 1999. (3)  

Hale, Jenny (Illustrator).  
*A Fairy Feast.* 2000. (3)  
*The Fairy Princess.* 2000. (3)  
*Forest Friends.* 2000. (3)  
*Mountain Friends.* 2000. (3)

Hale, Kathleen (Illustrator).  
*Orlando’s Country Peepshow.* [194-?]. (1)  
*Puss in Boots.* 1951. (1)

Hall, Amanda (Illustrator).  
*Morning Has Broken.* 1994. (2)  
*Noah’s ark.* 1993. (2)

Hall, Andy, 1944- (Author).  
*The Romans Pop-up.* 1983, 1986. (2)

Hall, Douglas, 1931- (Illustrator).  
*Enid Blyton’s Brer Rabbit Pop-up Book.* 1985. (1)
Hall, Kate Brennan (Illustrator).
   Thinking of You. 1997. (2)

Hall, Kirsten (Author).
   Kittens. 1994. (3)
   Puppies. 1994. (2)

Hall, Maggie, 1944- (Author).
   The Romans Pop-up. 1983, 1986. (2)

Hall, Pam (Author).
   The Odds Get Even. 2003. (3)

Hall, Pamela (Author).
   Elemenopee. 2003. (3)
   We’re Bored. 2005. (3)

Hallensleben, Georg (Illustrator).
   Penelope at School. 2004. (3)
   Penelope in the Winter. 2004. (3)
   Penelope Says Goodnight. 2004. (3)
   Penelope at the Farm. 2005. (3)

Halley, Patricia (Illustrator).
   Noah’s Animal Boat. [197-?]. (1)
   Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. [197-?], [198-?]. (1)

Hallgren, Gary (Illustrator).
   The Pop-up White House. 1983. (1)

Hambleton, Laura (Designer).
   If You See a Fairy Ring. 2007. (3)
   Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)

Hamilton, Allen (Paper Engineer).
   Wakey Wakey, Nighty Night. 2001. (3)

Hamilton, Libby (Author).
   Snappy Sounds Toys. 2007. (3)

Hammon, Fitz (Illustrator).
   Cars. 2007. (3)
   Planes. 2007. (3)
   Trains. 2007. (3)

Hampshire, Michael (Illustrator).
   A Child is Born. 1993. (2)
   Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Handler, Daniel (Illustrator).
  *The Alphabets Eurps and the Birthday Surprise.* 1998. (3)
  *The Alphabet Eurps on Parade.* 1998. (3)
  *The Alphabet Eurps Visit the Zoo.* 1998. (3)

Hannon, Ruth (Author).
  *Noah’s Ark.* 1973. (3)

Hanrahan, Jack (Editor).
  *What Do you Get?* [1968]. (1)

Hansen, Biruta Akerbergs (Artist, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  *The Bee.* 1991. (1)
  *Blue, Blue, and Yellow, Too.* 1997. (2)
  *Brooklyn Pops Up.* 2000. (3)
  *Lion Cubs and Their World.* 1992. (2)
  *Parading with Piglets.* 1996. (2)
  *Who’s Hiding?* 1991. (1)

Hansen, Lulu (Story Adaptor).
  *Fishing for the Moon and Other Zen Stories.* 2003. (3)

Hanson, P. H. (Author).
  *My Mommy’s Tote.* 2007. (3)

Hanson, Paul (Author)
  *My Grandpa’s Briefcase.* 2005. (3)
  *My Granny’s Purse.* 2003. (3)

Hantel, Johanna (Illustrator).
  *Princess Polly and the Pea.* 2007. (3)

Harchy, Philippe. See: Philippe Harchy Atelier or Philippe Harchy Studio.

Hard, Charlotte (Illustrator).
  *Find Mouse in the House.* 1994. (2)
  *Find Mouse in the Yard.* 1994. (2)

Hardcastle, Nick (Illustrator).
  *Explorer.* 2007. (3)

Hardy, E. Stuart (Illustrator).
  *The ABC Surprise Book.* [189-?]. (3)
  *The Fairies Playtime.* [1903]. (2)
  *The Fairy Picture Book.* [1899]. (2)
  *Fairy Tales in Wonderland.* [190-?]. (1)
  *Land of Long Ago.* [1890]. (1)
  *Pretty Pictures.* [1890]. (2)
Push and Pull Pictures. 1892. (1)

Hardy, Florence (Illustrator).
The children’s wonderland. [1900]. (1)
Magic moments. [1890]. (1)
Runaway pictures. [190-?]. (2)

Hare, Elizabeth Sage (Author).
1789-1939, the world of tomorrow. 1939. (1)

Harford, V. (Illustrator).
Dick and Dot. [195-?]. (3)

Hargreaves, Adam (Illustrator).
Little Miss Giggles. 1993. (2)
Little Miss Naughty. 1993. (2)
Mr. Bump. 1993. (2)
Mr. Funny. 1993. (2)
Mr. Nonsense. 1993. (2)
Mr. Silly. 1993. (2)

Little Miss Giggles. 1993. (2)
Little Miss Helpful Plans a Pop-up Party. 1983. (1)
Little Miss Naughty. 1993. (2)
Little Miss Sunshine’s Rainy Day Pop-up Fun. 1983. (1)
Mr. Bump. 1993. (2)
Mr. Funny. 1993. (2)
Mr. Funny and the Pop-up T.V. Show. 1983. (1)
Mr. Happy Goes to a Pop-up Dinner. 1983. (1)
Mr. Nonsense. 1993. (2)
Mr. Silly. 1993. (2)

Luna, Luna. 1986. (3)

Harmer, Sharon (Illustrator).
Jade Moves House. 2003. (3)

Harpur, James (Author).
Warriors. 2007. (3)

Harris, Barbara (Creator).
The Alphabets Eurps and the Birthday Surprise. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps on Parade. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps Visit the Zoo. 1998. (3)

Harris, Denise (Illustrator).
The Kitten Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
The Night Before Christmas. 1993. (2)

Harris, Greg (Illustrator).
Deadly Storms in Action. 1993. (2)

Harris, Jim (Illustrator).
A Gruesome Stew. 1995. (2)

Harris, John, 1950– (Author).
Pop-up Aesop. 2005. (3)

Harris, Laura (Author).
Animated Noah’s Ark. 1945. (1)
Freddy and the Fire Engine. 1945. (1)
Fun with Animal Faces. 1951. (1)
Going to School. 1951. (2)
The Happy Little Choo-choo. 1944. (1)
The Happy Little Travelers. 1945. (1)
Pop-up Cowboys and Indians. 1951. (1)
Tell Me a Story. 1951. (2)

Harris, Louise Dyer (Story Adaptor).
Visions of St. Nick. 1950. (1)

Harris, Nick, 1958- (Illustrator).
Dragons. 2006. (3)
Mythology. 2007. (3)

Harris, Patti Ann (Designer).
The Chameleon and the Dragonfly. 2004. (3)

Harris, Peter (Author).
Have You Seen Max? 1994. (3)

Harris, Sue (Author, Editor)
Buzz Off, I’m Busy! 2002. (3)
Cheer up, Little Duck! 2002. (3)
Circus Surprise. 2003. (3)
Don’t Be Cheeky, Little Monkey. 2002. (3)
Flying High. 2005. (3)
Get Off my Tail, Little Whale! 2002. (3)
Hey Presto! 2003. (3)
Home Sweet Home. 2002. (3)
A Hose for a Nose. 2002. (3)
Human Body. 2007. (3)
Ready, Set, Go! 2003. (3)
We Wish You a Merry Christmas. 2000, 2001. (3)
When I’m Big. 2002. (3)
Who Will You Meet on Scary Street? 2001. (3)

Harrison, David Lee, 1937- (Author, Story Adaptor).
Cinderella. [1970]. (1)
The Kingdom of the Sea. [1966]. (2)
The Kingdom of the Sea. [1973]. (1)
Peter Pan. [1970]. (1)
The Terrible Lizards. [1966]. (2)
The World of Horses. [1966]. (2)

Harrison, James, 1954- (Author)
Astronaut for a Day. 2005. (3)

Harry, Rebecca (Illustrator).
Peek-a-boo Moon. 2006. (3)

Harston, Jerry (Illustrator).
Santa’s Elves Save Christmas. 1991. (2)
Snow White. 1993. (2)

Hart, Gordon (Author).
Little Bo-Dumpty and Other Nursery Rhyme Mixups. 1971. (3)
Rumpel-Riding Hood and Other Fairy Tale Mixups. 1971. (3)

Hart, Hank (Illustrator).
Bud and Sue the Barefoot Kids. 1946. (1)
Koko’s Circus. 1942. (1)
Mother Goose Magic Window. 1943. (1)
Pals on Our Farm. 1944. (1)
Three Little Pigs. 1944. (1)

Harvey, Maurice (Illustrator).
The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle. [1967]. (1)

Harwood, Beth (Author).
Busy Days! 2005. (3)
The Easter Basket. 2007. (3)
Flying High. 2005. (3)
Munch, Crunch! 2005. (3)
Off We Go! 2003, 2005.(3)
Once Upon a Time. 2007. (3)
One Snowy Night. 2005. (3)
Snappy Let’s Pretend! 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Babies. 2005. (3)
Snappy Little Bedtime. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Fairytales. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Nursery Rhymes. 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Ocean. 2004, 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Splashers. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Thanksgiving. 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Boo! 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Ho, Ho, Ho! 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Vroom! 2004. (3)
Snappy Sounds Woof! 2004. (3)
Snappy Things We Do. 2006. (3)

Haskell, Barbara (Author).
   Ruckus Rodeo. 1988. (1)

Hatfield, Jerry (Author).
   Harley Davidson. 1998. (3)

Hatfield, Richard (Illustrator).
   Chameleons. 2000. (3)

Hauff, Kevin (Illustrator).
   Dr. Optic’s Amazing Illusions. 2001. (3)

Havel, Victor (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   The Ducks Come to the Farm. 1949. (1)
   The First Christmas. 1950. (3)

Havrilesky, Heather (Author).
   The Pop-up Book of Celebrity Meltdowns. 2006. (3)

Hawcock, David (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   Amazing Dome. 1999. (3)
   Amazing Pop-up 3-D Time Scape. 1999. (3)
   The Amazing Pull-out, Pop-up Body in a Book. 1997. (2)
   The Amazing Pop-up, Pull-out Mummy Book. 2000. (3)
   The Amazing Pop-up Pull-out Space Shuttle. 1998. (3)
   The Amazing Pop-up Pull-out Tyrannosaurus Rex. 2001. (3)
   Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)
   The Animals of Farthing Wood Pop-up. 1993. (2)
   Ant. 1994. (2)
   Babe and Friends. 1998. (3)
   Bear Buys a Car. 1995. (2)
   Bee. 1994. (2)
   Beetle. 1996. (2)
   The Butterfly. 1995. (2)
   Castles. 1991. (1)
   The Country Music Pop-up Book. 2003. (3)
   Dinosaur Hunt. 1995. (2)
Dinosaur Picture Pops. 2004. (3)
Dracula Spectacular. 1997. (2)
The Earth in Three Dimensions. 1994. (2)
Farm. 2005. (3)
Fashion – à la Mode. 2000. (3)
Fly. 1996. (2)
The Frog. 1995. (2)
The Golden Angel. 1995. (2)
Great American Houses and Gardens. 2002. (3)
The Great Robbery. 1993. (2)
Hanukkah! 1991. (1)
I Wish I Could be a Pharaoh. 2005. (3)
The Incredible Cloud Machine. 1992. (2)
The Jolly Pocket Postman. 1995. (2)
Jungle. 2005. (3)
The Life-sized Pop-up Alien Book. 1999. (3)
Machines. 1992, 1993. (2)
Machines. 2005. (3)
Making Tracks. 1994. (2)
Mimi and the Witch. 1993. (2)
Mimi’s Scary Theatre. 1993. (2)
Mini Beauty’s Itch. 1993. (2)
Monster Talk. 1998. (3)
The Musical Cherub. 1995. (2)
My Dog’s Day. 1993. (2)
Navigation. 1992. (2)
On Christmas Eve. 1992. (2)
The Painted Cherub. 1995. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Ghost Tales. 1991. (1)
Pop-up Nature. 2007. (3)
Puzzle Power! 1994. (2)
The Salmon. 1995. (2)
Shipwrecks. 1993. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2)
The Snow Angel. 1995. (2)
Snow White. 1995. (2)
Spider. 1994. (2)
The Swallow. 1995. (2)
The Terrible Itch. 1993. (2)
Thomas’s Big Railway Pop-up. 1992. (2)
Titanic. 2007. (3)
The Tombs of the Pharaohs. 1994. (2)
Unwrap the Mummy. 1995. (2)
Wasp. 1996. (2)
Where’s Jack? 1993. (2)
Whose Coat? 1993. (2)
Whose Home? 1993. (2)
Whose Nose? 1993. (2)
Wild Animals. 2007. (3)

Hawke, Richard (Paper Engineer).
An Adventure with Bobby Bear. 1996. (2)
An Adventure with Olivia Owl. 1998. (3)
An Adventure with Oscar Otter. 1997. (2); 1998. (3)
An Adventure with Ozzy Owl. 1997. (2)
An Adventure with Polly Polar Bear. 1997. (2)
An Adventure with Wally Wolf. 1997. (2)
An Adventure with Winnie Wolf. 1997. (2)
Croc’s Crazy Day. 2002. (3)
Discover the World of Monster Colours. 1999. (3)
Discover the World of Monster Noises. 1999. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Adventures. 2001. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Animals. 2001. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Princesses. 2002. (3)
Lion’s Lost Ball. 2001, 2002. (3)
Night-time. 2007. (3)
Nighttime. 2007. (3)
Ocean. 2007. (3)
Snappy Little Farmyard. 1999, 2002. (3)
Snappy Little Hugs. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Jungle. 2001. (3)
Snappy Little Splashers. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Springtime. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Zoo. 2003. (3)
Snappy Sounds Vroom! 2004. (3)
Snappy Sounds Woof! 2005. (3)
Super Snappy Funtime. 2003. (3)
Super Snappy Words. 2002. (3)

Hawkey, Raymond (Author, Paper Engineer).

Hawkins, Colin, 1945-  (Illustrator).
Adding Animals. 1983. (1); 2006. (3)
The Elephant. 1985, 1990. (1)
Foxy Plays Hide and Seek. 1996. (2)
Ghosts. 1993. (2)
Incy Wincy Spider. 1985, 1990. (1)
Mr. Wolf's Week. 2004. (3)
Old Macdonald Had a Farm. 1992. (3)
Pirate Ship. 1994. (2)
Round the Garden. 1985, 1990. (1)
See you Later, Alligator. 1986. (1)
Spooks. 1993. (3)
Take Away Monsters. 1984. (1); 2006. (3)
This Little Pig. 1985, 1990. (1)
Vampires. 1993. (2); 1993. (3)
What Time is it, Mr. Wolf? 1983. (1)
Witches. 1993. (2); 1993. (3)

Hawkins, Emily (Author).
Human Body. 2007. (3)
Ocean. 2007. (3)

Hawkins, Jacqui, 1945-  (Illustrator).
The Elephant. 1985, 1990. (1)
Foxy Plays Hide and Seek. 1996. (2)
Incy Wincy Spider. 1985, 1990. (1)
Old Macdonald Had a Farm. 1992. (3)
Round the Garden. 1985, 1990. (1)
This Little Pig. 1985, 1990. (1)

Haworth, Carl (Illustrator).
A Child's Story of Jesus in Living Pictures. 1953. (2)

Hayes, Ethel (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 1941. (2)

Hayes, Geoffrey (Illustrator).
A Very Merry Christmas. 2007.

Hayler, Kate (Author).
Volcano Alert! 2003. (3)

Haysom, John (Illustrator).
The Story of Christmas. 1994. (2)

Hazan, Leah (Author).
Hanukkah Goes Pop! 1985. (2)

Heap, J. Walmsley [work signed JWH]. (Illustrator).
Bo-peep. [195-?]. (3)
Guy Fawkes. [194-?]. (2)
Jack Horner. [195-?]. (2)
Mary Mary. [195-?]. (2)

Hearson, Ruth (Author).
Knitted by Grandma. 2001. (3)
The Non-stop Knotty Knitter. 2000. (3)

Hecht, Johanna (Author).
The Nativity. 1981. (1)

Hechtkopf, H. (Illustrator).
David and Goliath. [1970]. (1)

Hedderwick-Browne, M. (Author).
The Children’s Tableaux. [1895]. (1)

Hedgecoe, John (Author).
The Working Camera. 1986. (1)

Heens, Caroline (Author).
Meow! 2005. (3)
Woof! 2005. (3)

Hefferan, Rob (Illustrator).
Do You Have My Quack? 2001. (3)
My Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 2005. (3)

Hegarty, Pat (Author).
Space Station. 2007. (3)

Heise, Edith (Illustrator).
Merchant’s Shop and Baby-house. [194-?]. (3)

Helbig, Allen (Illustrator).
Bugs’ Woids of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Just Relax! 1996. (2)
Keep Smiling! 1996. (2)
Looney Love. 1996. (2)

Held, Elissa (Author).
My Ballet Bag. 2002. (3)

Heley, Veronica (Author).
The Nativity. 1994. (2)

**Hellen, Nancy (Author, Illustrator).**
- Animals of the Jungle. 1991. (1)
- The Big Bass Drum. 1993. (2)
- Circle Band. 1996. (3)
- Circle Circus. 1988. (1)
- Circle Farm. 1993, 1994. (2)
- Circle Zoo. 1988, 1994. (2)
- Creatures of the Oceans. 1991. (2)
- Fold Out Doll’s House. 1997. (3)
- If I had a Zoo. 1992. (2)
- If I Were a Pilot. 1992. (2)
- Visit to the Farm Pop-up. 1990. (1)
- Visit to the Zoo Pop-up. 1990. (1)

**Heller, Marcy (Author).**
- Just You and Me, Grandpa. 1994. (2)
- The Poems and Hums of Winnie-the-Pooh. 1994. (2)
- The Songs of Winnie-the-Pooh. 1994. (2)

**Heli, Kurt (Illustrator).**
- Pop Goes the Weasel. 2002. (3)
- Ten Little Monkeys. 2002. (3)
- Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star. 2004. (3)

**Helidoniotis, Kathy (Author).**
- It’s a Wiggly Party. 2001. (3)

**Helmer, Jean Cassels (Paper Engineer).**
- Animals in Disguise. 1985. (1)
- Insects: A Close-up Look. 1984. (1)

**Henderson, Felicity (Author).**
- Day and Night. 2002. (3)
- The Food We Eat. 2001. (3)
- People Who Love Us. 2001. (3)
- The World Around Us. 2001. (3)

**Hendra, Sue (Illustrator).**
- Down the Drain! 2002. (3)
- Mole Digs a Hole. (3)
- Mole Makes a Roll. (3)
- Mole Scores a Goal. (3)
- Mole Takes a Stroll. (3)
- My First Big Book of Creepy Crawlies. 2003. (3)
- My First Big Book of Dinosaurs. 2003. (3)
- Quiet as a Mouse! (3)
Hendricks Stanley (Author).
Astronauts on the moon. [1970]. (1)

Hendrickson, Kathy (Illustrator).
Birthday. 1994. (2)

Henke, James (Author).
The rock pack. 1997. (2)

Henley, Claire (Illustrator).
Town. 1995. (3)
The Zoo. 1994. (2)

Hennessy, B.G. (Author).
The Once Upon a Time Map Book. 1999. (3)

Henriquez, Celeste (Illustrator).
The Wizard of Oz. 1996. (2)

Henry, Alex (Author).
Nightmare Hotel. 1997. (2)
Nightmare Cafe. 1998. (3)

Henry, Jean (Illustrator).
Enchanted Land. 2007. (3)
Fairy Glen. 2007. (3)
Fairyland. 2006. (3)
The Kiss. 2007. (3)
Queen of the Fairies. 2006. (3)

Henry, Marguerite (Author).
Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses. 1993. (2)

Henry, Ron (Illustrator).
Enchanted Land. 2007. (3)
Fairy Glen. 2007. (3)
Fairyland. 2006. (3)
The Kiss. 2007. (3)
Queen of the Fairies. 2006. (3)

Henry, Steve (Illustrator).
Happy Birthday! 1997. (2)

Henson, Jim (Illustrator).
Jim Henson’s Muppet Christmas Eve. 1994. (2)

Heo, Yumi (Illustrator).
The Not So Itsy-bitsy Spider. 1999. (3)

**Herbert, Melanie** (Illustrator).
- *David and Goliath*. 2002. (3)
- *Jonah and the Big Fish*. 2002. (3)
- *Joseph the Dreamer*. 2002. (3)
- *Noah’s Big Boat*. 2002. (3)

**Hergé, 1907-1983 [pseudonym for Georges Remi]** (Author).
- *Explorers on the Moon*.

**Hernandez, Keith** (Author).

**Herrick, Pru** (Illustrator).
- *Going to School*. 1951. (2)

**Herrick, Pru** (Illustrator).
- *The Little Theatre*. 1950. (2)

**Hersey, Bob** (Author).
- *Monet’s House at Giverny with Fold Out Garden*. [1999]. (3)
- *Norman Rockwell*. 1999. (3)
- *Van Gogh’s House*. 1998. (3)

**Hess, Viv Eisner** (Illustrator).
- *Gardens*. 1997. (2)

**Hewetson, Sarah** (Author).
- *Dare You Go . . . into the Forest*. 1995. (2)
- *Dare You Go . . . into the Jungle*. 1995. (2)
- *Dare You Go . . . over the Hill*. 1995. (2)
- *Dare You Go . . . under the Sea*. 1995. (2)
- *Silly Heads*. 1996. (2)

**Hewitt, Doug** (Illustrator).

**Hewitt, Sally**, 1949- (Author)
- *Bugs Pop-up*. 2004. (3)
- *Sea Creatures*. 2005, 2006. (3)
Hickling, Percy (Illustrator).
Little Folk’s Surprises. [1895]. (1)

Higa, Allison (Designer).
Backyard Cowboy. 1996. (2)
Bugs. 1998. (3)
Cats. 1997. (2)
Daniel and the Lions. 1996. (2)
David and Goliath. 1996. (2)
Dinosaurs. 1998. (3)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2)
Dogs. 1995, 1996. (2)
A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
Elvis Remembered. 1997. (2)
Food. 1995. (2)
Gardens. 1997. (2)
Happily Ever After. 1998. (3)
Head over Heels. 1997. (2)
I Love You Because... 1999. (3)
Jonah and the Whale. 1996. (2)
Jungle King. 1997. (3)
Missing You. 1997. (2)
My Little Christmas Tree. 1997. (2)
Noah and the Ark. 1996. (2)
Old MacDonald’s Farm. 1996. (2)
The Original Pop-up Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1996. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
Under Sea. 1997. (3)
Welcome Baby! 1998. (3)
What’s in the Garden? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Jungle? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Ocean? 2007. (3)
Whiskers & Kisses. 1997. (2)

Higgins, Violet Moore (Story Adaptor, Illustrator).
The Jump-up Story of the Three Bears. 1933. (3)

Higham, G. (Illustrator).
Pop-up Picture Number Book. [1948]. (2)
Pop-up Pictures of the Circus. [1948]. (2)

Hight, Lloyd R. (Illustrator).
The Tower of Babel. 2007. (3)

Hijikata, Shigemi, 1915- (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1974. (1)
The Clock Book. 1974. (1)
Farm Animals. 1974. (1)
Fire Engines. 1975. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1975. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1975. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1975. (2)
Mother Goose. 1975. (2)
Pinocchio. 1974. (1)
Teddy Bear. 1974. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1974. (1)
The Ugly Duckling. 1975. (2)

Hildebrandt, Greg (Illustrator).
Greg Hildebrandt’s Book of Three-dimensional Dragons. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Action Circus Book. [197-?]. (1)
The Pop-up Action Construction Book. [197-?]. (1)

Hildebrandt, Tim (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Action Circus Book. [197-?]. (1)
The Pop-up Action Construction Book. [197-?]. (1)

Hill, Eric, 1927- (Author).
Spot’s Fun Day. 2007. (3)
Spot’s Playschool. 2004. (3)
Spot’s Playtime Pop-up Book. 2007. (3)
Spot’s Preschool. 2005. (3)

Hill, Mabel Betsy, 1877- (Author).
The Jump-up Story of Cinderella. 1933. (3)

Hill, Suzanna Leonard (Author).
The House that Mack Built. 2002. (3)

Hillios, Sonia R. (Illustrator).
“These Are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Himmelman, John (Illustrator).
Let’s Count. 1988. (3)

Himsworth, James J., III (Illustrator).
Silent Night. 1995. (2)

Hiner, Mark (Designer, Paper Engineer).
The Architecture Pack. 1997. (2)
The Brain Pack. 1996. (2)
The Kids’ Art Pack. 1997. (2)
The Mediaeval Nativity. 1999. (3)
Orchard Farm. 1998. (3)
Princess Palace. 2004. (3)
The Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2)
Ten Little Penguins. 1994, 1995. (2)
The Ultimate 3-D Pop-up Art Book. 1997. (2)
Village Garage. 2001. (3)
The Working Camera. 1986. (1)

Hiro, Toshimichi (Paper Engineer).
Hamtao Pop-up Playset. 2002. (3)

Hirst, Damien, 1965- (Artist).
I Want to Spend the Rest of My Life Everywhere . . . 1997. (2)

Hissey, Jane (Author).
Old Bear. 1995. (2)

Ho, Winnie (Designer).
Circus Friends. 2002. (3)

Hobbie, Holly (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 2003. (3)

Hodges, Anthony (Author).
The Fate of the USS Arizona at Pearl Harbor. 1981. (2)

Hodgson, Barbara, 1955- (Designer).
Kubla Khan. 1994. (2)

Hoest, William P. (Illustrator).
Santa’s Little Helpers. 1952. (2)

Hoffman, E. T. A. [Ernst Theodor Amadeus], 1776-1822 (Author).
The Nutcracker.

Hoffman, Heinrich, 1809-1894 (Author).
Struwwelpeter.

Hoffman, Marian (Story adaptor).
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Jemima Puddle-duck. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1994, 1995. (2)
The Tale of Tom Kitten. 1994. (2)

Hohn, David (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Holabird, Katherine (Author).
Angelina Ballerina’s Pop-up Dancing School. 2006 (3)

Holland, B. (Illustrator).
Robin Hood and His Merry Men. [197-?]. (2)

Holland, Brad (Illustrator).
A Christmas Carol. [197-?]. (2)
The Kingdom of the Sea. [1966]. (2)

Holleyman, Sonia (Author).
Boris Beetle. 1996. (2)
Castella Caterpillar. 1996. (2)
Celia Centipede. 1996. (2)
Ivor Spider. 1996. (2)
Little Space Scout’s Space Case. 1997. (2)
Little Vampire’s Diary. 1995. (2)

Holmes, G. J. (Author).
“Pop Up Fun” at the Circus. 2006. (3)
“Pop Up Fun” at the Farm. 2006. (3)
“Pop Up Fun” at the Zoo. 2006. (3)

Holmes, Sally (Illustrator).
Swan Lake. 1995. (2)

Big Bugs! 2004. (3)
Can We Play? 2000. (3)
Hidden Numbers. 1990. (1)
Jurassic Jumble Mix-up Pops. 2005. (3)
Life on Earth. 2002. (3)
Little Mouse Goes Exploring. 1998. (3)
Little Mouse Goes on Holiday. 1996. (2)
Little Mouse Takes a Walk. 1995. (2)
Too Many Shoes! 2006. (3)
The Wheels on the Bus. (3)

Holmes, Steve (Illustrator).
Jurassic Jumble Mix-up Pops. 2005. (3)
Ocean Oddballs. 2005. (3)

Holt, Anne (Illustrator).
Ruby the Ballet Star. 2000. (3)
Ruby the Musical Star. 2001. (3)

Holtz, Lara Tankel, 1967 - (Author)
Builder for a Day. 2003. (3)
Holzwarth, Werner (Author).
   *The Story of the Little Mole who Knew it was None of his Business.* 2007. (3)

Honeybone, Ian (Paper Engineer).
   *The Beatles.* 1985. (1)
   *The Witches’ Scary House.* 1996. (2)

Hong, Seonna (Author, Illustrator)

Honig, Stephen (Author).
   *The Knee.* 1992. (3)

Honzák, Frantisek (Consultant).
   *The History of the Brave Czech Nation.* 2005. (3)

Hood, Philip (Illustrator).
   *Dinosaur Hunt.* 1995. (2)
   *Pop-up Space 2000.* 1999. (3)

Hood, Susan (Author).
   *Caterpillar Spring Butterfly Summer.* 2003. (3)

Hook, Richard (Illustrator)
   *Hansel and Gretel.* 1973. (3)
   *Puss in Boots.* 1973. (3)

Hooker, Yvonne (Translator).
   *Five Little Mice.* 1984. (2)
   *Who Says Miaow?* 1984. (1)

Hooper, Ruth (Author).
   *Santa’s Factory.* 1999. (3)
   *Whose Shoes are These?* 1999. (3)

Hooten, Jan (Author, Designer).
   *Cinderella.* [197-?]. (2)
   *The Super Space Ride.* [1980]. (1)

Hopgood, Andrew (Illustrator).
   *The Search for Tutankhamun.* 2007. (3)

Hopkins, Hildegard L. (Illustrator).
   *First Steps.* 1943. (2)

Hopkins, Patricia (Illustrator).
   *Icy Antics.* 2007. (3)
Horácek, Petr (Author).
Butterfly, Butterfly. 2007.

Horn, Max (Author).
Little Bimbo and the Lion. 1942. (2)
Toby’s Trip. 1943. (2)

Horin, Niki (Author).
The Search for Tutankhamun. 2007. (3)

Horning, Robert (Illustrator).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1989. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1989. (2)
My Pop-up Photo Book. 1991. (1)
Mystery Mansion. 1989. (2)

Horowitz, Michael (Illustrator).
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)

Horwood, Janet (Author).
Riding in Motion. 1988. (1)

Howard, Lee (Author).
The Flintstones: Fun in the Sun. 1995. (2)
The Jetsons. 1995. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
Yogi Bear. 1995. (2)

Howarth, Daniel (Illustrator).
At Home. 2002. (3)
Christmas Surprise. 2005. (3)
In the Jungle. 2002. (3)
On the Farm. 2002. (3)
Under the Sea. 2002. (3)

Howarth, Walter (Illustrator).
A Child’s Story of the Circus in Living Pictures. [1955]. (2)

Howe, James (Author).
Bunnicula Escapes! 1994. (2)

Howe, John, 1957- (Author).
Knights. 1995. (2)
The Hobbitt. 1999. (3)

Howen, Judi K. (Designer).
Cinderella. [197-?]. (2)
Frosty the Snowman and the Snow Ghost. [1979]. (2)

Hoy, Ken (Author).
Astonishing Undersea Creatures. 1994. (2)
Frightful Winged Creatures. 1993. (2)
Gruesome Land Creatures. 1993. (2)
Land Life. 1990. (1)
Strange Scavenging Creatures. 1994. (2)
Water Life. 1990. (1)

Hronkova, Norah (Translator).
The Fleet of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)

Huang, Benrei (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
Fiona’s Fairy Magic. 2004. (3)
Pop-up Merry Christmas. 1992. (2)
Pop-up Monster Party. 1992. (2)
Pop-up Santa’s Workshop. 1992. (2)
Pop-up Spooky Night. 1992. (2)

Huberman, Lisa Eve. See also: Lisa Huberman Viscardi. (Author).
Junior Goes to School. 2002. (3)
Junior on the Farm. 2002. (3)

Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885 (Author).
The Hunchback of Notre Dame.

Hulme, Joy N. (Author).
Eerie Feary Feeling. 1998. (3)

Humphries, Mike (Illustrator).
Little Choo-choo’s Runaway Adventure. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)

Hunt, Janie Louise (Designer).
The Easter Bunnies. 1999. (3)
Lion’s Lost Ball. 2001, 2002. (3)
One Snowy Night. 2005. (3)
Santa Bear’s First Christmas. 1995. (2)
Snappy Little Farmyard. 1999, 2002. (3)
Snappy Little Jungle. 2001. (3)
Snappy Little Zoo. 2003. (3)
Super Snappy ABC. 2000, 2001. (3)
Super Snappy Words. 2002. (3)

Hunt, Waldo H. (Author).
The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer. 1985. (1)

Hurd, Clement (Illustrator).
Goodnight Moon. 1984. (1)

Hurd, Thacher (Author, Paper Engineer).
A Night in the Swamp. 1987. (1)

Hussey, Lorna (Illustrator).
Cats. 1997. (2)

Hutchings (Author, Illustrator).
Crazy Dinosaurs. 1983. (2)
Going Places. 1983. (2)

Hutchinson, Tim (Illustrator).
How Machines Work. 2007. (3)
Knights and Castles. 2005. (3)
Pirates and Ships. 2005. (3)
Titanic. 2007. (3)

Hutton, Melissa (Designer).
Pat the Politician. 2004. (3)

Huygen, Wil (Author).
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes and their Families. 1983. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes with Animals. 1983. (1)

Huxley, Roy (Illustrator).
Planes of the Aces. 1993. (2)

Hyde, Roger (Author).
Look What I Eat. 2004. (3)
Look What I Grow Into. 2004. (3)

Hyman, Trina Schart (Illustrator).
The Enchanted Forest. 1984. (1)

Hynes, Robert (Illustrator).
Amazing Monkeys. 1985. (1)
Magnification. 1993. (2)
Ian, Var Tan (Illustrator).
   America in Action on Land at Sea and in the Air. [1942]. (2)
   Red Top Circus Play Book Chock Full of Surprises. 1942. (2)

Ichikawa, Hozumi (Author, Illustrator).
   Samantha Squid. 2005. (3)

Ichikawa, Satomi (Illustrator).
   Tanya Steps Out. 1996. (2)

Icove, D. B. (Illustrator).
   Happy Days. 1945. (1)

Imperato, Teresa (Author).
   All the Ways I Love You. 2003, 2005. (3)
   Morning in the Jungle. 2002. (3)
   On the Farm. 2003. (3)

Inches, Alison (Author)
   Be My Valentine. 2001. (3)
   Wake Up, Buttercup. 2002. (3)

Ingersoll, Norm (Illustrator).
   Fire Fighters. 1990. (1)
   Pilots. 1992. (2)

Inkpen, Mick, 1952- (Author, Illustrator).
   Anything Cuddly Will Do. 1993. (2)
   Crocodile! 1993. (2)
   Don’t Do That! 1996. (2)
   Kipper’s Balloon. 2002. (3)
   Little Spotty Thing. 1996. (2)
   Say “Aaah!” 1996. (2)
   Silly Billies. 1996. (3)
   This Troll and That Troll. 1993. (2)
   The Very Good Dinosaur. 1993. (2)
   Wonderful Earth! 1990. (2)

Insua, Glenda (Editor).
   Little Book of Hugs. 1998. (3)

Intal, Mimi (Illustrator).
   Blinky Bill. 2000. (3)

Ionicus (Illustrator).
   Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. 1950. (1)
Ireland, John (Illustrator).
*Rupert and the Pirates.* 1972. (2)

Irvine, Abby (Author).
*Dougie Duck Can’t Swim.* 2000. (3)
*Jade Moves House.* 2003. (3)
*Len Lion’s Wobbly Tooth.* 2001. (3)
*Ollie Owl Learns to Fly.* 2001. (3)
*Pets’ Christmas.* 2000. (3)

Irving, Amy (Narrator).
*The Velveteen Rabbit.* 1994. (2)

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859 (Author).
*Rip Van Winkle.*

Ishige, Susan (Illustrator).
*For my Friend.* 1997. (2)

Iskowitz, Joel (Illustrator).
*Garden Magic.* 1993. (2); 1986. (3)
*Mistress Mary.* 1993. (2)

Ita, Sam (Paper Engineer).
*Moby Dick.* 2007. (3)

Ivan & Moxo (Illustrator).
*Ice Mountain.* 2003. (3)

Ivanov, Sergei (Author).
*The Cedar Chest.* 1983. (2)

Ives, Penny (Author, Illustrator).
*The Golden Angel.* 1995. (2)
*On Christmas Eve.* 1992. (2)
*The Snow Angel.* 1995. (2)

Ivory, Lesley Anne (Illustrator).
*Kittens.* 1988. (1)
*Little Angels.* 1991. (2)
*Tiny Kittens.* 1990. (1)

Izawa, Tadasu, 1909- (Illustrator).
*Cinderella.* 1974. (1)
*The Clock Book.* 1974. (1)
Farm Animals. 1974. (1)
Fire Engines. 1975. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1975. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1975. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1975. (2)
Mother Goose. 1975. (2)
Pinocchio. 1974. (1)
Teddy Bear. 1974. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1974. (1)
The Ugly Duckling. 1975. (2)

J.E.D.F. (Author).
Riding, Sailing and Swinging. 1876. (3)

J. W. H. See: Heap, J. Walsmley

Jablonsky, Alice (Author).
Animal Homes. 1989. (1)
Bugs! 1994. (2)
Deep in the Rain Forest. 1994. (2)

Jablonsky, Bruce (Author).
Dino Den. 1993. (2)

Jablow, Renée (Paper Engineer).
Animals Everywhere! 2003. (3)
Animals at Play. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Mum. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Working Woman. Pop-up Press. (3)
Backyard Cowboy. 1996. (2)
Big Machines. 1997. (2)
Boats. 1997. (2)
Cars, Boats, Trains, and Planes. 1998. (3)
Disney’s Christmas is Coming! 1995. (2)
Dog Days. 1999. (3)
A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
Elemenopee. 2003. (3)
The Flintstones: Dino’s Lost Bone. 1995. (2)
Fuzzy Bear. 1998, 1999. (3)
Fuzzy Bear’s Bedtime. 1999. (3)
Hansel and Gretel. 1997. (2)
Harry Potter Hogwarts School. 2001. (3)
I’m Going to the Doctor. 1997. (2)
Just Relax! 1996. (2)
Katy Cat and Beaky Boo’s Play Set. 1997. (2)
Keep Smiling! 1996. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1996. (2)
Little Spotty Thing. 1996. (2)
Morning in the Garden. 2002. (3)
Pets. 1998. (3)
Planes and other Things That Fly. 1997. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Colors. 1996. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Numbers. 1996. (2)
Say “Aaah!” 1996. (2)
Sleepy Bear. 1999. (3)
Stuart Little 2. 2002. (3)
A Three-dimensional Medieval Castle. 1997. (2)
A Three-dimensional Victorian Doll House. 1999. (3)
Trucks. 1997. (2)
Two Bears on Holiday. 1995. (3)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1995. (3)
Walt Disney’s When You Wish Upon a Star. 1996. (2)
The Wheels on the Bus. 1999. (3)
Ziggy the Zebra. 2000. (3)

Jackaman, Philippa (Author).
ABC. 2002. (3)
Big Machines. 2002. (3)
Farm Machines. 2002. (3)
Magic Opposites. 2000. (3)
Opposites. 2001. (3)

Jacks, Chloe (Illustrator).
Dinorama. 1998. (3)

Jackson, A. E. (Illustrator).
Something New for Little Folk. [1900]. (1)

Jackson, B. (Bea) H. (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Gutenberg’s Gift. 1995. (2)
Holy Night. 1994. (2)

Jackson, Jake (Illustrator).
Forest Fairies. 2006. (3)
The Kiss. 2007. (3)
Queen of the Fairies. 2006. (3)

Jackson, Kathryn, 1907- (Author).
The Animals’ Merry Christmas. 1950. (2)

Jacobek, Kristi (Author).
Bitty Bear’s Big Top Fun. 1999. (3)
Bitty Bear’s Birthday. 1995. (2)
Bitty Bear’s Rainy Day. 1999. (3)
Jacobs, Philip (Illustrator).
Follow the Dump Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Fire Truck. 2002. (3)
Follow the Tow Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Tractor. 1999. (3)
The Power Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Vampyre. 2007. (3)
The Weather Pop-up Book. 1987. (1)

Jacobs, Phil (Illustrator).
Disney's Hercules 3-D Mask Book. 1997. (2)
Eye Magic. 1994. (2)
A Pop-up Book of European Cities. 1991. (2)
A Pop-up Book of North American Cities. 1991. (2)

Jacobs, Thomas (Author).
Strawberry Shortcake and the Fake Cake Surprise. 1982. (1)
Strawberry Shortcake and the Picnic Plot. 1982. (1)

Jacque, Valentina (Translator).
Kindly little Mistress. 1985. (1)

Jacques, Faith (Illustrator).
Rag Tag and Bobtail's Jump-up Book. [195-?]. (3)

Jaffe, Rona (Author).
The Last of the Wizards. 2001. (3)

Jagusak, John (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Benny the Bulldozer. 2006. (3)
Dylan the Dumptruck. 2003. (3)
Fran the Firetruck. 2003. (3)
Patty the Police Car. 2006. (3)

Jainschigg, Nicholas (Illustrator).
“These are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Jakubowski, Maxim (Author).
The Great Movies Live! 1987. (1)

James, John (Illustrator).
King Arthur and the Magic Sword. 1990. (1)

Jamieson, Douglas (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of the American Revolution. [197-?]. (1)
Jane, Pamela (Author).
   *Spring is Here*. 2004. (3)

Janke, E. Amy (Editor).
   *Libra*. 1997. (2)
   *Virgo*. 1997. (2)

Jansma, Rein (Paper Engineer).
   *Stairs*. 1982. (1)

Janssen, Charlotta (Author).
   *The Secret of Three Butterpillars*. 2001. (3)

Jaramillo, Raquel (Designer).
   *Gallop!*. 2007. (3)

Jaroszko, Mike (Illustrator).
   *Animal Stories*. 2006. (3)

Jason Art Service (Illustrator).
   *The Brave Little Mouse*. 1966. (3)
   *Where’s Barney Bumblebee?*. 1966. (3)
   *Willie’s Wonderful Whale*. 1966. (3)
   *Zippy Zebra’s Wishbone*. 1966. (3)

Jason, Leon (Author, Designer).
   *The Brave Little Mouse*. 1966. (3)
   *Where’s Barney Bumblebee?*. 1966. (3)
   *Willie’s Wonderful Whale*. 1966. (3)
   *Zippy Zebra’s Wishbone*. 1966. (3)

Jeff Albrecht Studios (Illustrator).
   *Camp Spidey*. 2002. (3)
   *Farmyard Friend*. 2002. (3)
   *Fun and Games*. 2002. (3)
   *Hulk to the Rescue*. 2002. (3)
   *The Incredible Hulk Storm*. 2002. (3)
   *One for Me, Zoo for You*. 2002. (3)
   *Show and Tell*. 2002. (3)
   *A Walk in the Park*. 2002. (3)

Jeffers, Susan (Illustrator).

Jeffs, Stephanie (Author).
   *The Little Christmas Tree*. 1991. (2)

Jenkins, Gerald (Author).
Jenkins, Martin, 1959- (Author).
   *The Art of Science*. 1999. (3)
   *Titanic*. 2007. (3)

Jennings, Linda, 1946- (Author).
   *Batty Beasts*. 1995, 1996. (2)
   *Creepy Crawlies*. 1995, 1996. (2)

Jenner, Caryn (Author).
   *Here Comes Fireman Sam!* 1994. (2)

Jensen, Leyah (Designer).
   *Titanic*. 2007. (3)

Jeram, Anita (Illustrator).
   *Guess How Much I Love You*. 1998. (3)

Jewitt, Richard (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   *Action Rhymes*. 2007. (3)
   *Alien Olympics*. 1997. (2)
   *Batty Beasts*. 1995, 1996. (2)
   *Cars on Mars*. 1997. (2)
   *Cinderella*. 2006. (3)
   *Creepy Crawlies*. 1995, 1996. (2)
   *Dragons*. 2006. (3)
   *Egypt*. 2007. (3)
   *Fairies*. 2007. (3)
   *Goldilocks*. 2006. (3)
   *The Little Christmas Tree*. 2006. (3)
   *Mermaids*. 2007. (3)
   *Mucky Martians*. 1997. (2)
   *Pirates*. 2006. (3)
   *School on Saturn*. 1997. (2)
   *Snow White*. 2006. (3)
   *The Three Little Pigs*. 2006. (3)

Jilek, Zdeněk (Illustrator).
   *Fox Ride*. 1992. (2)

Joan, Natalie (Author).
Sea Stories. 1930. (3)

John, Paul (Author).
  Pirates. 2006. (3)

John, Walter (Illustrator).
  A Child’s Mother Goose in Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)

Johnson, B. J., 1944- (Author, Illustrator).
  Baa Baa Book. 1993. (2)
  Baby Bubbles. 1994. (2)
  Baby Giggles. 1994. (2)
  Baby Hugs. 1994. (2)
  Baby Joys. 1994. (2)
  Beddy Bye. 1993. (2)
  A Hat Like That. 1986. (1)
  I Twirl. 1993. (2)
  In the Sky. 1986. (1)
  On a Blossom. 1993. (2)
  My Blanket Burt. 1986. (1)

Johnson, Hugh, 1939- (Author).
  Hugh Johnson’s Pop-up Wine Book. 1989. (1)

Johnson, Jake (Author).
  Fairy Glen. 2007. (3)
  Fairyland. 2006. (3)
  The Kiss. 2007. (3)

Johnson, Jinny (Author).
  Frank Gehry in Pop-up. 2007. (3)

Johnson, Karen (Illustrator).
  The Great Dinosaur Pop-up Book. 1988, 1989. (1)

Johnson, Meredith (Illustrator).
  Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Purse. 2007. (3)
  Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Tea Party. 2007. (3)

Johnson, Michael (Illustrator).
  Volcanoes & Earthquakes. 1997. (2)

Johnson, Pam (Illustrator).

Johnson, Paul (Illustrator).
  Collins First 100 Words in French and English. 1999. (3)
  Peek-a-boo! Boats. 1994. (2)
My First 100 Words in French and English. 1998. (3)
My First 100 Words in Spanish and English. 1998. (3)

Johnson, Robyn (Author).
The Enchanted Dolls’ House. 2005, 2006. (3)
The Enchanted Dolls’ House Theatre. 2007. (3)
The Enchanted Dolls’ House Wedding. 2006. (3)

Johnston, Damian (Paper Engineer).
All Creatures Great and Small. 1994. (2)
The Amazing Pop-up Grammar Book. 1996. (2)
The Amazing Pop-up Multiplication Book. 1998. (3)
Creepy Crawlies. 1997. (2)
Egg Surprise. 1997. (2)
The Elmer Pop-up Book. 1996. (2)
I Can Too! 1997. (2)
I’m Hiding! 1996. (2)
Jumpers. 1997. (2)
The Legend of King Arthur and the Round Table. 1987. (1)
Little space scout’s space case. 1997. (2)
Now the Day is Over. 1994. (2)
The Old-fashioned Garden. 1987. (1)
Sarah’s House. 1996. (2)
Seashore. 1997. (2)
See You Later, Alligator. 1986. (1)
The Terrific Times Tables Book. 1998. (3)
The Three Little Kittens in the Enchanted Forest. 1995. (2)
The Transformers Pop-up Book. 1986. (1)
Wallace & Gromit. 1998. (3)
We Love Preschool. 1998. (3)
The World of Brambly Hedge. 1993. (2)

Johnstone, Anne or Janet. See: Grahame Johnstone.

Johnstone, Mat (Paper Engineer).
Bear Buys a Car. 1995. (2)
The Book of Greek Myths. 2000. (3)
The Book of Pop-up Board Games. 1996. (2)
Don’t be Surprised! 1997. (2)
Dougie Duck Can’t Swim. 2000. (3)
The Happy Tree. 1996. (2)
Hooper Has Lost His Owner! 2002. (3)
The Inuit & other Arctic Peoples. 1997. (2)
Journey into Space. 1998, 1999. (3)
Len Lion’s Wobbly Tooth. 2001. (3)
Little Mouse Goes on Holiday. 1996. (2)
Little Mouse Takes a Walk. 1995. (2)
Little Owl’s Christmas. 1999. (3)
The Magic Costumes. 1996. (2)
My Busy Day. 1998. (3)
My Friends. 1998. (3)
Ollie Owl Learns to Fly. 2001. (3)
Red River City. 1994. (2)
Secret Fairy Boutique. 2000. (3)
Swing-out Santas. 1996. (3)
This is Me. 1998. (3)
Trees. 1996. (2)
Waiting for the Bus. 2001. (3)
Who Will You Meet on Scary Street? 2001. (3)

Jolley, Mike (Author, Designer).
Baa Humbug! 2001. (3)
Grunter! 2005. (3)
Grunter, a Pig with Attitude! 1999. (3)
Who Will You Meet on Scary Street? 2001. (3)

Jolliffee, Gray (Illustrator).
Wicked Willie. 1990. (2)

Jonason, Dave (Illustrator).
Midge & Max’s Scavenger Hunt. 2002. (3)

Jones, Barry (Illustrator).
The Animals of Farthing Wood Pop-up. 1993. (2)

Jones, Bill (Illustrator).
The Civil War. 1999. (3)

Jones, Brian (Author).
Space, a Three-dimensional Journey. 1991. (1)

Jones, Claire (Paper Engineer).
Maisy’s Farm. 2001. (3)

Jones, Frances, 1946- (Author).
Nature’s Deadly Creatures. 1992. (2)

Jones, Helen Hinckley (Story Adaptor).
The Story of David. [198-?]. (1)
The Story of Noah. [198-?]. (1)

Jones, Holly (Illustrator).
The Story of Hanukkah. 1993. (2)
The First Christmas. 1991. (2)

Jones, Holly Murphy (Illustrator).
Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)

Jones, Karen, 1963- (Illustrator).
Bang, Bang! 2002. (3)
Knock, Knock! 2002. (3)
Munch, Munch! 2002. (3)
Tap, Tap! 2002. (3)

Jones, Lara (Author, Illustrator).
Poppy Cat’s Christmas. 2004. (3)
Poppy Cat’s Dream. 2006. (3)
Poppy Cat’s Playhouse. 2003. (3)
Poppy Cat’s Snowy Day. 2007. (3)
Swap the Scene, Poppy Cat. 2006. (3)

Jones, Margaret (Author).
Laura the Pet Vet. 1998. (3)
Laura the Vet. 1998. (3)
Neighborhood Friends. 1998. (3)
Neighbourhood Friends. 1998. (3)
Things that Go. 1998. (3)
Who will Play with Kitty? 1998. (3)

Jones, Marguerite (Illustrator).
The Wig-wags Alphabet Book. 1929. (3)
The Wig-wags Go to the Circus. 1929. (3)

Jones, Sally Lloyd (Story adaptor).
Friends of God. 1993. (2)
In the Beginning. 1993. (2)

Flippy the Fish and the Hunt for Pirate’s Treasure. 2001. (3)
Lindy the Ladybug and the Birthday Surprise. 2001. (3)
Pop-up Book About “America the Beautiful” the Famous Song…2002. (3).
Pop-up Book About the Pledge of Allegiance. 2002. (3).
Pop-up Book About the “Star Spangled Banner.” 2002. (3).
Pop-up Farm Equipment. 2003. (3)
Pop-up Firefighters, Police Officers, and EMTs to the Rescue. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Mighty Movers and Shakers. 2001. (3)
Pop-up Transportation Vehicles. 2002. (3)
Trixie the Triceratops Saves the Day. 2001. (3)

Joyce, Peter (Illustrator).
The Once Upon a Time Map Book. 1999. (3)

Joyner, Ginny (Illustrator).
Beau & BeeBee. 1996. (2)
Junco, Martha Avilés. See: Avilés Junco, Martha.

Kahn, Peggy (Author).
Christmastime at Santa’s Workshop. 1992. (2)

Kaiser, Lesley Jane. (Concept).
The Naughty Nineties. 1982. (1); 1993, 1994. (2)

Kalama, Wayne (Paper Engineer).
Can You Jump Like a Frog? 1989. (2)
Christmas Sing-along. 1992. (2)
Dear Santa. 1992. (2)
Fire fighters. 1990. (1)
Jungle Moves. 2001. (3)
Monster Fun. 2002. (3)
Monster Machines. 1991. (1)
The Neighbor Game. 1994. (2)
On the Run. 2001. (3)
Pirates of the Caribbean. 2007. (3)
The Shopping Trip. 1993. (2)
Simba’s Friends. 2002. (3)
Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear. 1989. (2)
Two Little Monkeys. 1989. (2), (3)

Kalaw, Anthony (Design).
A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)

Kanzler, John (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Kaplan, Joanna (Author).
The Joys of Christmas. 1996. (2)

Karas, G. Brian (Illustrator).
Scare the Moon. 1995. (2)
We Dare You! 1994. (2)

Karas, Jacqueline (Author).
Beware! Museum Bears. 1994. (2)

Karnaukhova, I. (Story adaptor).
Prince Ivan and Grey Wolf. 1986. (2)

Karpenko, M. (Illustrator).
The Little Log House. 1982. (3)
Kasia (Artist).
*Josef Schneider Teaches Child Photography.* 1955. (2)

Kask, Virge (Illustrator).
*The Ultimate Ocean Book.* 1995. (2)

Kassiner, Sue (Author).
*Snow Day.* 2005. (3)

Katz, Bobbi (Author).
*The Fox in the Farmyard.* 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
*The Runaway Ball.* 1985. (1); 1986. (2)

Katze, Charlie (Story Adaptor).
*The Emperor’s New Clothes.* 1994. (2)
*The Princess and the Pea.* 1994. (2)
*Thumbelina.* 1994. (2)
*The Ugly Duckling.* 1994. (2)

Kauffman, George (Illustrator).
*American Folktales.* [1975]. (1)
*The Limerick Zoo.* [1970]. (1)

Kawai, Riksuko (Author).
*Hamtaro Pop-up Playset.* 2002. (3)

Kawasaki, Yoko (Illustrator).
*Farm.* 1991.
*My Pop-up Farm.* 1985. (1)

Kay, Sarah (Illustrator).
*Wonder upon Wonder. Part 1.* 1980. (3)
*Wonder upon Wonder. Part .* 1980. (3)

Keane, Mary McAdam (Designer).
*Ice Age.* 2002. (3)

Keates, Colin (Photographer).
*Action Pops.* 1995. (2)

Keene, Carolyn (Author).
*The Lost Files of Nancy Drew.* 2007. (3)

Kelly, Kathy (Author).
*Menopop.* 2002. (3)

Kelly, Margaret (Author).
*Imperial Surprises.* 1994. (2)
Kelly, Martin (Author).
*I'm Buildin’ Me a Robot*. 2006, 2007. (3)

Kemp, Moira (Illustrator).
*Humpty Dumpty*. 1996. (2)

Kemp, Robert (Author).
*The Consummate Cigar Book*. 1997. (2)

Kendall, Cindy (Author).
*Bats*. 1994. (2)
*Butterflies*. 1994. (2)
*Eagles*. 1995. (2)
*Spiders*. 1995. (2)

Kennedy, Graham (Illustrator).
*Rexerella*. 2001. (3)
*Sleeping Bronto*. 2001. (3)

Kennedy, Jimmy (Author).
*Teddy Bears’ Picnic*. 2001. (3)

Kenney, Pegeen (Author).
*Games around the year*. 1950. (1)
*The little theatre*. 1950. (2)

Kent, Peter (Illustrator).
*Titanic*. 2007. (3)

Kent, Sheree (Author)
*Billy the Bulldozer*. 2000. (3)
*Bob the Backhoe*. 2000. (3)
*Dennis the Dump Truck*. 2000. (3)
*Eric the Excavator*. 2000. (3)

Kern, Geoff (Photographer).
*Neiman Marcus Pop Up Book*. 2007. (3)

Kerrod, Robin (Author).
*Beyond the Night Sky*. 1996. (3)

Kerssemakers, Roel (Author).
*Drug Aware*. 2000. (3)

Kerwin, Bill (Illustrator).
*Wallace & Gromit*. 1998. (3)
Kest, Kristen (Illustrator).
    For My Daughter. 1999. (3)

Keyser, Sarah [pseudonym; see also Leslie Sarah McGuire] (Author).
    Numbers are Things. [197-?]. (1)
    The Pop-up Action Circus Book. [197-?]. (1)
    The Pop-up Action Construction Book. [197-?]. (1)
    Up, Down and all Around. [197-?]. (1)
    Who Lives Here? [197-?]. (1)

Kierein, Tom (Author).
    Weather. 1994. (2)

Kincaid, E. (Illustrator).
    Friends on the Farm. 1968. (2)

King, Celia, 1959- (Author, Illustrator).
    Seven Ancient Wonders of the World. 1990. (1)
    Seven Great Explorations. 1996. (2)
    Seven Great Inventions. 1995. (2)
    Seven Modern Wonders of the World. 1992. (2)
    Seven Mysterious Wonders of the World. 1993. (2)
    Seven Mythical Creatures. 1994. (2)
    The Seven Natural Wonders of the World. 1991. (1), (2)

King, Chris (Illustrator).
    Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 2002. (3)
    David and Goliath. 2002. (3)
    Giant Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
    Jonah and the Big Fish. 2002. (3)
    Joseph the Dreamer. 2002. (3)
    Jungle Tree House. 2000. (3)
    Moses in the Reeds. 2002. (3)
    Noah’s Big Boat. 2002. (3)
    Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
    Pop Up Farm. 2000. (3)
    Pop Up Haunted House. 2003. (3)
    Pop Up Jungle. 2000. (3)
    Pop Up Pets. 2002. (3)
    Pop Up Planes, Trains and Automobiles. 2002. (3)
    Pop Up Tractors, Diggers and Bulldozers. 2002. (3)
    A Present for Santa. 2001. (3)
    Shake, Rattle and Roll. 2000. (3)

King, Dave, 1960- (Photographer)
    Action Pops. 1995. (2)
    Astronaut for a Day. 2005. (3)
    Ballerina for a Day. 2005. (3)
Close-up Colors. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colours. 1995. (2)
Farm Pops. 1995. (2)
Fun with Opposites. 1995. (2)
Noisy Pops. 1995. (2)
Number Pops. 1995. (2)
Popposites. 1996. (2)

King, Dorothy N., 1908- (Author).
Santa’s Cuckoo Clock. 1954. (1)
Santa’s Merry Carnival. 1955. (1)
Santa’s Tuney Toy. 1956. (2)

King, Renie (Illustrator).
Fireman Casey and Fireboat 999. 1949. (3)

King, Ricky (Author).
For My Daughter. 1999. (3)
For My Friend. 1999. (3)
For My Mother. 1999. (3)
For My Sister. 1999. (3)

King, Ronald, 1932- (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Alphabeta Concertina. 1983. (1)
Bluebeard’s Castle. 1972. (1)

King, Stephen (Author).
The Girl Who Loved Tom Gordon. 2004 (3)

King, Sue (Illustrator).
A Day on Safari. 2006. (3)
A Day on the Farm. 2006. (3)

King, Tony, 1947- (Illustrator).
Butterflies. 1982, 1983. (1)
Frogs. 1982, 1983. (1)
Honeybees. 1984. (1)
The Moving Alphabet Book. 1982. (2)
The Moving Animal Book. 1983. (2)
Rabbits. 1984. (1)

King, William (Editor).
The Joys of Christmas. 1996. (2)
The Poetry of Friendship. 1993. (2)

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875 (Author).
The Water Babies.

Kingston, Steve (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs. 2006. (3)
Human Body. 2007. (3)

**Kipling, Rudyard**, 1865-1936 (Author).

*The Elephant’s Child.*
*How the Camel Got his Hump.*
*How the Leopard Got his Spots.*
*How the Rhinoceros Got his Skin.*

**Kirk, Daniel** (Illustrator).

*Dune.* 1984. (1)
*Santa Claus.* 1984. (1)

**Kirk, David**, 1955- (Author)

*Nova the Robot Super-Galactic Pop-up.* 2005. (3)
*Wiggles, Squiggles.* 2005. (3)

**Kirk, Tim** (Illustrator).

*People at Work.* [1976]. (2)

**Kirkpatrick, Jennifer A.** (Author).

*Dinosaur Babies.* 1991. (1)

**Kirkwood, Ken** (Illustrator).

*Search for the Rare Plumador.* 1983. (1)

**Kish, Ely** (Illustrator).

*Dinosaur Babies.* 1991. (1)

**Kissel, Daria** (Translator).

*The Three Little Pigs.* 1994. (2)

**Kiyosawa, Osamu** (Illustrator).

*The Magic Teakettle.*

**Kliger, Mira** (Author).


**Klimack, Emil W.** (Editor).

*The Story of Velvet Eyes.* [195-?]. (2)

**Kliros, Thea** (Illustrator).

*Anne of Green Gables: Adventures at School.* 1993. (2)
*Anne of Green Gables: A Big Imagination.* 1993. (2)
*Bedtime Stories.* 2006. (3)
*Best-loved Stories.* 2006. (3)

**Klotz, Don** (Designer).
My Best Pet! 2001. (3)
Sam's Scary Night. 2001. (3)

Kneen, Maggie (Illustrator).
Santa Bear's First Christmas. 1995. (2)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1992. (2)

The Katzenjammer Kids. 1945. (2)

Knight, Joan (Author).
Journey to Egypt. 1986. (1)
Journey to Japan. 1986. (1)

Knight, Kevin (Designer).
Titanic. 2007. (3)

Knight, Mary-Jane (Author).
Vampyre. 2007. (3)

Knudsen, Arvid (Producer).
The Alphabets Eurps and the Birthday Surprise. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps on Parade. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps Visit the Zoo. 1998. (3)

Koelling, Caryl (Author).
Fun on the Farm. [198-?], 1986. (1); 1976. (2). 1982. (3)

Koenig, Rainer (Designer).
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. [1980]. (1)
Bunky Bear's Nonsense Book. [197-?]. (3)

Kohus, Frank (Illustrator).
Isabell and the Enchanted Fish. [195-?]. (1)
Six Gun Wolf and the Three Little Pigs. [195-?]. (1)

Kolososki, Kate (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Kondeatis, Christos (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
The Ancient Egypt Pack. 1996. (2)
Bible Stories from the Old Testament. 1991. (1)
Bible Stories from the Old Testament in Three Dimensions. 1993. (2)
Pandora's Box. 1995. (2)
Scenes from the Life of Jesus Christ. 1994. (2)

Kong, Emilie (Illustrator).
Polly Pocket’s Pajama Party. 1995. (2)
What Do You Give a Sick Tyrannosaurus Rex? 1992. (2)
When Are Pteranodons Sad? 1992. (2)
Why Does a Brachiosaurus Have such a Long Neck? 1992. (2)

Koontz, Robin Michal (Author).
Creepy Crawly Colors. 2006. (3)
Up all Night Counting. 2006. (3)

Korman, Justine (Author).
The Best Christmas Tree Ever. 1998. (3)

Kornfeind, Emil (Illustrator).
Mr. Moose, the Magnificent Magician. [1971]. (2)

Koszorus, Marianne R. (Art Director).
Strange Animals of the Sea. 1987. (1)

Kowalski, Mike (Illustrator).
Golf. 1996. (2)

Kozikowski, Renate (Author, Illustrator).
Sophie’s Hideaway. 1983. (1)
Special Street. 1993. (2)

Krafft, Rebecca (Story Adaptor).
Anne of Green Gables: Adventures at School. 1993. (2)
Anne of Green Gables: A Big Imagination. 1993. (2)

Kraft, David.
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . . . 1982, 1983. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1980, 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Krahé, Hildegard (Author).
The Christmas Crèche. 1992. (2)

Kramer, Lucille (Author).
Jingle Dingle in “Christmas Time in Jingle Town.” 1953. (1)

Krause, Zoë (Author).
Pudgy Pig. 2000. (3)

Krejmas, Annette (Illustrator).
Three Little Pigs. [197-?]. (2)

Kriger, Malcolm D. (Author).
Famous Ships. [1975]. (1)
Kristof, Emory (Author).
Undersea Treasures. 1995. (2)

Krstanovich, Vesna (Illustrator).
The Little Women Pop-up Dollhouse. 2000. (3)

Krutop, Lee (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 2006. (3)
The Search for Tutankhamun. 2007. (3)
Silent Night and Other Christmas Carols. 2007. (3)

Kryczko, Ted (Story Adaptor).
Disney’s the Little Mermaid. 1989. (2)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)

The 3 Dwarfs. 1973. (2); 1973. (3)
Alice in Wonderland. [196-?]. (2)
All at Sea. 1986. (1)
Animal Band. 1975. (1); 1985. (2)
Animal Sports Day. 1974. (2) (3)
Babes in the Woods. 1972. (2)
Brave Little Tailor. 1971. (2)
The Brave Tin Soldier. 1975. (1); 1972. (2); 1973, 1974. (3)
A Christmas Tale. 1960. (3)
Cinderella: Pop Ups With Moving Figures. 1972. (3)
The Clever Countrywoman. 1969. (2)
Clever Kathy. 1991. (3)
Day at the Zoo. 1986. (1)
Day of the Bison Hunt. [196-?]. (1)
Down on the Farm. 1986. (1)
The Eight O’clock Show. 1964. (1)
The Farmer’s Daughter. 1968. (2)
Father Christmas. 1961. (2)
The Firebird and the Fox. 1974. (2)
The Fisherman and his Wife. 1969. (2)
Five Little Pigs. 1964. (1)
The Fleet of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)
The Flying Trunk. [196-?]. (1)
Four Wheels to Carry Us. 1963. (1); 1964. (2)
The Frog Prince. 1967. (2)
The Golden Apple. 1972. (1); 1972. (3)
The Golden Fish. 1979. (2)
Gulliver in Brobdingnag. [195-?]. (1)
Gulliver in Lilliput. [196-?]. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. 1961. (1); 1977. (2)
Hop o’ My Thumb. [196-?]. 1972. (1); 1957. (2); 1973. (3)
How Columbus Discovered America. 1960. (1)
In the Jungle. See: Moko and Koko in the Jungle.
Jolly Jim. 1969. (2)
King and the Peasant Girl. [196-?]. (2)
King of the Ninepins. [196-?]. (1)
The Kitten Eleven. 1965. (1)
The Little Aeroplane. 1978. (2)
The Little Auto. 1973. (2); 1973. (3)
Little Car. 1983, 1985. (1)
Little House. 1984. (1); 1973. (2); 1973. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1988. (2)
The Little Train. 1985. (1); 1973. (2); 1973, 1986. (3)
The Magic of the Circus. 1984. (1); 1970. (2)
A Merry Tractor. 1974. (2); 1972. (3)
Moko and Koko in the Jungle. [196-?]. (1)
Moon Rocket. 1986. (1)
Mummy, Please Tell Me a Story. 1969. (1)
Noah’s ark. [196-?]. (1)
Old Man Knows - All’s Three Golden Hairs. 1969. (2)
One White Daisy. 1963. (2)
Peter and Sally on the Farm. 1961. (2)
The Polar Station. [196-?]. (2)
The Poor Boy and the Cats. 1970. (1)
Prelude to Christmas. [196-?]. (1)
Red Riding Hood. 1961. (1); 1956. (2)
Ricky the Rabbit. 1961. (1)
Robinson Crusoe. [196-?]. (1)
The Runaways and the Robbers. 1960. (2)
Seven for Luck. 1964. (1)
Seven Ravens. 1966. (1), (2)
The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep. 1957. (2)
Simeli Mountain. 1970. (2)
The Six Singers. 1964. (1)
Sleeping Beauty. [196-?]. (1); 1956, 1971. (2)
Snow White. 1960, 1982, 1984. (1); 1956. (2)
Table Lay Yourself! 1960. (1)
Ten Little Teddy Bears. 1965. (1)
There Was One White Daisy. 1964. (1)
The Three Dwarfs. 1985. (1); 1973. (2)
The Three Golden Hairs. 1970. (3)
Three is a Crowd. 1963. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1961, 1982. (1); 1965, 1977. (2); 1972. (3)
The Tinder Box. [196-?]. (1)
Tip + Top and the Moon Rocket. 1964. (1)
Tip + Top at the Zoo. 1961. (1)
Tip + Top Build a Motorcar. 1962. (1)
Tip + Top Go Camping. 1962. (2)
Tip + Top on the Farm. 1961. (1)
Tip + Top + Tap and the Dragons. 1964. (1)
Tip + Top Go Flying. 1964. (1)
Tip + Top Look at Ships. 1964. (1)
The tournament. 1961. (1)
The Twelve Months. 1965. (2)
Two is Company. 1963. (1)
Up in the Air. 1986. (1)
Voyage of Marco Polo. 1962. (1)
Walt Disney Pop-up Picture Story 101 Dalmatians. 1986. (2)
Walt Disney Pop-up Picture Story Bambi. 1986. (2)
Walt Disney Pop-up Picture Story the Aristocats. 1986. (2)
Walt Disney Pop-up Picture Story the Jungle Book. 1986. (2)
The Wolf and the Seven Kids. 1966. (3)
Wolf and the Seven Little Goats. 1965. (2)

Kubick, Dana (Author, Illustrator).
   My Pop-up Ballerina Bear. 1993. (2)
   Pop-up Cinderella Cat. 1994. (2)
   Pop-up Notebook. 1985. (2)

Kučerová, Milada (Author).
   Fox Ride. 1992. (2)

Kulkov, Victor (Illustrator).
   The frog Tsarevna. 1981. (1)
   Prince Ivan and Grey Wolf. 1986. (2)

Kunhardt, Edith (Author, Illustrator).
   Pat the Christmas Bunny. 1999. (3)

Kuroki, Hitomi (Illustrator).
   Funny Animal Poems. 1991. (3)
   My First Pop-up Mother Goose. 1991. (2)
   My Pop-up Funny Animal Poems. 1985. (1)
   My Pop-up Mother Goose. 1985. (1)

Kurts, Charles (Author).
   “These Are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Kurtz, John (Illustrator).
   Disney’s Pop-up Book of Seasons. 1994. (2)

Kwak, Heashin (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   Follow the Dump Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Fire Truck. 2002. (3)
Follow the Tractor. 1999. (3)
I Love You Because... 1999. (3)
Theodore’s Friends. 2001. (3)
Thomas in the Snow. 2001. (3)
Trouble on the Tracks. 2001. (3)
Tugboat’s Delight. 2001. (3)
Who am I? 2001. (3)

Kwei, Eleanor (Illustrator).
Pooh’s Enchanted Wood. 1997. (2)

Kwiat, Ernie (Illustrator).
Elmo’s Day. 2005. (3)
Guess Who, Elmo! (3)

L. B. Wuerfel and Associates (Illustrator).
The First Christmas. 1950. (3)

Lackner, Paul (Illustrator).
Freshwater Fishing. 1997. (2)

Lacome, Julie (Author).
Funny Business. 1991. (1)
Hocus Pocus. 1991. (1)

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695.
Fables of La Fontaine.

Lagarde, J. (Author).
Toby Goes for a Walk. [193-?]. (2)

Lagarde, J. (Illustrator).
Bambini and his Friends. 1977. (3)
Clever Little Bunnikins. [196-?]. (3)
Daisy Duckling’s Adventures. [197-?]. (3)
Daisy Duckling’s Travels. [197-?]. (3)
Dandy the Bandmaster. [197-?]. (3)
Meddlesome Mike, 1968. (3)
Toby Goes for a Walk. [197-?]. (3)
Valerie’s Cake. [197-?]. (3)

Lagarde, J. (Paper Engineer).
Bruin on the farm. [199-?]. (2)

Lagarde, Luce-André [Also] Luce André (Illustrator).
The Brave Little Tailor. [198-?]. (2)
Cinderella. 1984. (2)
The Circus. 1984. (2)
The Circus Pop-up. 1990. (2)
Dusty’s Farm. [196-?]. (3)
Fun at Home. [196-?]. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. [196-?]. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. [196-?]. (2)
Hansel and Gretel Pop-up. 1984. (2)
Happy Holidays. [197-?]. (3)
In the Forest. [196-?]. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. [196-?]. (2)
My Zoo Park Pop-up Book. [197-?]. (2)
Our Home. [196-?]. (3)
Puss in Boots. [196-?]. (2)
Snow Queen. [196-?]. (2)
Snow White and the 7 Dwarfs. [196-?]. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. [196-?]. (2)
Tom Thumb. [196-?]. (2)
The Ugly Duckling. 1984. (3)
Zoo Pop-up. 1984. (2)

Laird, Peter (Author).
Teenage mutant ninja turtles. 1990. (1)

Lambert, Jonathan (Illustrator).
The Baboon’s Bottom. 2000. (3)
Basement Stairs. 1994. (2)
Because You’re You! 2007. (3)
Big Bugs! 2004. (3)
Butterfly. 1993. (2)
Charlie Chimp’s Christmas. 2002. (3)
The Christmas Story. 2000. (3)
Crazy Pops. 1998. (3)
The Five Senses. 2002. (3)
Frog. 1993. (2)
Funny Farm. 2001. (3)
Giant Jungle Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
Gotcha! 1994. (2)
Halloween Parade. 1994. (2)
Happy, Sad, Angry, Excited. 1991. (1)
The Hiccuping Hippo. 2004. (3)
If a Leopard Changes its Spots. 1999. (3)
If You Scare a Flamingo. 1999. (3)
Jumbled Jungle. 2001. (3)
Life on Earth. 2002. (3)
The Little Scared Bear. 2000. (3)
The Littlest Witch. 1994. (2)
My New Neighbors. 1982. (2)
My Pets. 1987. (2)
Ocean. 2007. (3)
Peek-a-boo! Pop-up Fairy Tales. 1991. (2)
Peek-a-boo! Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 1991. (1)
Peek-a-boo! Baby Animals. 1992. (2)
Phewee! 2007. (3)
Rexerella. 2001. (3)
Santa's Surprise. 2003. (3)
The Scared Little Bear. 2000. (3)
Sleeping Bronto. 2001. (3)
Snake Gets in Shape. 2002. (3)
Spider Jewels. 2002. (3)
Teddy’s Toybox Hunt. 1995. (2)
Ten Little Monkeys. 2001. (3)
Vampire, Werewolf, Witch, Monster. 1991. (1)
Weather. 2000. (3)
The Wide-mouthed Frog. 1996. (2)
The Yeti. 1996. (3)

Lambert, Sally Anne (Illustrator).
The Magic Toyshop. 2007. (3)

Laming, Roy (Paper Engineer).
The Flying Kipper and Henry the Green Engine. 1984. (1)
Percy the Small Engine and the Scarf. 1994, 1995. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine and the Scrambled Eggs. 1994, 1995. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine Catches a Thief. 1994, 1995. (2)
Thomas’s Carousel Book. 1993. (2)

La Mont, Violet. (Author).
Ballet in Pop-up Action Pictures. 1953. (2)

Lamut, Sonja (Author).
Christmas Numbers. 2000. (3)
Christmas Rhyme Time. 2000. (3)
Colors. 1997. (3)
Halloween Costumes. 2000. (3)
Halloween Shapes. 2000. (3)
Numbers. 1997. (3)
Shapes. 1997. (3)

Lanes, Selma G. (Author).
The art of Maurice Sendak. 1980. (1)

Langen, Hilde (Illustrator).
Little Red Riding Hood. 1960. (2)
Langley, Jonathan (Illustrator).
  Goldilocks & the Three Bears. 1997. (2)
  Hansel and Gretel. 1997. (2)
  Hey Diddle, Diddle and other Mother Goose Rhymes. 1995. (2)
  Little Red Riding Hood. 1996. (2)
  Old King Cole and other Mother Goose Rhymes. 1995. (2)
  The Three Little Kittens in the Enchanted Forest. 1995. (2)
  Three Little Pigs. 1996. (2)

Langlois, Bernard (Author).
  Pop-up Paris. [198-?]. (2)

Lanza, Barbara (Illustrator).
  The First Christmas. 1993. (2)
  Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Lapage, Geoffrey (Author).
  Jungle Chums. 1996. (3)

Lapper, Ivan (Illustrator).
  Majesty in Flight. 1984. (1)

Larson, Paul (Illustrator).
  What Shall I Be? 2000. (3)

Larvor, Yves (Author).
  The Great Wall of China. 1996. (3)
  Restless Earth. 1990. (1)
  Water. 1993. (2)

Lassen, Christian Riese, 1956- (Author).
  The Big Blue Sea. 2005. (3)
  Secrets of the Sea. 2002. (3)
  Water World. 2002. (3)

Latimer, Dorothy (Author).
  Pesky Pup. 2000. (3)

Lattimore, Deborah Nourse (Author).
  I Wonder What’s Under There? 1998. (3)

Latyk, Olivier, 1976- (Illustrator).
  Animals of the Cold. 2006. (3)
  My Surprise Book of the Seasons. 2000. (3)

Laú, Jos (Illustrator).
  Little Thumb. [197-?]. (2)
Lauffer, Rhod (Paper Engineer).
   Back Off! 1994. (2)
   Look Again! 1994. (2)

Launchbury, Jane (Illustrator).
   Caterpillar’s Wedding. 1995. (2)

Lavis, Steve (Illustrator).
   Action Rhymes. 2007. (3)
   Nursery Tales. 2004. (3)
   Who’s Been Walking on My Floor? 2005. (3)

Lawler, Janet (Author).
   A Mama Bug’s Love. 2007. (3)

Lawliss, Chuck (Illustrator).
   The Civil War. 1999. (3)

Lawrence, Jennifer B. (Author).
   Sad Doggy. 2001. (3)

Lawrence, John (Illustrator).
   Leo. 1997. (2)

Lawrence, T. Cromwell (Illustrator).
   Pictures Everywhere. [1895]. (2)

Lawson, Peter (Illustrator).
   Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Purse. 2007. (3)
   Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Tea Party. 2007. (3)
   My First Handbag. 2006. (3)
   My First Toolbox. 2006. (3)

Laxamana, Abel (Illustrator).
   Captain Planet and the Planeteers. 1992. (2)

Layton, Neal (Author).
   The Story of Everything. 2006. (3)

Lazor-Bahr, Beverly (Illustrator).
   Fievel the Hero. 1991. (1)
   Fraidy Cat’s Halloween. 1990. (1)
   Westward Ho! 1991. (1)

Leach, Andrea Stacy (Story adaptor).
Garden Magic. 1993. (2); 1986. (3)
Lost in the Woods. 1993. (3)
Making New Friends. 1993. (3)
Meet the Lost Teddy Bears. 1993. (3)
Mistress Mary. 1993. (2)
The Surprise Picnic. 1993. (3)

Leach, Carlyle (Author).
Ha-Ha Farm. 1944. (1)
Hide and Seek Riddle Book. 1943. (1)
Young MacDonald Had a Farm. 1944. (1)

Leach, Thirma (Author).
Ha-Ha Farm. 1944. (1)

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888 (Author).
The Owl and the Pussy-cat.

Learnard, Rachael (Author).
Funny Bunny. [195-?]. (1)

Ledger, Bill (Illustrator).
Monster Mix-up. 2006. (3)

Lednev, Serge (Translator).
Into Space. 1980. (1)
Prince Ivan and Grey Wolf. 1986. (2)

Lee, Alan (Illustrator).
The Faeries. 1980. (1)
Life on a Famine Ship. 2005, 2006. (3)

Lee, Brian (Illustrator).
The Book of Greek Myths. 2000. (3)
The Book of Pop-up Board Games. 1996. (2)
Ghost Hunters! 1998, 1999. (3)
Life on a Famine Ship. 2005, 2006. (3)

Lee, Jason (Illustrator).
Kerry Kitten’s Christmas Adventures. [195-?]. (1)

Lee, Jeanie (Author).
Baby Farm Friends. 2006. (3)
Baby Snow Friends. 2006. (3)
Now it’s Fall! 2007. (3)
When I Grow Up! 2007. (3)

Lee, Karin (Story adaptor).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1996. (2)
Thumbelina. 1996. (2)
The Velveteen Rabbit. 1996. (2)
The Wizard of Oz. 1996. (2)

Lee, Kate (Author).

Lee, Marshall (Designer).
Charles Fazzino. 1995. (2)

Lee, Nelson (Author).
The Royal Acting Punch and Judy as Played . . . [1880]. (2)

Lee, Robert J. (Illustrator).
Who Lives Here? [197-?]. (1)

Leete-Hodge, Lornie (Story Adaptor).
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 1973. (2); 1973. (3)
Black Beauty. 1974. (2); 1974. (3)
Disney’s Alice and the Mad Hatter’s Tea Party. 1969. (2)
Robin Hood. 1974. (2); 1974. (3)

Legand, Christian (Designer).
123 Bouncy Boxes [and] Board Book. 1995. (3)

LeHew, Ronald M. (Illustrator).
Cinderella. [197-?]. (2)

Lehrer, Jamie (Author).
The Magic Costumes. 1996. (2)

Lehu, Pierre (Author).
Who am I? 2001. (3)

Leiner, Alan (Illustrator).
The Story of Cinderella. [197-?]. (1)

Leininger, James R. (Illustrator).
Jonah and the Whale. 1996. (2)
Noah and the Ark. 1996. (2)

Leister, Bryan (Illustrator).
Gutenberg’s Fift. 1995. (2)
Lelie, Herman (Illustrator, Designer).
- *The Farmhouse Carousel*. 1993. (2)
- *Humpty Dumpty*. 1996. (2)
- *I Want to Spend the Rest of My Life Everywhere . . .* 1997. (2)
- *A Victorian Farm House*. 1993. (2)
- *A Victorian Village*. 1995. (2)

Lemmens, Riske (Author).
- *A Box Full of Monsters*. 2002. (3)
- *Little Dragon*. 2002. (3)

Lengyel, A. (Illustrator).
- *The House that Jack Built*. [195-?]. (3)

Lengyell, Patricia (Illustrator).
- *The First Christmas*. 1993. (3)

Lentz, Harold B. (Illustrator).
- *Goldilocks and the Three Bears*. 1934. (1); [1995]. (2)
- *Jack and the Bean-stalk*. 1933. (1)
- *Jack the Giant Killer . . .* 1933. (1)
- *Jack the Giant Killer, including Jack and the . . .* [1932]. (1)
- *Little Red Riding Hood*. 1933. (1); 1934. (2)
- *The “Pop-up” Cinderella*. 1933. (1)
- *The “Pop-up” Mother Goose . . .* 1934. (1), (2); [1994]. (2)
- *The “Pop-up” Pinocchio . . .* 1933. (1)
- *Puss in Boots*. 1934. (1)
- *Sleeping Beauty*. 1933. (1)

Leonard, Grant (Author).
- *Classic Motorcycles in 3 Dimensions*. 1996. (2)

Leonardi, Art (Illustrator).
- *Bennett Cerf’s Pop-up Riddles*. 1965. (1); [1965] (2)

LePrince de Beaumont, Madame (Jeanne-Marie), 1711-1780 (Author).
- *Beauty and the Beast*.

LeSieg, Theo, 1904-1991 [pseudonym for Geisel, also known as Dr. Seuss] (Author).
- *Happy Birthday to You*. 2003. (3)
- *Hop on Pop-up*. 2002. (3)
Leuschner, Mary (Illustrator).
  *Joyful Travelling*. 1938. (3)

Levin, Linny (Author).
  *Creepy Crawly Creatures*. 1995. (2)

Levin, Ted (Author).
  *Creepy Crawly Creatures*. 1995. (2)

Lewis, Anthony (Illustrator).
  *Over the Moon Bear*. 1997. (2)
  *Top to Tail Bear*. 1997. (2)

Lewis, Edwina (Author).
  *Who Eats?* 2003. (3)
  *Who Jumps?* 2003. (3)
  *Who Plays?* 2003. (3)
  *Who Swims?* 2003. (3)

Lewis, H. B. (Illustrator).
  *The Best of Mother Goose*. 1995. (2)

Lewis, J. Patrick (Author)

Lewis, Jan, 1956– (Illustrator).
  *Making Tracks*. 1994. (2)
  *Pop-up Book of Colours*. 1996. (3)
  *Pop-up Book of Feelings*. 1996. (3)
  *Pop-up Book of Numbers*. 1996. (3)
  *Pop-up Book of Opposites*. 1996. (3)
  *Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Colours*. 1997. (2)
  *Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Feelings*. 1997. (2)
  *Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Numbers*. 1997. (2)
  *Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Opposites*. 1997. (2)

Lewison, Wendy Cheyette (Author).
  *Let’s Count*. 1994. (2); 1988. (3)
  *Off We Go*. 1994. (2); 1988, 1993. (3)
  *Opposites*. 1994. (2); 1988. (3)

Lewitscharoff, Michael (Editor).
  *The Berlin Package*. 2002. (3)

Lewman, David (Author).
The Three Little Neighbors. 2006. (3)

Leydenfrost, Robert J., 1925- (Author).
Animal Talk. 1960. (1)

Butterfly. 1993. (2); 2006. (3)
Children of the Sun. 1993. (2); 2000. (3)
Egg, Tadpole, Frog. 1993. (2); 2006. (3)
Misunderstood Bats. 1995, 1997. (2)
Misunderstood Chameleons. 2001. (3)
Misunderstood Spiders. 1996. (2)
Time Tunnel. 1995, 1999. (3)

Libby, Erin (Illustrator).
Thumbelina. 1996. (2)

Lidbeck, Karen (Illustrator).
Flowers. 1994. (2)

Lindsay, Ruth (Illustrator).
Metamorphosis. 1995. (2)

Ling, Bill (Photographer).
Growing Up. 1995. (2)

Linsell, Tony (Illustrator).
The Easter Bunnies. 1999; 2000. (3)

Lionel (Author).
Peekaboo Babies. 1997. (3)

Lipking, Ron (Illustrator).
Away in a Manger. 1989. (1)
Deck the Halls. 1989. (1)
Jingle Bells. 1989. (1)
An Old-fashioned Christmas. 1992. (2)

Lippman, Peter J. (Author).
Peter Lippman’s Numbers. 1988. (3)
Peter Lippman’s Opposites. 1988. (3)
Santa’s Workshop. 1993. (2)

Lishak, Anthony (Author).
Row Your Boat. 1999. (3)

Lisi, Julius (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
Lisi, Victoria (Illustrator).
   Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Little, Janet (Designer, Illustrator).
   All Aboard the Ark. 1999. (3)

Littlejohn, Claire (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   Aesop’s Fables. 1988. (1)
   The Christmas Songbook. 1990. (1)
   Dinner with Fox. 1990. (1)
   The Modern Ark. 1989. (1)
   Naturescapes. 1988. (1)
   The Owl and the Pussy-cat. 1987. (1)
   Poems from a Child’s Garden of Verses. 1987. (1)

Litvinov, Ivy (Translator).
   Three Bears. 1977. (2)

Litzinger, Rosanne (Author).
   Old MacDonald had a Farm. 2002. (3)
   The Wheels on the Bus. 1999. (3)

Livingston, Jay, 1915- (Lyrics).
   Silver Bells.

Lloyd, Helen (Author).
   Bonfire Trouble. 1994. (3)
   False Alarm. 1993. (2)
   Fire at Newtown. 1993. (3)
   Here Comes Fireman Sam! 1994. (2)
   To the Rescue. 1994. (3)

Lloyd, Mark (Designer).
   Alive. 2007. (3)

Lobel, Arnold, 1933-1987 (Author).
   The Frog and the Toad.

Loberg, Mary Alice (Author).
   The Kingdom of the Sea. [1973]. (1); [1966]. (2)
   People at Work. [1976]. (2)
   The Terrible Lizards. [1966]. (2)
   The World of Horses. [1966]. (2)

Lochman, Christina (Designer).
   Pop’n Kimchi. 2000. (3)
Lockheart, Susanna (Illustrator).
  If You See a Fairy Ring. 2007. (3)
  Mermaids. 2007. (3)

Lodge, Ali (Illustrator).
  Farm Animals. 2007. (3)
  Nursery Rhymes. 2007. (3)

Lodge, Jo (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  Busy Farm. 1998, 1999. (3)
  Busy Preschool. 1999. (3)
  Can you do what dog can do? 1997. (2)
  Can you do what rabbit can do? 1997. (2)
  Going Shopping. 2000. (3)
  Hide and Seek with Duck. 1998. (3)
  Just Like Mr Croc! 2006. (3)
  Knock! Knock! Mr Croc. 2004. (3)
  Moo Moo! 2007. (3)
  Moo Moo Goes to the City. 2002. (3)
  Moo Moo has a Party. 2002. (3)
  My Little Cast of Creepy-Crawlies. 2005. (3)
  My Little Case of Farm Animals. 2005. (3)
  My Little Case of Jungle Animals. 2005. (3)
  My Little Case of Noisy Vehicles. 2005. (3)
  Pass the Parcel with Pig. 1998. (3)
  Play and count in Patch’s house. 1997. (2)
  Poppy Cat’s Christmas. 2004. (3)
  Poppy Cat’s Dream. 2006. (3)
  Ready or Nor Mr Croc! 2005. (3)
  Snappy Green. 2007. (3)
  Splash Splosh! 2007. (3)
  This is the Way we Make a Face. 1996. (3)
  Time for Bed. 2006. (3)
  Time for Nursery. 2006. (3)
  Time to Help. 2006. (3)
  Time to Learn. 2006. (3)
  Time to Play. 2006. (3)
  Up and Down. 2007. (3)
  What Have You Got, Mr Croc? 2007. (3)

Lodge, Yvette (Author).
  Farm Animals. 2007. (3)
  How Many. 2007. (3)
  How was I Made? 2003. (3)
  My First Handbag. 2006. (3)
  My First Toolbox. 2006. (3)
  Noah’s Ark. 2006. (3)
Nursery Rhymes. 2007. (3)
Scooby-Doo. 2001, 2002. (3)

**Lofting, Hugh**, 1886-1947 (Author).
*The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle.*

**Logue, Christopher**, 1926- (Story Adaptor).
*Puss in Boots.* 1976. (1)

**Lohnes, Howard** (Paper Engineer).
*American Landmarks.* 1975. (1)
*Astronauts on the Moon.* [1970]. (1)
*Bunky Bear's Nonsense Book.* [197-?]. (3)
*Gulliver in Lilliput.* [1976]. (1)
*The Kingdom of the Sea.* [1973]. (1)
*Mister Rogers Tells the Story . . .* 1974. (1)
*People at Work.* [1976]. (2)

**Lohstoeter, Lori** (Illustrator).
*Bird Calls.* 2001. (3)
*Night Sounds.* 2001. (3)

**Lokvig, Tor** (Paper Engineer).
*Aladdin and the Magic Lamp.* [198-?]. (2)
*All Kinds of Cats.* [197-?], 1981. (1); 1976. (2)
*Antony Maitland’s Encore.* 1982. (2)
*Baby Animals.* 1974, 1979. (1)
*Baby Jesus.* 1980. (2)
*Brooklyn Pops Up.* 2000. (3)
*Cinderella.* [198-?]. (1); [197-?]. (2)
*The Color Book.* [1968]. (1)
*The Colour Book.* 1968. (2)
*Count with the Clowns.* [197-?]. (1)
*David and Goliath.* [197-?]. (2)
*Daniel and the Lions’ Den.* [197-?]. (1); 1978. (3)
*David the Shepherd Who Becomes King.* [197-?]. (1)
*Dinosaurs.* [1979], [1982], [1987]. (1)
*Disney’s Haunted Mansion Pop-up.* 1994. (2)
*Disney’s Winnie-the-Pooh and the Perfect Christmas Tree.* 1994. (2)
*Explorer.* 1992. (2)
*Fun on the Farm.* [198-?], 1983. (1); 1976. (2); 1982. (3)
*The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer.* 1985. (1)
*Going to the Dentist.* 1991. (1)
*Going to the Doctor.* 1991. (1)
*The Good Samaritan.* [197-?]. (1); 1978. (2)
*The Good World God Made.* [197-?]. (1)
*The Heart in Hypertension.* 1997. (3)
*The Honeybee and the Robber.* 1981. (1)
Jesus Feeds the 5000. [197-?]. (1)
Jonah and the Whale. 1978. (2)
Joseph’s Dream Comes True. [197-?]. (1)
Learn About Colors. 1978. (1)
Learn About Colours. 1987. (1)
Learn About Numbers. 1978. (1)
Learn About Opposites. 1987. (1)
Learn About Shapes. 1987. (1)
Learn About Sizes. 1987. (1)
Learn About the Zoo. 1986. (2)
Learn About Things that Fly. 1986. (2)
The Life of Moses. [197-?]. (1)
Little Lamb. 1980. (2)
Monster Island. 1981. (1)
My Animal ABC with Pop-out Surprises. 1983. (3)
My Animal Mother Goose. 1983. (1)
My House. [197-?]. (1)
Noah’s Animal Boat. [197-?]. (1)
Noah’s Ark. [1977]. (1)
Our Animal Friends. 1979. (1)
Paddy Finds a Job. 1981. (1)
Paul Sees the Great Light. [197-?]. (1)
Pilots. 1992. (2)
Pop-up Alphabet Soup. 1979. (3)
The Pop-up Animal Fair. [197-?]. (2)
Pop-up Animals. 1979. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes. 1979. (1)
The Pop-up Circus Fun. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Colors. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Fable Fun. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Numbers. 1978. (2)
Pop-up Opposites. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Sizes. 1982. (1)
Pop-up Sounds. 1981. (2)
Pop-up Time. 1981. (2)
The Pop-up Tournament of Magic. 1968. (1)
The Pop-up Travels of Babar. 1991. (1)
Pop-up Wheels. 1982. (1)
Richard Scarry’s Bananas Gorilla. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fix-it. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Frumble. 1992. (2)
Robot. 1981. (1)
Secret Treasures. 1993. (2)
Shrewbettina goes to work. 1981. (1)
Sinbad. 2003. (3)
Smiley's Super Service. [197-?]. (1)
Snow White. [197-?]. (2)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. [197-?], [198-?]. (1)
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider-man . . . 1980. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk. 1980. (1); 1983. (2)
Star Trek. 1980. (1)
The Story of David. [198-?]. (1)
The Story of Jonah. [198-?]. (1)
The Story of Moses. 1979, 1980. (2)
The Story of Noah. [198-?]. (1); [1979], 1980, [199-?]. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. [197-?]. (2)
Uncle Tony's Farm. [197-?]. (1); 1977. (2)
Undersea Treasures. 1995. (2)
Weather. 1994. (2)
The Wizard of Oz. [198-?]. (1); 1980. (2)
The World's First Ever Pop-up Games Book. 1982. (1)

Lombardi, Kristine (Author).
Summer under the Sea. 2006. (3)

Hiawatha.

Longmore, Jane (Illustrator).
Barbara Cartland's Princess to the Rescue. 1984. (1)
Humpty Dumpty and other Favorite Nursery Rhymes. 1984. (2)
Jack and Jill and other Favorite Nursery Rhymes. 1984. (1)

Lonsdale, Mary (Illustrator).
My First Plane Ride. 1999. (3)

Looker, Martha van Dyne (Illustrator).
How Sammy Bear Got his Stubby Tail. [195-?]. (1)

Loots, Barbara (Author).
Fun on the Farm with Numbers. [1976]. (1)
The Hallmark Pop-up Book of Bible Stories. [1979]. (2)
Jesus is our Friend. [198-?]. (2)
Let's Take a Trip on an Airplane. [1977]. (2)
A Visit to the Zoo. [1976]. (1)

Lopez, Donald S. (Author).
Flight. 1985. (1)

Lord, Rev. Daniel A. (Author).
The Gifts of Christmas. 1943. (3)
The Boy Jesus. 1945. (3)
Lorenzini, Carlo. See: Carlo Colleda.

Losa, Ann (Illustrator).
   Word Play. 1996. (3)

Losmask, Martha (Author).
   Our Man on the Moon. [196-?]. (3)

Lovell, Brownwyn (Author).
   The Magic Toyshop. 2007. (3)

Lovitt, Anita (Illustrator).
   A Christmas Carol. 1995. (2)

Lowe, Constance M. (Author).
   Changing Pets. [1901]. (2)
   Changing Pictures. [1910]. (1)
   Hide and Seek Pictures. [1920]. (2)
   Pictures Everywhere. [1910]. (2)
   The Roundabout ABC Book. [1910]. (2)
   See-saw Pictures. [1917]. (1)

Lowen, Lucien (Illustrator).
   8192 Crazy Circus Stars in One Book. 1955. (3)

Lowenstein, Edna (Author).
   The Wig-wags Alphabet Book. 1929. (3)
   The Wig-wags Go to the Circus. 1929. (3)

Lowenstein, Herman R. (Creator).
   The Wig-wags Alphabet Book. 1929. (3)
   The Wig-wags Go to the Circus. 1929. (3)

Lowry, Patrick (Illustrator).
   Teddy Tum Tum’s Boating Trip. 1996. (2)
   Teddy Tum Tum’s Windy Day. 1996. (2)

Lucas, Richard J. (Author).
   Martin Moss & Lap Dog’s Pen Pals. 1996. (3)

Lui, Wendy (Designer).
   Giant Pop-out Bugs. 2007. (3)
   Giant Pop-out Pets. 2007. (3)
   Giant Pop-out Shapes. 2007. (3)
   Giant Pop-out Vehicles. 2007. (3)

Lukeš, Rudolph (Illustrator).
   Adventures of Toby the Sea Horse. 1965. (2)
Cow and Her Friends. 1968. (1)
A Day at the Farm. 1964. (2)
Dog and His Friends. 1968. (2)
Elephant and His Friends. 1968. (2)
Fleetfoot the Fawn. 1964. (2)
Let's Go to the Circus. 1963. (2)
Lion and His Friends. 1968. (2)
The Little Polar Bear. 1964. (2)
Magnus the Mighty Magician. 1964. (2)
Tiger and His Friends. 1968. (2)
Turtle and Her Friends. 1968. (2)
A Visit to Animalia. 1963. (1)
Who's Who at the Zoo. 1964. (2)

Luna, Ma Quentin (Author).
The Hare and the Tortoise. 1996. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1996. (3)
Peter Pan. 1996. (3)

Lund, John (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Lupton, John (Author, Illustrator).
The Witches' Scary House. 1996. (2)

Lustig, Loretta (Illustrator).
Buddy's Surprise. 1994. (2)
The First Christmas Tree. 1992. (2)
Mittens Saves the Day. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Book of the Circus. 1979. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Trucks. 1974. (1)

Lye, Keith (Author).
The Earth in Three Dimensions. 1994. (2)

Lynch, Bob (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)
Martin Luther King, Jr. 1992. (2)
Santa's Toyshop. 1992. (2)

Lynch, Nancy (Author).
The Old-fashioned Garden. 1987. (1)

Lyon, Tammie Speer (Illustrator).
Animals Everywhere! 2003. (3)
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
Lyons, Rick (Designer).
*The Super Space Ride.* [1980]. (1)

Mabie, Peter (Author, Illustrator).
*The Little Duck Who Loved the Rain.* 1950. (2)

MacAllister, Patrick (Illustrator).
*Puzzle Power!* 1994. (2)

Mach, Steven (Illustrator).
*The Wheels on the Bus.* 2001. (3)

Macias S., J. L. (Illustrator).
*Snow-White and the 7 Dwarfs.* 1984. (2)

Mack, Evan (Paper Engineer).
*Discover the World of Ancient Greece.* 1996. (2)
*Discover the Indians of North America.* 1996. (2)
*The First Noel.* 1998. (3)
*Forever Friends.* 1994. (2)
*Furry Friends.* 1994. (2)
*Garden Album.* 1995. (3)
*The Little Rabbit who Wanted Red Wings.* 1996. (3)
*On Angel Wings.* 1995. (2)

Mackall, Dandi Daley (Author).
*A Glorious Angel Show.* 2006. (3)

Maclean, Moira (Illustrator).
*Thank you God for all my Friends.* 1997 (3)

MacLeod, Gavin (Illustrator).
*Action Robots.* 1995. (2)

MacLeod, Jilly (Author).
*Alive.* 2007. (3)
*Pop-up Book of Colours.* 1996. (3)
*Pop-up Book of Feelings.* 1996. (3)
*Pop-up Book of Numbers.* 1996. (3)
*Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Colours.* 1997. (2)
*Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Feelings.* 1997. (2)
*Pop-up Bugaboos Book of Numbers.* 1997. (2)

Maddison, Kevin (Illustrator).
*A Book of Roman Pop-up Board Games.* 2003. (3)

Maddocks, Peter, 1928- (Author).
*Jimbo and the Jetsets Pop-up Airport.* 1987. (1)
Maddocks, Maria (Illustrator).
Our Princess Party. 2006. (3)

Maddox, Tony (Illustrator).
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (3)
Noah’s Ark Full of Animals. 1994. (2)

Maeno, Itoko (Illustrator).
Garden Album. 1995. (3)

Magdich, Dennis (Illustrator).
Hello From Chicago Water Tower. (3)

Magner, Carolyn S. (Author).
At the Park. 1992. (2)
In the Garden. 1992. (2)
In the Playroom. 1992. (2)
On the Farm. 1992. (2)

Magsamen, Sandra (Author, Illustrator).
The Gift. 2003. (3)

Maguire, Arlene (Author).
Dinosaur Pop-up ABC. 1995. (2)
Noah’s Ark Pop-up ABC. 1996. (2)

Mahoney, Jean (Author).
The Sleeping Beauty Ballet Theatre. 2007. (3)

Maine, Lee (Story adaptor).
The Three Wise Men. 1991. (2)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1991. (2)

Maisner, Heather (Author).
Find Mouse in the House. 1994. (2)
Find Mouse in the Yard. 1994. (2)

Maitland, Antony, 1935- (Author).
Antony Maitland’s Encore. 1982. (2)

Maitland, Sara, 1950- (Author).
The Ancient Egypt Pack. 1996. (2)
Pandora’s Box. 1995. (2)

Maizels, Jennie (Illustrator).
The Amazing Pop-up Geography Book. 2000. (3)
The Amazing Pop-up Grammar Book. 1996. (2)
The Amazing Pop-up Multiplication Book. 1998. (3)
The Amazing Pop-up Music Book. 1999. (3)
The Global Garden. 2005. (3)
The Magnificent Learn to Read Music Book. 1999. (3)
The Perfect Pop-up Punctuation Book. 2006. (3)
The Super Science Book. 2002. (3)
The Terrific Times Tables Book. 1998. (3)
The Wonderful World Book. 2000. (3)

Majorowa, Lija (Illustrator).
The Swan-Geese. [198-?]. (3)

Malam, John (Author).
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)
Dinosaur Skeletons. 1991. (2)
I Wish I Could be a Pharaoh. 2005. (3)
Pop-up Dinosaurs. 1990. (1)
Pop-up Machines. 1990. (1)

Mallet, Beatrice (Illustrator).
Father Tuck’s Annual for Little People with “Come to Life” Pictures. [1932–1934].

Malone, Peter (Illustrator).
Capricorn. 1997. (2)

Malton, Thomas, 1726–1801 (Author).
A Compleat Treatise on Perspective . . . 1779. (2)

Malvern, Corinne (Illustrator).
The Golden Christmas Book. [195-?]. (2)

Manders, John (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
First-base Hero. 2002. (3)

Man-Kong, Mary (Author).
Amazing Makeover. 2006. (3)
Bob’s Busy Day. 2001. (3)
Lofty to the Rescue. 2001. (3)

Mann, P. Z. (Author).
The Beastly Pageant. 1995. (2)
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
The Ghost Trap. 1995. (2)
A Gruesome Stew. 1995. (2)
Haggis’s Cookies. 1995. (2)
The Toy Soldier. 1994. (2)

Mann, Paul (Author).
The House that Mouse Built. 2001. (3)

Mann, Philip (Author, Designer).
Action Fun Pop-up Book of Opposites. [197-?]. (2)
Action Fun Pop-up Book of Sounds. [197-?]. (2)
Action Fun Pop-up Riddles Book. [197-?]. (2)
The Children’s Zoo. [197-?]. (2)
Favorite Poems for Children with Action Fun Pop-ups. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Animal Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Circus Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Counting Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Mother Goose. [197-?]. (1)
My Go-go Favorite Action Pop-up Book. [197-?]. (2)
The Story of Flight with Action Pop-ups. [197-?]. (2)

Manning, Jane (Illustrator).
Eensy Weensy Spider. 2002. (3)
The Ghost Trap. 1995. (2)
This Little Piggy. 1997. (3)

Manning, Neal (Paper Engineer).
The Enchanted Castle. 2007. (3)

Manno, Joseph (Designer).
King of the Sea. 1988. (1)
Ladybug. 1988. (1)
Night and Day. 1988. (1)
Ocean Secret. 1988. (1)
Smooth and Round in the Ground. 1988. (1)
Windows. 1988. (1)

Mansfield, Andy (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer).
The All-new All-different X-men Pop-up. 2007. (3)
The Amazing Spider-man Pop-up. 1. (3)
Buzz Off, I’m Busy! 2002. (3)
Circus Surprise. 2003. (3)
Dinosaurs. 2006. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Princesses. 2002. (3)
Drug Aware. 2000. (3)
Explorer. 2007. (3)
Home Sweet Home. 2002. (3)
In a Spin. 2003. (3)
Learn About Numbers. 1998. (3)
Learn About Shapes. 1998. (3)
Ready, Set, Go! 2003. (3)
Spooky House of Horror. 1998. (3)
When I'm Big. 2002. (3)

Manso, Leo, 1914- (Author)
Fire House. 1949. (3)
The Wild West. 1950. (3)

Manson, Beverlie (Illustrator).
Forest Fairies. 2006. (3)

Mara (Author, Designer).
Sky-hi. 1952. (1)

Mara, Pam (Author).
The Greeks Pop-up. 1984, 1992. (2)

Marak, Louis (Illustrator).
The World of Horses. [1966]. (2)

Marble, Jack (Author).
Count with the Clowns. [197-?]. (1)

Marcelle (Author).
Circus Fun. 1946. (2)

Marchesano, Carol (Story adaptor).
The Nutcracker. 1992. (2)

Marco, Ed (Photographer).
A Bouquet of Flowers. 1995. (2)

Margerison, Virginia (Illustrator).
The Village of Little Twitching. 1999. (3)

Margulies, Robert (Designer, Illustrator).
3-D Kid. 1995. (2)
The Heart in Hypertension. 1997. (3)
The Knee. 1992. (3)

Marks, Daniel (Author).
Smiley's Super Service. [197-?]. (1)

Marks, Graham (Author).
Captain Scarlet: Race of Truth. 1993. (3)
Captain Scarlet: Solar Flare. 1993. (3)
Thunderbirds: Countdown to Disaster. 1993. (2)
Thunderbirds: To the Rescue. 1993. (2)
Thunderbirds: The Ultimate Pop-up Fact Book. 1993. (2)

Marks, Lis (Author).
Ghostly Towers. 1986. (1)

Marr Johnson, Diana Julia, 1908- (Author).
Rainbow's Pop-up Book. 1960. (2)

Marshak, Samuil Yakovlevich.
Where the Sparrow had his Lunch? [198-?]. (1)

Marsh, Anna (Illustrator).
Who Eats What? 2005. (3)

Marshall, Jody (Author).
In the Air and Everywhere. 1994. (2)

Action Cats. 1982. (2)
Birds. 1985. (1)
Butterflies. 1985. (1)
The car. 1984. (1)
Cats up. 1982. (1)
The Crocodile and the Dumper Truck. 1982. (1)
Doors. 1982. (1)
Guinness Pop-up Book of Records. 1986. (1)
Hey Diddle Diddle. 1983. (1)
Humpty Dumpty. 1983. (1)
Jack and Jill. 1983. (1)
My First Birds. 1985. (1)
My First Butterflies. 1985. (1)
The Plane. 1985. (1)
Pop-up Addition. 1984. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Science Tricks. 1986. (1)
Pop-up Division. 1984. (1)
Pop-up Multiplication. 1984. (1)
Pop-up Numbers (4 volumes). 1984. (1)
Pop-up Subtraction. 1984. (1)
A Pull-the-tab Pop-up Book of Classic Tales of Horror. 1988. (1)
Search for the rare plumador. 1983. (1)
Sing a Song of Sixpence. 1983. (1)
Sophie's Hideaway. 1983. (1)
Space, a Three-dimensional Journey. 1991. (1)
The Train. 1986. (1)

Marshall, Rita (Designer).


Bobby on the Job. 1995. (3)
Disney’s Hercules. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Hercules 3-D mask book. 1997. (2)
Harold Takes a Trip. 2004. (3)

Martin, Douglas (Designer).

Fire Engine to the Rescue. 1998, 1999. (3)
Little Red Car in the Snow. 2000. (3)
Treasure Hunt. 2003. (3)

Martin, Isabelle (Designer, Paper Engineer).

Flying! 1994. (2)
Jumping! 1994. (2)
Running! 1994. (2)
Swimming! 1994. (2)

Martin, James, 1921- (Author).

Baby Jesus. 1980. (2)
Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 1978. (3)
The good Samaritan. 1978. (2)
Jonah and the whale. 1978. (2)
Little lamb. 1980. (2)
The story of Moses. 1980. (2)
The story of Noah. 1980. (2)

Martin, Josephine (Illustrator).

The Evolution of the World. 1991. (1)

Martin, Kerry (Illustrator).

Bambi. 1993. (2)
Disney’s the Little Mermaid Hunts for Treasure. 1992. (3)
Disney’s the Little Mermaid on Stage. 1993. (2)
Disney’s the Little Mermaid Pop-up Book. [1991]. (1)
The Little Mermaid. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians Play Hide-and-seek. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Dumbo Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Walt Disney’s Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Revolving Picture Book. 1990. (1)

Martin, Stuart (Illustrator).

Bible Stories. 2004. (3)
Bible Stories. 2005. (3)
Catch That Hat. 2002. (3)
Fly Away Home. 2002. (3)
Gilbert’s Birthday Surprise. 2002. (3)
My Yummy Treats. 2004, 2005. (3)
Noah’s Ark Pop-up. 2007. (3)
That’s Funny! 2003. (3)

Martín-Larrañaga, Ana, 1969-  (Author, Illustrator).
Flap My Wings. 2003. (3)
What’s in the Box? 2003. (3)
Who Lives Here? 2003. (3)
Who’s Hiding in the Garden? 2006. (3)
Who’s Hiding in the Jungle? 2006. (3)
Who’s Hiding in the Sea? 2006. (3)
Whose Hat is That? 2003. (3)

Martinez, Heather  (Illustrator).
SpongeBob Pops Up! 2004. (3)

Martinez, Sergio  (Illustrator).
A Christmas Carol. 1993. (2)

Marvin, Fred  (Illustrator).
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast: The Friendship. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast: The True Prince. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Bambi. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Snow White. 1994. (2)

Marx, Hilda  (Arranger).
The Christmas Treasure Book. 1950. (2)

Mason, Lura  (Author).
A Book of Boxes. 1989. (1)

Massey, Jane, 1967-  (Illustrator).
Bertie Bones. 1999. (3)
Gussie Ghost. 1999. (3)
Who am I? 2001. (3)

Mastro, Ed  (Author).
Sea Beyond the Ordinary. 1999. (3)

Masuda, Coco  (Illustrator).
Happy Ever After. 1997. (2)

Mateu, Franc  (Illustrator).
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s Jungle Book. 1993. (3)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Pop . . . 1993. (2)

Mathews, Bonnie (Illustrator).
   *Bon Voyage!* 1997. (2)

Mathieu, Joseph (Illustrator).
   *The Amazing Adventures of Silent e Man.* [1973]. (2)
   *Bathtime on Sesame Street.* 1983. (1)
   *Learn About Numbers.* 1998. (3)

Matje, Martin (Illustrator).
   *My Surprise Book of Seasons.* 2000. (3)

Mattei, Beatrice F. (Translator).
   *At the Circus.* [194-?]. (2)
   *Big Game Hunting.* [194-?]. (2)
   *Grandpa’s Farm.* [194-?]. (2)

Matthew, Jerrad (Author).
   *I’m Not Scared.* 2007. (3)

Matthews, Bonnie J., 1963- (Illustrator)
   *Annie Ate Apples.* 1998. (3)

Matthews, Derek (Author, Illustrator)
   *123.* 2001. (3)
   *ABC.* 2001. (3)
   *Back in the Box.* 2000. (3)
   *Big and Small.* 2002. (3)
   *Bunny 1, 2, 3.* 2005. (3)
   *Buster’s Dotty Day.* 2001. (3)
   *Christmas Mouse.* 2001. (3)
   *Croc’s Crazy Day.* 2002. (3)
   *Derek Matthew’s Pop-up ABC.* 2000. (3)
   *Dinosaur Days.* 2005. (3)
   *Dinosaurs Opposites.* 2005. (3)
   *Easter Egg Hunt.* 2005, 2006. (3)
   *Funky Farm.* 2000. (3)
   *Happy Snappy Christmas.* 2001. (3)
   *Happy Snappy Easter.* 2005. (3)
   *Happy Snappy Monster Fun.* 2005. (3)
   *Happy Snappy Playtime Box.* 2002. (3)
   *Haunted House.* 2006. (3)
   *How Many Babies?* 2005. (3)
Leroy’s Bouncy Ball. 2001. (3)
Little Valentine. 2006, 2007. (3)
My Giant Book of Snappy Colours. 2007. (3)
My Giant Book of Snappy Dinosaurs. 2007. (3)
My Giant Book of Snappy Farm. 2007. (3)
My Giant Book of Snappy Numbers. 2007. (3)
Once Upon a Time. 2007. (3)
One to Five. 2002. (3)
Pets. 2005. (3)
Playful Pets. 2000. (3)
Pop-up ABC. 2000. (3)
Red and Blue. 2002. (3)
Reindeer Round-up. 2001. (3)
Santa’s Song. 2001, 2004. (3)
See and Say. 2002. (3)
Silly Spooks. 2005. (3)
Snappy Let’s Pretend! 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Babies. 2005. (3)
Snappy Little Bedtime. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Fairytales. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Farm. 2001. (3)
Snappy Little Farmyard. 1999, 2002. (3)
Snappy Little Hugs. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Jungle. 2001. (3)
Snappy Little Movers. 1999. (3)
Snappy Little Nursery Rhymes. 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Ocean. 2004, 2006. (3)
Snappy Little Safari. 2002. (3)
Snappy Little Sounds. 1999. (3)
Snappy Little Splashers. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Springtime. 2004. (3)
Snappy Little Thanksgiving. 2005. (3)
Snappy Little Zoo. 2003. (3)
Snappy Sounds Boo! 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Christmas. 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Circus. 2006. (3)
Snappy Sounds Easter Box. 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Farm. 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Ho, Ho, Ho! 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Jungle. 2004. (3)
Snappy Sounds Once Upon a Time. 2007. (3)
Snappy Sounds Spooks. 2005. (3)
Snappy Sounds Toys. 2007. (3)
Snappy Sounds Vroom! 2004. (3)
Snappy Sounds Woof! 2004. (3)
Snappy Things We Do. 2006. (3)
Snappy Winter Wonderland. 2002. (3)
Snowman’s Party. 2001. (3)
A Song for Santa. 2001. (3)
Super Snappy ABC. 2000, 2001. (3)
Super Snappy Funtime. 2003. (3)
Super Snappy Words. 2002. (3)
Traffic Jam. 2005. (3)
Ugly Bugs. 2005. (3)
Where is Little Chick? 2005. (3)
Where’s Chick? 2005. (3)
Zany Zoo. 2000. 2001. (3)

Matthews, Rupert (Author).
   The Great Dinosaur Pop-up Book. 1988, 1989. (1)

Mattingly, Virginia (Author, editor).
   Cancer. 1997. (2)
   Cattitudes. 1996. (2)
   Good Luck. 1997. (2)
   Leo. 1997. (2)
   Mothers. 1995. (2)

Mawdsley, Ruth (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   Astonishing Undersea Creatures. 1994. (2)
   Captain Scarlet: Race of Truth. 1993. (3)
   Captain Scarlet: Solar Flare. 1993. (3)
   Christmas Nativity. 1994. (2)
   Christmas Songs. 1994. (2)
   Disney’s Toy Story. 1995. (2)
   Easter Babies. 1996. (2)
   Easter Counting. 1996. (2)
   Easter Egg Hunt. 1996. (2)
   Easter Sunday. 1996. (2)
   Eye Magic. 1994. (2)
   Frightful Winged Creatures. 1993. (2)
Global Warning. 1992. (2)
Gruesome Land Creatures. 1993. (2)
Holiday Cheer. 1994. (2)
In the Forest. 1993. (2)
Look at Insects. 1993. (2)
My First Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)
My First Pop-up Book of Prehistoric Animals. 1994. (2)
On a Safari. 1993. (2)
Santa Pays a Visit. 1994. (2)
See the Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)
Strange Scavenging Creatures. 1994. (2)

Maxey, David (Illustrator).
Cindy Big Hair. 2005. (3)

Maxwell, Douglas (Designer).
Butterflies. 1982, 1983. (1)
Frogs. 1982, 1983. (1)
Honeybees. 1984. (1)
Rabbits. 1984. (1)

May, Darcy (Illustrator).
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1993. (2)

May, Kara (Author).
Creepy Crawly Caterpillar. 1994, 1995. (2)

May, Robert Lewis, 1905- (Author).
Rudolph the Red-nosed Reindeer. 1950. (1); 1939. (2)

Mayakovsky, Vladimir, 1893-1930 (Author).
Bookful of Animals. 1979. (1)

Mayer, Bill (Illustrator).
Golf-o-rama. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Crazy Golf. 1994. (2)

Mayer, Mercer (Author).
Just a Snowy Day. 1983. (1)

Mayle, Peter (Author).
Wicked Willie. 1990. (2)

Mayorova, L. [Liya] (Designer, Illustrator).
A Bookful of Animals. 1979. (1)
Early, Early in the Morning. 1977. (1)
Little Mistress Magpie. [198-?]. (1)
Toys. 1981. (1)
What Have You? 1983. (3)
Where the Sparrow Had his Lunch? [198-?]. (1)

Mays, Steven (Photographer).
Imperial Surprises. 1994. (2)

McBratney, Sam (Author).
Guess How Much I Love You. 1998. (3)

McBride, Angus (Illustrator).
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)

McBride, Michelle (Illustrator).
The Frog Prince. 2005. (3)
The Gingerbread Man. 2005. (3)
The Little Tin Soldier. 2005. (3)
Puss in Boots. 2005. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2005. (3)
The Tortoise and the Hare. 2005. (3)

McCafferty, Jan (Illustrator, Designer, Paper Engineer).
David’s Dream Team. 2006. (3)
Usborne Farmyard Tales Pop-up Carousel Book. 1999. (3)
Wanda’s Washing Machine. 2005. (3)

McCaughran, Geraldine (Author).
The Legend of King Arthur and the Round Table. 1987. (1)
My First Earth Book. 1990. (2)
My First Space Book. 1989, 1990. (2)

McCay, William (Author).
Animals in Danger. 1990. (1)

McClain, Mary (Illustrator).
Hansel and Gretel. 1975. (1); [197-?]. (2); [197-?]. (3).

McClelland, Elizabeth (Illustrator).
In the Air and Everywhere. 1994. (2)

McCommon, Frances (Author).
The Toodles see the Circus. 1931. (1)

McCormick, Rosie (Author).
I Wish I Could be a Ballerina. 2005. (3)

McDonald, Atholl (Illustrator).
Noddy’s Busy Day. 1994. (2)
McDonald, Mercedes (Illustrator).
  Family. 1997. (2)
  Food. 1995. (2)
  Morning in the Garden. 2002. (3)

McDonald, Sue (Designer).
  Campbell’s Alphabet Soup Book. 2002. (3)

McFadden, Tara Ann (Editor).
  Capricorn. 1997. (2)
  I Love You! 1996. (2)
  I’m Sorry. 1997. (2)
  Pop Wisdom. 1996. (2)
  Scorpio. 1997. (2)

McFadyean, Melanie (Editor).
  Drug Aware. 2000. (3)

McGeehan, Dan (Illustrator).
  Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

McGowan, Alan [Patrick] (Author).
  Sailing Ships. 1984, 1997. (2)

McGuire, Leslie [Sarah] [See also Sarah Keyser] (Author).
  My First Pop-up Mother Goose. 1991. (2)
  My Pop-up Farm. 1985. (1)
  My Pop-up Mother Goose. 1985. (1)
  My Pop-up Zoo. 1985. (1)
  Zoo. 1991. (3)

McGuire, Leslie (Designer).
  Barbie. 1994. (2)
  Birthday. 1994. (2)
  Brush your Teeth Please. 1993. (2)
  Cats. 1994. (2)
  Deadly Storms in Action. 1993. (2)
  Disney’s Pop-up Book of Actions. 1993. (2)
  Disney’s Pop-up Book of Seasons. 1994. (2)
  Disney’s Pop-up Book of Things that Go. 1993. (2)
  The First Christmas. 1992. (2)
  Flowers. 1994. (2)
  Friendship. 1994. (2)
  Hey Diddle, Diddle and other Mother Goose Rhymes. 1995. (2)
  Madeline. [1994]. (2)
  My First Pop-up Mother Goose. 1991. (2)
  The Nativity. 1993. (2)
  Noddy’s Busy Day. 1994. (2)
An Old-fashioned Christmas. 1992. (2)
Old King Cole and other Mother Goose Rhymes. 1995. (2)
Santa’s Workshop. 1992. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
The Story of Hanukkah. 1993. (2)
Thoughts. 1994. (2)
Time for Bed? 1994. (2)
Wedding. 1994. (2)
Wee Sing Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 1993. (2)
What Do You Do with a Potty? 1994. (2)
Who’s Peeking? 1993. (2)
Who’s There? 1992. (2)

McGuire, Mary (Editor).
Aries. 1997. (2)
Gemini. 1997. (2)

McHarry, Jan (Author).
The Great Recycling Adventure. 1994, 1995. (3)

McIntosh, GB (Illustrator).
Nature by the Numbers with Pop-up Surprises. 1994. (2)

McKean, Emma C. (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. 1943. (1)
Cinderella. 1943. (1)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1943. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1943. (1)

McKee, Darren (Illustrator).
Happy Day Songs. 2003. (3)

McKee, David (Author, Illustrator).
The Elmer Pop-up Book. 1996. (2)
I Can Too! 1997. (2)

McKendry, Sam (Author).
Curious Kitties. 2005. (3)

McKenna, John (Author).
Hide and Seek. 1943. (1)
Young MacDonald had a Farm. 1944.

McKie, Anne (Author).
Teddy and the Little Taxi. 1996. (2)
Teddy and the Pirates Treasure. 1996. (2)
Teddy at Hightower Castle. 1996. (2)
Teddy on Paradise Island. 1996. (2)
McKie, Roy (Illustrator).
   *The Many Mice of Mr. Brice.* 1973, 1974. (1)
   *The Pop-up Mice of Mr. Brice.* 1989. (1); 1998. (3).

Mclaren, Thando (Author).
   *Animals in Danger.* 2007. (3)

McLean, Gill (Designer)
   *Home Sweet Home.* 2002. (3)
   *Snappy Little Jungle.* 2001. (3)
   *We Wish You a Merry Christmas.* 2000, 2001. (3)
   *When I’m Big.* 2002. (3)

McLean, Wendy (Author).
   *It’s a Monster Surprise.* 2003. (3)
   *When I Grow Up.* 2003. (3)

McLoughlin, Wayne (Illustrator).
   *Inside the Personal Computer.* 1984. (1)

McMahon, Brad (Illustrator).
   *Sinbad.* 2003. (3)

McMenemy, Sarah (Illustrator).
   *Taurus.* 1997. (2)

McMullen, Nigel (Illustrator).
   *Baby Bunny’s Book of Bedtime Dreams.* 1996. (2)

McNaughton, Colin (Author).
   *Dracula’s Tomb.* 1998. (3)

McPartland, Suzy (Author).
   *Good Morning, Sun.* 1994. (2)
   *Sleepy-time Moon.* 1994. (2)
   *Toy-shop Surprise.* 1994. (2)
   *Zoom, Car, Zoom.* 1994. (2)

McQuade, Jacqueline (Illustrator).
   *Bunny’s Bedtime.* 2003. (3)
   *Teddy Bears Trick or Treat.* 2001. (3)
   *Teddy Bears’ Trick or Treat.* 2001. (3)
   *Teddy Bears Trim the Tree.* 2000. (3)

McQuarrie, Ralph (Illustrator).
Star Wars: Jabba’s Palace. 1995. (2)
Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina. 1995. (2)

McQuinn, Anne (Author).
Wanda’s Washing Machine. 2005. (3)

McTeigue, J. (Paper Engineer).
Star Wars: Tie Fighter. 1998. (3)
Star Wars: X-wing. 1998. (3)

McTeigue, Jane (Paper Engineer, Photographer).
Action Pops. 1995. (2)
Alphabet Zoo. 1997. (2)
Anastasia. 1997. (2)
Beau & BeeBee. 1996. (2)
Bottom of the Ninth. 1997. (2)
Christmas Star. 1995. (2)
Farm Pops. 1995. (2)
Libra. 1997. (2)
Little Polar Bear. 1997. (2)
Noisy Pops. 1995. (2)
Number Pops. 1995. (2)
Ten Christmas Sheep. 1996. (2)

McSimpson, Amy (Designer).
My Terrific Tractor Book. 2007. (3)

McVicker, Chuck (Illustrator).
Buck Rogers. 1980. (1)

Meaker, Michael (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Sharks. 1997. (2)

Mebust, Leanne (Illustrator).
Love Stinks. 1998. (3)

Meech, Matthew (Illustrator).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1997. (3)

Meek, Pauline Palmer (Author).
Noah and the Ark. [1970]. (1)

Meeks, Esther K. (Author)
Fireman Casey and Fireboat 999. 1949. (3)

Meeuwissen, Tony (Author).
Remarkable Animals. 1998. (3)
Meggendorfer, Lothar, 1847-1925 (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).

All Alive. [1894]. (2)
Always Jolly. [1891]. (1)
Artistic Pussy and her Studio. [189-?]. (1)
City Park: A Reproduction . . . 1981. (1)
Comic Actors. [1891]. (1)
Comic Faces. [1895]. (1)
Curious Creatures. [1891]. (1)
A Day in the Zoo. 1900. (1)
Dean’s Living Strewwelpeter. [1890]. (2)
The Doll’s House. [1890]. (2)
The Doll’s House: A Reproduction . . . 1978. (2)
The Doll’s House: An Adaptation . . . 1983. (2)
From Far and Near. [189-?]. (2)
The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer. 1985. (1)
Humourous Picture Book. [1894]. (2)
Live Animals. 1884. (1)
Look and Laugh. [1880-1889]. (3)
Look at Me! [1891]. (1)
Lothar Meggendorfer’s International Circus. 1979. (1)
Merry Company. [1891]. (1)
The Monkey Theater. [1895]. (2)
More Living Animals. 1884. (1)
Moving Animal Pictures. 1884. (1)
A Party of Six. [1984]. (3)
Princess Rose-Petal and her Adventures. 1901. (1)
Scenes from the Life of a Masher. [1894]. (1)
Scenes of Animal Life. [1895]. (1)
Surprise, Surprise. 1982. (1)
Tiny Tim, Prince of Liliput. [1898]. (2)
Travels of Little Lord Thumb and his Man . . . [1891], 1981. (2)
Trick or Treat. 1981. (1)
The Tricks of Naughty Boys. [190-?]. (1)

Mehlis, Marjie (Author).

Daniel and the Lions’ Den. [197-?]. (1)
Joseph’s Dream Comes True. [197-?]. (1)

Meiling, David (Illustrator).

Over the Moon! 2000. (3)

Melcher, Mary (Illustrator).

Each and Every. 1997. (3)

Mellentin, Kath (Author).
Book of Colors. 1997. (2)
Book of Numbers. 1997. (2)
Book of Opposites. 1997. (2)
Book of Shapes. 1997. (2)
The Good Samaritan. 1998. (3)
Jungle Chums. 1996. (3)
The Lost Son. 2003. (3)
The Prodigal Son. 1997, 1998. (3)
Thank you God for all my Friends. 1997 (3)

Mellentin, Kathryn (Story Adaptor).
Five Little Speckled Frogs. 2001. (3)

Mellor, Corinne (Author).
Bruce the Balding Moose. 1996. (2)
Clark the Toothless Shark. 1994. (2)

Mellor, Gordon (Illustrator).
Our Man on the Moon. [196-?]. (3)

Mendez, Simon (Illustrator).
The Little Christmas Tree. 2006. (3)

Meredith, Norman (Illustrator).
A Rubalong Tale. [195-?]. (3)

Meredith, Randy (Author).
Marvel Heroes. 2006. (3)

Merer, Laura Blankin (Illustrator).
Fuzzy Duck's Birthday! 2005. (3)
Under the Bed. 2001. (3)

Merlier, Frankie (Illustrator).
My Surprise Book of Seasons. 2000. (3)
My Surprise Book of Senses. 2000. (3)

Merrell, David (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Merrill, Marion, 1912- (Author, Illustrator, Animator).
Animated Peter Rabbit. 1945. (1)
The Animated Pinocchio. 1945. (1)
The Animated Three Little Kittens. 1946. (2)
The Animated Three Little Pigs. 1946. (1)

Messenger, Jannat (Author).
Lullaby and Goodnight. 1988. (1)
Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star. 1987. (1)

Messenger, Norman (Author).
Famous Faces. 1995. (3)

Messerli, Joseph (Illustrator).
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)

Metropolitan Museum of Art. (Text)
Eye Magic. 2005. (3)

Meyer, Dennis K. (Paper Engineer).
All the Ways I Love You. 2003, 2005. (3)
Animals under Cover. 1994. (2)
Anything Cuddly will Do. 1993. (2)
The Big Race. 1999. (3)
Brian Wildsmith’s Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
Busy Trucks. 1997. (2)
Captain Planet and the Planeteers. 1992. (2)
Catnap. 1999. (3)
Christmas Express. 1999. (3)
Curious George’s Pop-up Storybook House. 1999. (3)
Disney’s Pop-up Book of Seasons. 1994. (2)
Explorer. 1992. (2)
Fancy That! 1989. (1)
Farm. 1998. (3)
Fire Engine Freddie to the Rescue. 1998. (3)
Fire Fighters. 1990. (1)
Fuzzy Bear. 1998, 1999. (3)
Golf-o-rama. 1994. (2)
The Hands-on Book of Big Machines. 1992. (2)
Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets. 2002. (3)
Head over Heels. 1997. (2)
I’m Going to the Dentist. 1997. (2)
Jabberwocky. 1991. (1)
Kubla Khan. 1994. (2)
Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses. 1993. (2)
The Not So Itsy-bitsy Spider. 1999. (3)
Oh My a Fly! 1989. (1)
Old Bear. 1995. (2)
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 2002. (3)
Old MacDonald’s Farm. 2001. (3)
Pat the Beastie. 1993. (2)
Pooh’s Enchanted Wood. 1997. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Big Trucks. 1989. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Crazy Golf. 1994. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Sharks. 1997. (2)
Pop-up show ‘n’ learn shapes. 1989. (1)
Puppy Trouble. 2002. (3)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fixit’s Mixed-up Christmas! 2001. (3)
Robin Hood. 1993. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
The Snow Family. 2003. (3)
Solomon Grundy. 1992. (2)
There Was an Old Lady. 1990. (1)
Thomas’ Songs & Roundhouse Rhythms. 2001. (3)
Toilet Book. 1994. (2)
Trucks at Work. 1997. (2)
The Ugly Duckling. 1993. (2)
The Walrus & the Carpenter. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Dumbo Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Whales and Dolphins in Action. 1991. (2)
The Wheels on the Bus. 2001. (3)
Witches. 1993. (3)

Michaels, Kay (Author).
Disney’s Christmas is Coming! 1995. (2)

Michel, David (Concept).
Colors. 2000. (3)
Numbers. 2000. (3)

Michel, Deborah (Concept).
Colors. 2000. (3)
Numbers. 2000. (3)

Michel, François (Author).
My Christmas Creche Pop-up Book. 1989. (1)
Our World. 1999. (3)
Restless Earth. 1990. (1)
Water. 1993. (2)

Mignon, Philippe (Illustrator).
My Surprise Book of Night and Day. 2000. (3)
Our World. 1999. (3)

Mikhalkov, Sergei (Author).
What Have You? 1983. (3)

Milburn, Andrea (Author).
A Victorian Village. 1995. (2)
Victorian Market Day. 1994. (3)
Miles-Smith, Jane (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Milkie, Melanie (Illustrator).
Adventures of the Pea Pod Kids in Uncle Peasly's . . . 1988. (1)
Dinosaur Habitats. 1989. (1)
A Pea Pod Christmas. 1988. (1)
Pea Pod Fort. 1986. (1)
Pea Pod House. 1986. (1)
Uncle Peasly and the Pea Pod Kids. 1986. (1)

Miller, Albert G., 1905- [Variously A. G. Miller, Al Miller, Albert Miller, or Albert G. Miller] (Author, Story Adaptor).
The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle. [1967]. (1)
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp. [1973]. (1)
Alice in Wonderland. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
Cinderella. [1968]. (1)
The Color Book. [1968]. (1)
The Colour Book. 1968. (2)
David and Goliath. [1970]. (1)
The Emperor's New Clothes. 1970. (1)
Hansel and Gretel. [196-?]. (1)
Knock, Knock. [1969]. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1970. (1)
A Magic-scope Visit to Other Lands. [1967]. (2)
Noah and the Ark. [1969]. (1)
Pinocchio. [1968]. (1)
The Pop-up Biggest Book. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Boats. [1972]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Flying Machines. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Jokes. [1972]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Left and Right. [1968]. (1)
A Pop-up Chitty Chitty Bang Bang. 1968. (1)
The Pop-up Circus Book. [197-?]. (1)
Pop-up Hide and Seek. 1967. (1)
The Pop-up Mother Goose. 1966. (1)
Pop-up Sound Alikes. 1967. (1)
Pop-up Tournament of Magic. 1968. (1)
Snow White. [1970]. (1)
The Story of Robin Hood. [197-?]. (1)
The Story of the Nativity. [1970]. (1); 1970. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 1970. (1)
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. [1969]. (1)
Who Popped Out? [196-?]. (2)
The Wishing Ring. [196-?]. (2)
Wizard of Oz. [1968]. (1)
Wonderful Magic-motion Machine. [196-?]. (1)
Miller, Andrew (Illustrator).
Nature’s Hidden World. 1984. (1)
Our Changing World. 1980. (1)

Miller, Jonathan (Author).
The Facts of Life. 1984. (1)
The Human Body. 1983. (1)

Miller, Rick (Creator, Paper Engineer).
Sierra Club Rain Forest Theater. 1992. (2)

Miller, Victoria (Illustrator).
A Fairy Odd Halloween Book. 2005. (3)

Miller-Shugarman, Sheila (Story Narrator).
The Best of Mother Goose. 1995. (2)

Milliron, Kerry (Author).
Tugboat’s Delight. 2001. (3)

Mills, Elsie Beatrice 1903- (Author).
Boy Jesus. 1969. (2)
Children’s Prayers. 1969. (2)

Mills, P. (Author, Illustrator).
God’s World. 1993. (2)
My Day. 1993. (2)

Mills, Steve (Author).
The Math Kit. 1994. (2)
The Maths Pack is Like no other You Have Ever Seen. 1994. (2)

Milne, A. A. [Alan Alexander], 1882-1956 (Author).
Eeyore Loses a Tail.
The House at Pooh Corner.
Piglet is Entirely Surrounded by Water.
Pooh and Some Bees.
Pooh goes Visiting.
Pooh Invents a New Game.
Winnie-the-Pooh.
Winnie-the-Pooh and Eeyore’s Tail.
Winnie-the-Pooh and the Bees.
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Revolving Picture Book.

Milne, Alex (Illustrator).
Transformers: Mix & Match. 2007. (3)
Transformers: Prime Time. 2007. (3)
Minn, Martyn (Paper Engineer).
Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 2002. (3)
David and Goliath. 2002. (3)
Jonah and the Big Fish. 2002. (3)
Joseph the Dreamer. 2002. (3)
Moses in the Reeds. 2002. (3)
Noah’s Big Boat. 2002. (3)

Miralles, José (Illustrator).
Christmas Star. 1995. (2)

Mirocha, Paul (Author, Illustrator).
Awesome Animal Actions. 1992. (2)
Back Off! 1994. (2)
Baffling Bird Behavior. 1992. (2)
Bats. 1995. (2)
Butterflies. 1994. (2)
Dinosaur Pop-up ABC. 1995. (2)
Eagles. 1995. (2)
Freaky Fish Facts. 1992. (2)
Incredible Insect Instincts. 1992. (2)
Look Again! 1994. (2)
Spiders. 1995. (2)

Mishler, Leanne (Designer).
The Dream Dollhouse. [197-?]. (3)
The Hallmark Pop-up Book of Bible Stories. [1979]. (2)

Mitchell, Al (Author).
Lighthouses. 2007. (3)

Mitchell, Anastasia (Illustrator).
Josh B’gosh at School. 1998. (3)

Mitchell, Judith (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)

Mitchell, Kathy (Illustrator).
Cats. 1994. (2)
Dogs. 1995, 1996. (2)
The First Christmas. 1992. (2)
Friendship. 1994. (2)
Santa’s Elves Save Christmas. 1991. (2)
Silent Night. 1989. (2)
Thoughts. 1994. (2)

Mitchell, Louis Henry (Designer, Illustrator).
Hollyberry’s Christmas Surprise. 1996. (2)
Mitchell, Melanie (Illustrator).
Curious Kitties. 2005. (3)
Peekapop Farm. 2005. (3)
Peekapop Garden. 2005. (3)
Peekapop Jungle. 2005. (3)
Peekapop Seaside. 2005. (3)

Mitchell, Susan (Illustrator).
The Christmas Pop-up Present. 2005. (3)
A Glorious Angel Show. 2006. (3)

Mitchell, Vic (Illustrator).
The Great Miracles of Jesus. 1985. (1)
Great Stories from the Bible. 1985. (1)

Mitter, Matt (Author).
I’m Going to Eat You. 2006. (3)
Party Animals. 2007. (3)

Miyagi, Aki (Illustrator).
Water. [1970]. (2)
Where the Rain Comes From. [197-?]. (2)

Miyawaki, Tatsuo (Author).
Pop-up Origami. 1962. (3)

Mochlinska, Ania (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Come and Play! 1999. (3)

Moehlenkamp, Ed (Author).
Unlearning. 2006. (3)

Moeller, Christopher (Illustrator).
Battle of the Bounty Hunters. 1996. (2)

Moerbeek, Kees (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Alfred Hitchcock. 2006. (3)
All Mixed Up. 1994. (2)
Bee Says Buzzzz. 1986, 1992. (2)
Beware of the Pog! 1987. (3)
Boo Whoo! 1993. (2)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Bugs. 1998. (3)
Can’t Sleep. 1994. (2)
Cinderella. 2006. (3)
Countdown to Christmas. 2001. (3)
Crabs Grab! 1996. (2)
Crazy Animals. 1989. (2)
The Diary of Hansel and Gretel. 2002. (3)
Dinosaurs. 1998. (3)
Fancy That! 1992. (2)
The First Christmas. 2000. (3)
Four Courageous Climbers. 1991. (1); 1992. (2)
Goldilocks. 2006. (3)
Have You Seen a Pog? 1988. (1)
Hi Mom, I’m Home! 1992. (2)
Hiding Places. 1992. (2)
Hot Pursuit. 1987. (1)
Jungle King. 1997. (3)
Let’s Go! 1992. (2)
Let’s Play. 1986, 1992. (2)
Little Box of Horrors. 2001. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1990. (1)
Look What I can Do! 1998. (3)
Museum of Unnatural History. 1993. (2)
My Playful Pets. 1998. (3)
New at the Zoo. 1989. (1)
New at the Zoo 2. 1993. (2)
Neiman Marcus Pop Up Book. 2007. (3)
The Night Before Christmas. 1992. (2)
Numbers. 2000. (3)
Oh No, Santa! 1991. (1)
Old MacDonald. 2000. (3)
Owls Fly! 1996. (2)
Penguins Slide. 1992. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Sex. 2006. (3)
Raggedy Ann and Andy and the Camel with the Wrinkled Knees. 2003. (3)
Santa’s Surprise. 1998. (3)
Spooky Scrapbook. 2000. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2006. (3)
Under Sea. 1997. (3)
When the Wild Pirates Go Sailing. 1989, 1990. (1); 1997. (2)
Who’s Peeking at Me? 1988. (1); 1989. (2)
You Monsters are in Charge. 2002. (3)

Moesta, Rebecca (Author).
Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina. 1995. (2)
Star Wars: Jabba’s palace. 1995. (2)

Moffatt, Judith (Illustrator).
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 2007. (3)

Mohr, Joseph 1792-1848. (Author).
Silent Night.

Moler, Robert E. (Author).
*If I Were a Halloween Monster.* 1993. (3)

Mones, Isidre (Illustrator).
*Snow White.* 1993. (2)
*Walt Disney's Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.* 1995. (3)

Monks, Lydia (Illustrator).
*L Little Big Mouth.* 2007. (3)

Montague-Smith, Patrick (Author).
*The royal family pop-up.* 1984. (1)

Montanaro, Ann R. (Author, Concept).
*Brooklyn Pops Up.* 2000. (3)

Montgomery, John (Illustrator).
*Aries.* 1997. (2)

Montgomery, Lee (Illustrator).
*Ant.* 1994. (2)
*Babe and Friends.* 1998. (3)
*Bee.* 1994. (2)
*Beetle.* 1996. (2)
*Fly.* 1996. (2)
*Monster Talk.* 1998. (3)
*Spider.* 1994. (2)
*Wasp.* 1996. (2)

Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-1942 (Author).
*Anne of Green Gables.*

Montgomery, Michael (Illustrator).
*The Teddy Bear's Christmas.* 1994. (2)

Monti. See: Colombini Monti, J.

Moore, Chris (Illustrator).
*The Sensational Samburger.* 1995. (2)

Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863 (Author).
*The Night Before Christmas.*

Moore, Gary (Author).
*A Child is Born.* 1993. (2)
Moore, Larry (Illustrator).
   *All Kinds of Cats.* [197-?], 1981. (1); 1976. (2)
   *All Kinds of Dogs.* [197-?]. (1)

Moore, Margie (Illustrator).
   *Animal Stories.* 2006. (3)

Moore, Marilyn (Story Adaptor).
   *God’s Great Creation.* 1998. (3)
   *The Story of Moses.* 2004. (3)

Moore, Patrick, 1923- (Author).
   *Halley’s Comet Pop-up Book.* 1985. (1)
   *The Space Shuttle Action Book.* 1983. (1)

Morales, Vincent (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   *Bisnipian Blast-off.* 1990. (1)

Morehead, Ruth J. (Illustrator).
   *The Backyard Band from Clancy Street.* 1985. (1)
   *The Backyard Zoo on Maple Street.* 1985. (1)

Moreton, Daniel (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   *Bee Mine.* 2004. (3)
   *Junior Goes to School.* 2002. (3)
   *Junior in the City.* 2002. (3)
   *Junior on the Farm.* 2002. (3)

Morgan, Betsy (Paper Engineer).
   *The Joys of Christmas.* 1985. (1)

Morgan, Jim (Author).
   *The Circus Comes to Town.* [1971]. (2)

Morgan, Mary (Illustrator).
   *Farm Songs.* 1997. (3)

Morgan, Michaela (Author).

Morgan, Richard (Illustrator).
   *The Magic Blanket.* 2007. (3)
   *The Magic Box.* 2007. (3)

Morgan, Tracey (Illustrator).
   *The Magic Costumes.* 1996. (2)
Morgan-Vanroyen, Mary, 1957- (Illustrator).
Farm Songs. 1997. (3)

Morozumi, Atsuko, 1955- (Illustrator).
Santa's Christmas Countdown. 2003. (3)

Morris, Johnny (Author)
Animal-go-round. 1993. (3)

Morris, Myron M. (Illustrator).
Dragon Broiled Burgers. [1987]. (2)
Duncan the Dinosaur. [198-?]. (2)
The Penguin who Caught Cold. 1980. (2)

Morris, Neil (Author).
Colours. 1984. (2)
Numbers. 1984. (1)
Shapes. 1984. (1)
Sizes. 1984. (2)

Morris, Susan (Illustrator).
Jesus Shows us How to Live. 1981. (1)
Jesus Was a Child like You. 1981. (2)

Morris, Ting (Author).
Colours. 1984. (2)
Numbers. 1984. (1)
Shapes. 1984. (1)
Sizes. 1984. (2)

Morrison, Andy (Illustrator).
The Human Body. 2007. (3)

Morrison, Rick (Paper Engineer).
African Animal Giants. 1994. (2)
Animal Acrobats. 1993. (2)
The Anne of Green Gables Pop-up Dollhouse. 1994. (3)
The Art of Wrightson. 1996. (2)
Bugs! 1994. (2)
Creepy Crawly Creatures. 1995. (2)
Deep in the Rain Forest. 1994. (2)
Fenway Park. 1992. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1996. (2)
Let's go! Teddy Bear. 1993. (2)
Scare the Moon. 1995. (2)
Thumbelina. 1996. (2)
The Velveteen Rabbit. 1996. (2)
Whales. 1990. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. 1996. (2)
Wonderful Animals of Australia. 1990. (1)

Morrison, Sean (Author).
  Water. [1970]. (2)
  Where the Rain Comes From. [197-?]. (2)
  Your Body. [1971]. (1)

Morse, Nicky (Illustrator).
  Counting with Animals. 2006. (3)
  Hide & Seek. 2006. (3)
  Hide and Seek ABC. 2007. (3)

Morse, Simon (Designer).
  Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

Mortimer, Sheila (Author, Editor).
  My Farm. 2004. (3)
  Titanic. 2007. (3)

Mortimer, Winslow
  Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Morton, Jane (Story adaptor).
  Noah’s Amazing Ark. 1994. (2)

Morton, Robert, 1934- (Editor).
  The Art of Maurice Sendak. 1980. (1)

Morton, Robert (Illustrator).
  Big Book of Dinosaurs. 2007. (3)

Moscovich, Ivan (Author).

Moseley, Dudley (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  All Aboard the Ark. 1999. (3)
  Big Machines. 2002. (3)
  Farm Machines. 2002. (3)
  It’s Santa. 2005. (3)
  Ladybird. 2006. (3)
  Ladybug. 2007. (3)
  Oink! Oink! 2004. (3)
  Pop Up Bible Adventures. 2005. (3)
  Pop Up Bible Adventures 2. 2007. (3)
  Pop-up Dinosaurs. 1990. (1)
Take-off! 2004. (3)

**Moseley, Ivy** (Illustrator).
- *I'm a Little Baby Elephant*. 1992. (2)
- *I'm a Little House Mouse*. 1992. (2)
- *I'm a Little Pink Piglet*. 1992. (2)
- *I'm a Little Wild Rabbit*. 1992. (2)

**Moseley, Keith** (Author, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
- *The Adventures of Robinson Mouse*. 1999. (3)
- *Animal Babies*. 1982. (2)
- *Animal Families*. 1982. (2)
- *Animal Playmates*. 1989. (1)
- *Animals in Danger*. 1990. (1)
- *The Animals’ Surprise*. 1984. (1)
- *Appointments*. 1996. (2)
- *Baby’s Memory Book*. 1985. (2)
- *Batman*. 1994. (2)
- *Beauty Mouse and the Beast*. 1999. (3)
- *The Beauty of Friendship*. 1996. (3)
- *The Bible Alphabet*. 1998. (3)
- *Big Creatures from the Past*. 1990. (1)
- *The Bunnies’ Christmas Eve*. 1983. (1)
- *Cindy*. 1999. (3)
- *Classic Motorcycles in 3 Dimensions*. 1996. (2)
- *Counting Bears*. 1984. (1)
- *Consider the Lilies*. 1994. (2)
- *A Day in the Country*. 1989. (1); 1990. (2)
- *Diggers and Dumpers*. 1996. (2)
- *Dinosaur Skeletons*. 1991. (2)
- *Dinosaurs: A Lost World*. 1984. (1)
- *The Door under the Stairs*. 1990. (1); 1994. (2)
- *Dragon World*. 2007. (3)
- *Dragons*. 2006. (3)
- *The Edwardian Grocer's*. 2002. (3)
- *The Enchanted Castle*. 2002. (3)
- *Fairy Tales*. 2004. (3)
- *Farm Animals*. (3)
- *Farmyard Friends*. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
- *Find the Shapes*. 1982. (1)
- *The First Christmas*. 1984. (1)
- *Flight*. 1985. (1)
- *Flight of the Pterosaurs*. 1986. (1)
- *Flying Fun*. 1982. (1)
- *The Fox in the Farmyard*. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
- *Gardens of Delight*. 1997. (2)
Giant ABC Pop-up Book. 2005. (3)
Giant Creatures Past & Present. 1990. (3)
Giorgio’s Village. 1982. (1)
Goldimouse and the Three Hares. 1989. (1)
Good Friends. 1989. (1)
Greg Hildebrandt’s Book of Three-dimensional Dragons. 1994. (2)
The Haggada of Passover with Pop-up Spreads. 1997. (2)
Hamster and Gretel. 1989. (1)
Hiawatha. 1988. (1)
Honeybees. 1984. (1)
The Horrors in the Haunted House. 2003. (3)
The House at Pooh Corner. 1986. (1)
I’m a Little Baby Elephant. 1992. (2)
I’m a Little House Mouse. 1992. (2)
I’m a Little Pink Piglet. 1992. (2)
I’m a Little Wild Rabbit. 1992. (2)
Imperial Surprises. 1994. (2)
In the Garden. 1994. (2)
It was a Dark & Stormy Night. 1991. (1)
It’s Santa! 2005. (3)
J. M. Barrie’s Peter Pan. 1983. (1)
Kenneth Grahame’s the Wind in the Willows. 1983. (1)
King Arthur and the Magic Sword. 1990. (1)
Let Nature be your Teacher. 1994. (2)
Little Choo-choo’s Runaway Adventure. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
The Little Engine that Could. 1984. (1)
Little Merlin’s Book of Magic Pets. 1994. (2)
Little Red Riding Mouse. 1989. (1)
Mother and Me. 1989. (1)
Mother Goose Favorites. 1989. (1)
Mother Goose Favourites. 1989. (1)
Mouse in Boots. 1989. (1)
My Best Friend. 1989. (1); 1990. (2)
My Grandmother Lived in Gooligulch. 1995. (2)
The Naughty Nineties. 1982. (1)
The Neighbor Game. 1994. (2)
Nursery Rhymes. 2004. (3)
Oink! Oink! 2004. (3)
One Bear Climbing. 1982. (1)
One Big Bear. 1988. (1)
Pendragon Castle. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Peter Rabbit Pop-up Book. 1983. (1)
Planes of the Aces. 1993. (2)
The Poetry of Friendship. 1992. (2)
Pop Up Bible Adventures. 2005. (3)
Pop Up Bible Adventures 2. 2007. (3)
Pop-up Machines. 1990. (1)
Prehistoric Mammals, a New World. 1986. (1)
Prehistoric Mammals: After the Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
Pterosaurs. 1988. (1)
Rabbits. 1984. (1)
Racers and Roadsters. 1996. (2)
Remembering Special People & Special Days. 1996. (3)
The Roarasaurus. 1994. (2)
The Runaway Ball. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
Snow Mouse and the Seven Moles. 1999. (3)
Some Bodies in the Attic. 1990. (1); 1994. (2)
Special Days. 1989. (1)
Steam Locomotives. 1989. (1)
The Surprise Party. 1985. (2)
Take-off! 2004. (3)
The Things in Mouldy Manor. 1988. (1); 1994. (2)
Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)
The Two Bad Mice Pop-up Book. 1986. (1)
The Victorian House Book. 1999. (3)
Visiting Grandma. 1989. (1)
A Western Town. 1983. (2)
What Color is Best? 1982. (1)
What Colour is Best? 1983. (2)
What’s on Wheels? 1982. (1)
Wild Animals. 2004. (3)
Winnie-the-Pooh. 1984. (1)
With Love. 1996. (2)
Wonders of Nature. 1982. (1)
A World without Elephants? 1993. (2)
A World without Rhinos? 1993. (2)
A World without Tigers? 1993. (2)

Mosley, Francis (Illustrator).

Moseley, Stuart (Paper Engineer).
  The First Christmas. 1999. (3)

Moss, Marion (Author).
  Doll House. 1946. (3)

Moss, Miriam (Author).
  Snoops. 1998. (3)

Mostyn, David (Illustrator).
  Dracula Spectacular. 1997. (2)
  Santa’s Factory. 1999. (3)

Motoyama, Keiko (Illustrator).
Amazing Animal Senses. 2001. (3)

Mould, Chris (Illustrator).
76 Pumpkin Lane. 2007. (3)
I Wish I Could be a Knight. 2005. (3)

Moulder, Bob (Author).
Cavaliers & Roundheads. 1997. (3)
Storm the Castle. 2005. (3)
Titanic. 2007. (3)

Moxley, Sheila (Designer, Illustrator).
Christmas Long Ago. 1992. (2)
The Christmas Story. 1993. (2)

Mravec, James (Illustrator).
What’s in the Garden? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Jungle? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Ocean? 2007. (3)

Mudd, Maria M. [See also Mudd-Ruth, Maria] (Author).
Beau & BeeBee. 1996. (2)
The Beetle. 1992. (2)
The Butterfly. 1991. (1); 2001. (3)

Mudd-Ruth, Maria [See also Mudd, Maria M.](Author).
A Larger-than-life 3-D Look at the Beetle. 1992. (3)
The Ultimate Ocean Book. 1995. (2)

Muenchen, Al (Illustrator).
Astronauts on the Moon. [1970]. (1)

Mugford, Simon (Author).
Dinosaur. 2005. (3)
Dinosaur Picture Pops. 2004. (3)
Farm. 2005. (3)
Jungle. 2005. (3)
Machines. 2005. (3)

Mulford, Clarence (Author).
Hopalong Cassidy and Lucky at the Double X Ranch. 1950. (1)

Mulkey, Kim (Illustrator).
The Joys of Christmas. 1985. (1)

Mullaly, Glen, 1968- (Illustrator).
Busy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Curious Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Happy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Sleepy Monkeys. 2000. (3)

Mumford, Claire (Author).
My Farm. 2004. (3)

Munger, Nancy (Designer, Illustrator).
Baby Animals at Play. 1983. (1)

Munton, Gill (Author).
Who Ate all the Lettuce? 2007. (3)

Murabayashi, Nanako (Illustrator).
My Pop-up Zoo. 1985. (1)
Zoo. 1991. (3)

Murphy, Andrew P. (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Christmas Day. 1999. (3)
Christmas Party. 1999. (3)
Christmas Presents. 1999. (3)
Christmas Tree. 1999. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Christmas Tree Book. 1999. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Opposites Book. 1999. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Time Book. 1999. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Toys Book. 1999. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Words Book. 1999. (3)
The First Noel. 1998. (3)

Murphy, Charles (Designer, Illustrator).
Noah’s ark. [1977]. (1)
Smiley’s super service. [197-?]. (1)
Uncle Tony’s farm. [197-?]. (1); 1977. (2)

Murphy, Chuck (Author, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Animal Babies. 2007. (3)
Barbie. 1994. (2)
Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2)
Big Trucks. 1996. (2)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Bunnicula Escapes! 1994. (2)
Captain Planet and the Planeteers. 1992. (2)
Chuck Murphy’s Black Cat White Cat. 1998. (3)
Chuck Murphy’s Bow Wow. 1999. (3)
Chuck Murphy’s Color Surprises. 1997. (2)
Chuck Murphy’s One to Ten Surprises. 1995. (2)
Cinderella. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast: The Friendship. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Haunted Mansion Pop-up. 1994. (2)
Disney’s Villains. 1995. (2)
Frosty the Snowman. 1994. (2)
Graceland. 2006. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1998. (3)
Jim Henson’s Muppet Christmas Eve. 1994. (2)
Learn about Colors. 1978. (1)
Learn about Colours. 1987. (1)
Learn about Farms. 1986, 1987. (1)
Learn about Numbers. 1978. (1)
Learn about Opposites. 1987. (1)
Learn about Shapes. 1987. (1)
Learn about Sizes. 1987. (1)
Learn about the Zoo. 1986. (2)
Learn about Things that Fly. 1986. (2)
Let’s Take a Trip around the Zoo. 1992. (2)
Mr. Funny. 1993. (2)
Mr. Silly. 1993. (2)
My First Book of Animal Sounds. 1995. (2)
My First Book of Colors. 1991. (1)
My First Book of Counting. 1991. (1)
My First Book of Shapes. 1992. (2)
My First Book of the Alphabet. 1992. (2)
My First Book of the Body. 1995. (2)
Our Victorian Christmas Album. 1992. (2)
Pop-up animals. 1979. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes. 1979. (1)
Pop-up Colors. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Food. 1981. (1)
Pop-up Numbers. 1978. (2)
Pop-up Opposites. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Sizes. 1982. (1)
Pop-up Sounds. 1981. (2)
Pop-up Time. 1981. (2)
Pop-up Wheels. 1982. (1)
Silly Circus. 1982, 1983. (2)
Smiley’s Super Service. [197-?]. (1)
Snow White. 1993. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider-man . . . 1980. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk. . . 1980. (1); 1983. (2)
Star Trek. 1980. (1)
Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina. 1995. (2)
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. 1990. (1)
“These are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)
Viking Circus Block Books. 1983. (1)
Walt Disney’s Bambi. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Bambi Looks for his Forest Friends. 1992. (3)
Walt Disney’s *Cinderella*. 1994. (3)
Walt Disney’s *Goofy Pop-up Book*. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s *Jungle Book*. 1993. (3)
Walt Disney’s *Pinocchio*. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s *Snow White*. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. 1994. (2)
Your Senses. 1981. (1)

**Murphy, Mary**, 1961- (Author, Illustrator).
Let’ Go. 2004. (3)
My Friends. 1998. (3)
My Busy Day. 1998. (3)
Roxie and Bo Together. 1999. (3)
This is Me. 1998. (3)

**Murray, Elizabeth** (Author).
Popped Art. 2005. (3)

**Murray, Gordon** (Author).
*Camberwick Green Pop-up and Play Book*. 1968. (2)
*Camberwick Green Pop-up Book Number 2*. 1968. (2)
*Camberwick Green Pop-up Book Number 3*. 1969. (2)
*Trumpton ABC Pop-up Book*. 1974. (2)

**Murray-Clark, Ian** (Author).
Night and Day. 1988. (1)
Windows. 1988. (1)

**Mutimer, Ray** (Illustrator).
*Pop-up Machines*. 1990. (1)

**Myrtoun, Hope** (Author).
The Children’s Tableaux. [1895]. (1)
Little Folk’s Surprises. [1895]. (1)
See Saw Pictures. [1898]. (1)

**Nacht, Merle** (Illustrator).
Girlfriends. 1997. (2)

**Nadel, Olivier** (Illustrator).
My Surprise Book of Pirates. 2000. (3)

**Nadle, Martin** (Author).
The Wonderland Toy Book. 1942. (3)

**Nagano, Yoko** (Illustrator).
*Pop-up Origami*. 1962. (3)
Nagelkerke, Bill (Translator).
   *Who’s Driving?* 2007. (3)

Naggi, Maria Elena (Illustrator).
   *The Enchanted Castle.* 2007. (3)

Nagorski, Eva (Author).
   *Poky’s Bathtime Adventure.* 2000. (3)

Nagy, Krisztina (Illustrator).
   *Catnap.* 1999. (3)
   *Dog Days.* 1999. (3)
   *Fuzzy Bear Goes to School.* 2001. (3)
   *Fuzzy Bear’s Bedtime.* 1999. (3)
   *Fuzzy Bear’s Christmas.* 2000. (3)
   *Sleepy Bear.* 1999. (3)

Name, Billy (Photographer).
   *Andy Warhol’s Index (Book).* 1967. (1)

Nannini, Roger (Illustrator).
   *The Incredible Cloud Machine.* 1992. (2)
   *Josephine’s Toy Shop.* 1991. (3)

Narashima, Tomo (Illustrator).
   *The Spider.* 1992. (2)

Nash, Corey (Story Adaptor).
   *Benjamin Bunny Visits Peter Rabbit.* 1986. (1)
   *Meet Peter Rabbit.* 1986. (1)
   *Peter Rabbit Comes Home.* 1986. (1)
   *Peter Rabbit in Mr. McGregor’s Garden.* 1986. (1)

Neeper, William (Illustrator).
   *Good Morning, Sun.* 1994. (2)
   *Sleepy-time Moon.* 1994. (2)
   *Toy-shop Surprise.* 1994. (2)
   *Zoom, Car, Zoom.* 1994. (2)

Nelson, Craig (Illustrator).
   *The Life of Moses.* [197-?]. (1)

Nelson, Otto (Photographer).
   *Imperial Surprises.* 1994. (2)

Nemzer, Nikolay (Designer).
Dragonfly. 2001. (3)

**Neo9 Design, Inc.** (Designer).
* Moby Dick. 2007. (3)

**Newcome, Zita** (Author).
* Pop-up Toddlerobics. 2002. (3)

**Newgarden, Anne** (Author).
* Christmas Around the World. 2007. (3)

**Newland, Geff** (Paper Engineer).
* Make a Change: Opposites. 1999. (3)
* Make a Change: Shapes. 1999. (3)

**Newland, Jeff** (Paper Engineer).
* Whambamboozle. 1999. (3)

**Newman, William,** fl. 1842-1864 (Illustrator).
* Moveable Shadows. [1857]. (1)
* Moveable Shadows for the People. [1857]. (1)

**Newsom, Tom** (Author, Illustrator).
* Away in a Manger. 1994. (2)
* Christmas Songs. 1994. (2)
* Deck the Halls. 1994. (2)
* The First Noel. 1994. (2)
* Jingle Bells. 1994. (2)
* Silent Night. 1994. (2)
* Up on the Housetop. 1994. (2)

**Newton, Jill,** 1964- (Author).
* The House that Mouse Built. 2001. (3)

**Newton, Will** (Author).
* Big Noses & Flappy Ears. 2003. (3)
* Bobbing & Smiling. 2003. (3)
* Bouncing & Slithering. 2003. (3)
* Flying & Roaring. 2003. (3)

**Ng, Joe** (Illustrator).
* Transformers: Prime Time. 2007. (3)

**Nicholas, Lucas M.** (Illustrator).
* Ten Little Monkeys. (3)
* Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star. 2004. (3)
Nicholls, Robert (Illustrator).

*The Beauty of Friendship*. 1996. (3)

*The Book of Prehistoric Pop-up Board Games*. 2006. (3)

*Gardens of Delight*. 1997. (2)

*With Love*. 1996. (2)

Nichols, Lucas M. (Illustrator).

*Pop Goes the Weasel*. 2002. (3)

Nicholson, Geoff, 1953- (Illustrator).

*Journey into Space*. 1998, 1999. (3)


*Unbelievable Birthday Cake Playbook*. 1996. (3)

*Unbelievable Washday Playbook*. 1994, 1996. (3)

*Unbelievable Workshop Playbook*. 1996. (2)

Nicklaus, Carol (Illustrator).

*Can You Find What’s Missing?* 1974. (1)

*Let's Count*. 1994. (2)

*Off We Go*. 1994. (2); 1988, 1993. (3)

*On the Farm*. 1994. (2)

Nicol, Helen (Author).

*Meg’s Friends*. 2005. (3)

Nielsen, Jon (Illustrator).

*Wake up in Paris*. [197-?]. (2)

Nielson, Claire (Author).


*Snappy Little Movers*. 1999. (3)

Nilsen, Anne (Author).

*Bella and the Royal Fairy Wedding*. 2006. (3)

Nims, Bonnie (Story Adaptor).

*Hans Christian Andersen’s the Ugly Duckling*. [197-?]. (1)

Nipp, Susan Hagen (Creator).

*Wee Sing Pop-up Nursery Rhymes*. 1993. (2)

Nister, Ernest 1842-1909 (Publisher).

Nister, Ernest (reproductions of the works of the publisher).

*Animal Playmates*. 1989. (1)

*Animal Tales*. 1980. (1); [198-?]. (2)

*The Animals’ Picnic*. 1988. (1)
The Children’s Picture Book. 1980. (1)
Christmas Surprises. 1990. (1)
Darling Babies. 1994. (2)
A Day in the Country. 1989. (1); 1990. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Book of Christmas. 1991. (1)
Ernest Nister’s Christmas Toys. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Farmyard Friends. 1991. (1)
Ernest Nister’s Little Dolls. 1991. (1)
Ernest Nister’s My Little Pets. 1991. (1)
Ernest Nister’s Santa’s Surprises. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Snowy Days. 1992. (2)
Ernest Nister’s Tiny Tots. 1991. (1)
Ernest Nister’s Yuletide Delights. 1992. (2)
Favorite Animals. 1989. (1)
Favourite Animals. 1989. (1)
Good Friends. 1989. (1)
Grandmother’s House. 1989. (1)
Great Panorama Picture Book. 1982. (1)
Hide and Seek. 1992. (2)
Keepsake Carousel. 1992. (2)
Land of Sweet Surprises. 1983. (1)
Magic Windows. 1980. (1)
Merry Magic-go-round. 1983. (1)
Mother and Me. 1989. (1)
Mother Goose Favorites. 1989. (1)
Mother Goose Favourites. 1989. (1)
Moving Pictures. 1985. (1)
My Best Friend. 1989. (1)
My Picture Puzzle Book. 1991. (1)
Our Baby. 1991. (1)
Our Farmyard. 1991. (1)
Panorama Pictures. 1981. (2)
Peeps into Fairyland. 1986. (1)
Playtime Delights. 1993. (2)
Playtime Surprises . . . 1985. (1)
Rainbow Round-a-bout. 1992. (2)
Revolving Pictures. 1979. (1)
Special Days. 1989. (1)
Spring Gardens. 1994. (2)
Sunny Days. 1994. (2)
Token of Love. 1994. (2)
Visiting Grandma. 1989. (1)
We Visit the Farm. 1989. (1)
We Visit the Seashore. 1990. (1)
What is the Picture? 1991. (1)
Wild Animal Stories. 1988. (1)
Nixon, Gloria (Illustrator).
  *Flying is Fun with Gulf Air.* [198-?]. (2)
  *A Visit to the Zoo.* [1976]. (1)

Noble, Edwin (Illustrator).
  *Told by the Animals.* [192-?]. (2)

Noble, Marty (Illustrator).
  *Animal Stories.* 2006. (3)

Nockels, David (Illustrator).
  *Animal Acrobats.* 1981. (1)
  *Animal Athletes.* 1981. (1)
  *Animal Builders.* 1981. (1)
  *Animal Marvels.* 1981. (1)
  *Animal Surprises.* 1981. (2)
  *Hungry Little Chimpanzee.* 1982. (1)
  *Little Lost Duckling.* 1982. (1)

Nodel, Norman (Illustrator).
  *Favorite Poems for Children with Action Fun Pop-ups.* [197-?]. (2)
  *My Favorite Action Pop-up Circus Book.* [197-?]. (2)
  *My Favorite Action Pop-up Counting Book.* [197-?]. (2)
  *My Favorite Action Pop-up Mother Goose.* [197-?]. (1)
  *The Story of Flight with Action Pop-ups.* [197-?]. (2)

Noel, Arlene (Illustrator).
  *Cinderella.* [1970]. (1)
  *Hans Christian Andersen’s the Ugly Duckling.* [197-?]. (1)
  *Snow White.* [1971]. (1)
  *The Storyland Pop-up Book.* [197-?]. (2)
  *Thumbelina.* [1970]. (1)
  *The Very First Christmas.* [1974]. (1)
  *A Visit to the Haunted House.* [1971], 1987. (1)

Nolan, Allia Zobel. See: Zobel-Nolan, Allia

Norden, Beth B. (Author).
  *The bee.* 1991. (1)
  *Magnification.* 1993. (2)

Norville, Deborah (Author).
  *I Don’t Want to Sleep Tonight.* 1999. (3)

Novell, Cappi (Story adaptor).
  *The Trouble with Honey.* 2006. (3)

Nowlan, Phil, 1888-1940 (Author).
Buck Rogers, 25th Century . . . [1935]. (1); 1994. (2)
Buck Rogers in the Dangerous Mission. [1934]. (1)

Oakes, Terry (Author).
A Pull-the-tab Pop-up Book of Classic Tales . . . 1988. (1)

Oakley, Graham (Illustrator).
Graham Oakley’s Magical Changes. [198-?]. (3)

O’Brien, Teresa (Illustrator).
Growing Up. 1992. (2)
Hidden Animals. 1992. (2)

Oesch, Brian (Illustrator).
Berry Fun Playhouse. 2005. (3)

Officer, Robyn (Designer, Illustrator).
Babies. 1997. (2)
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)
Mothers. 1997. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1994. (2)
Santa’s Christmas Ride. 1993. (2)
The Teddy Bear’s Christmas. 1994. (2)

Ogden, Charles (Author).
Hair ’Em Scare ‘Em. 2007. (3)

Oksner, Bob (Illustrator).
Superman. 1979. (1)

Oliver, Stephen (Photographer).
Fun with Opposites. 1995. (2)
Popposites. 1996. (2)

O’Leary, John, 1958- (Author)
The Big Match. 2006. (3)
The Great Bowdini’s Optical Illusions. 2006. (3)
It’s Magic! 2007. (3)
Pirate Treasure Hunt! 2004. (3)
Professor Mole’s Machines. 2004. (3)
Space Voyagers. 2007. (3)
Spooky Ride. 2001. (3)
Watch Out in the Jungle. 2005. (3)

Olmon, Kyle (Author, Paper Engineer).
Castle. 2006. (3)
Cinderella. 2005. (3)
The Jungle Book. 2006. (3)

Olyff, Clotilde (Illustrator).
1 2 3 . . . 1994. (2)

O’Malley, Jason (Illustrator).
Christmas at the Zoo. 2007. (3)
Halloween at the Zoo. 2007. (3)

O’Malley, Kathleen (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
The Nutcracker. 1995. (2)

O’Malley, Kevin, 1961- (Illustrator).
There Was a Crooked Man. 1995. (2)

O’Neal, Debbie Trafton (Author).
Christmas Pop-up Counting Book. 1993. (2)
Wonderful You! 1992. (2)

O’Neill, Philomena (Illustrator).
Snow Day. 2005. (3)

O’Neill, Rachael (Illustrator.)
I Don’t Want to Sleep Tonight. 1999. (3)

O’Neill, Rikki (Illustrator).
Big Book of the Human Body. 2006. (3)

Ong, Cristina (Illustrator).
The Little Engine that Could. 1988. (1)

Onish, Liane B. (Editor).
The Alphabets Eurps and the Birthday Surprise. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps on Parade. 1998. (3)
The Alphabet Eurps Visit the Zoo. 1998. (3)

Openshaw, Olive F. (Illustrator).
The Story of Christmas. [193-?]. (3)

Orecchia, Giulia (Illustrator).
Five Little Mice. 1984. (2)

Ormerod, Jan (Author).
Emily Dances. 1999. (3)

Orpinas, Jean-Paul (Illustrator).
The Enchanted Castle. 2007. (3)
Pirates of the Caribbean. 2007. (3)

O’Rourke, Michael (Author).
My Little Christmas Tree. 1997. (2)

Orr, William G. (Illustrator).
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)

Ortiz, Hector (Illustrator).
Benny the Bulldozer. 2006. (3)
Dylan the Dumptruck. 2003. (3)
Fran the Firetruck. 2003. (3)
Patty the Police Car. 2006. (3)

Orum, Melissa D. (Designer).
Mommy Loves Me - - Lots and Lots and Lots! 2004. (3)

Osband, Gillian (Author).
Castles. 1991. (1)
Our Living Earth. 1987. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Science Tricks. 1986. (1)

Osborn, Helen (Author).
California Missions. 2007. (3)

Osborne, Lois Bulow (Paper Engineer).
The First Noël. 2004. (3)

Osborne, Martine (Author).
I Love You More. 1998. (3)

Osborne, Richard N. (Illustrator).
A Child’s Book of the Nativity. [195-?] (1)

Oseyeva, Valentina, 1902-1969 (Author).
Kindly Little Mistress. 1985. (1)

Ossman, Frank (Illustrator).
Those Fabulous Flying Machines. 1985. (1)

O’Toole, Tim (Illustrator).
Elizabeth’s Castle Adventure. 1992. (2)

Ottenheimer, Fred (Illustrator).
Peter and Wendy see the New York World’s . . . 1963. (1)

Ottum, Bob (Author).
Busy Days with Raggedy Ann and Andy. 1976. (2)

Otway, Helen (Author).
Disney Princess. 2006. (3)

Overmyer, John (Illustrator).
Adventure World. [1973]. (1)
How Much is a Penny? [197-?]. (1)

Overnell, E. A. (Illustrator).
The Fairy Ring. [1895]. (1)

Overnell, T. J. (Illustrator).
The Fairy Ring. [1895]. (1)

Owen, Ed (Designer).
Santa’s Christmas Riddle Book. [1984]. (2)

Owen, Ivan (Author).
Basil Brush. 1974. (2)

Owen, Sally (Author).
The Story of Christmas. 1994. (2)

Owens, Marjorie (Illustrator).
Rupert and the Angry Imp. 1994. (2)
Rupert and the Balloon Ride. 1994. (2)
Rupert and the Lost Dragon. 1994. (2)
Rupert and the Old Oak Tree. 1994. (2)

Owens, Ted (Illustrator).
What’s In the Closet? 1995. (2)

Oxenbury, Helen (Illustrator).
729 Curious Creatures. 1980, 1986. (3)
729 Merry Mix-ups. 1980. (3)
729 Puzzle People. 1980, 1986. (3)
The Three Little Wolves and the Big Bad Pig. 2003. (3)
We’re Going on a Bear Hunt. 2006, 2007. (3)

Oxlade, Chris (Author).
Beyond the Night Sky. 1996. (3)
Jay Young’s Amazing Pop-up Science Flea Circus. 2002. (3)

Pace, David, 1959- (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1996. (3)
The Emperor’s New Clothes. 1996. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1996. (3)
The Princess and the Pea. 1994. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1996. (3)
Three Billy Goats Gruff. 1994. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. 1994. (2)
The Ugly Duckling. 1994. (2)

Pachela, Czes (Illustrator).
Santa’s Christmas Tree. 2005. (3)
Spider Jewels. 2002. (3)

Packard, Mary (Author).
What’s my Job? 2001. (3)

Pacovska, Kvetá (Illustrator).
Alphabet. 1996. (3)
Unfold/Enfold. 2004. (3)

Paes, Rob (Illustrator).
Mighty Machines. 2001. (3)
Pesky Pup. 2000. (3)
Space Adventure. 1999. (3)
Speed Machines. 2002. (3)

Page, Don (Illustrator).
All Creatures Great and Small. 1994. (2)
Now the Day is Over. 1994. (2)

Page, Jason (Author).
Whambamboozle. 1999. (3)

Page, Gemma (Illustrator).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2003. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 2003. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 2003. (3)
Pop Up Bible Adventures. 2005. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2003. (3)

Pairman, Sara (Author).
Big Book of Pirates. 2004, 2005. (3)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2003. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 2003. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 2003. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2003. (3)

Palin, Nicki (Illustrator).
Mythology. 2007. (3)
Palmer, Brian (Illustrator).
  Egypt. 2007. (3)

Palmer, Jackie (Designer).
  Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

Palmer, Jan (Illustrator).
  Ballet Magic. 1996. (2)
  The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1994. (2)

Pangbourne, Daniel (Photographer).
  Action Pops. 1995. (2)

Papagni, Rossana (Designer, Illustrator).
  Aladdin. 1994. (2)
  Puss 'n Boots. 1997. (3)
  Snow White. 1994. (2)

Paradis, Amy 1979- (Author).
  The Wheels on the Bus. 2007. (3)

Parent, Dan (Illustrator).
  Barbie. 1994. (2)

Parent, Nancy (Author).
  Ally Alligator’s Saxophone. 2000. (3)
  Billy Bear’s Guitar. 2000. (3)
  Busy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
  The Castle. 2001.(3)
  Circus Friends. 2002. (3)
  Concert in the Park. 2000. (3)
  Curious Monkeys. 2000. (3)
  The Daring Dolphin. 1999. (3)
  Falling for Leaves. 2000. (3)
  The Flying Saucer. 2001. (3)
  The Friendly Octopus. 1999. (3)
  Fun at the Fair. 2000. (3)
  Getting Ready for Christmas. 2000. (3)
  Going for the Gold. 2000. (3)
  The Great Gingerbread House. 2000. (3)
  Happy Birthday, Audrey! 2000. (3)
  Happy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
  High-flying Kites. 2000.(3)
  If I had a Pet. 2000. (3)
  I’m a Clown. 2002. (3)
  I’m a Cowboy. 2002. (3)
  I’m a Pirate. 2002. (3)
I’m a Princess. 2002. (3)
Let’s Make Music! 2000. (3)
Little Green Fish. 1998. (3)
Lucky Duck. 1998. (3)
The Magic Mansion. 2001. (3)
The Missing Frog. 1999. (3)
Musical Birthday. 2000. (3)
My Christmas Tree. 2000. (3)
One Slippery Bear. 1998. (3)
The Pirate Ship. 2001. (3)
Playing the Zoo. 2000. (3)
Santa’s Sleigh. 2000. (3)
The Silly Seagull. 1999. (3)
Sleepy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Snow White’s Wishes. 2002. (3)
Splashing Around. 2000. (3)
Toodle-oo, Tugboat. 1998. (3)
What Colorful Gardens! 2000. (3)
What Shall I Be? 2000. (3)

ALF Learns about Colors. 1988. (1)
ALF Learns about Numbers. 1988. (1)
ALF Learns about Opposites. 1988. (1)
ALF Learns about Shapes. 1988. (1)
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. [1980]. (1)
Bear Cubs. 1989. (1)
Bunnies. 1989. (1)
Busy Bears. 1981. (2)
Christmas Around the World. 1990. (1)
Christmas at the Zoo. 1990. (1)
Christmas Sing-along. 1992. (2)
Christmas Time at Santa’s Workshop. [1977], 1989. (1); 1992. (2)
Cinderella. [197-?]. (1)
Cinderella. [197-?]. (2)
Consider the Lilies. 1994. (2)
“Could I Keep Him?” 1991. (1)
The Curious Cub. [1975]. (1)
Dear Santa. 1992. (2)
Discover the World of Ancient Greece. 1996. (2)
Discover the World of North American Indians. 1996. (2)
Farmyard Friends. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Father Christmas is Coming. 1994. (2)
Find the Shapes. 1982. (1)
The First Noel. 1998. (3)
Flying Fun. 1982. (1)
Friendship Garden. 1994. (2)
The Frog. 1989. (1)
Frosty the Snowman and the Snow Ghost. [1979]. (2)
Fun Things to Know About Animals. [1979]. (1)
Garden Album. 1995. (3)
Happy Birthday. 1994. (2)
The House on Main Street. 1989. (1)
Just Ben. 1989. (1)
Kittens. 1989. (1)
Lassie and the Little Lost Sheep. 1994. (2)
Let Nature Be Your Teacher. 1994. (2)
Let's Take a Trip on an Airplane. [1977]. (2)
Mighty Machines at Work. [1979]. (1)
Monster Machines. 1991. (1)
Mother Goose. [1970]. (1); 1989. (2)
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 1989. (1)
On a Rainy Day. 1991. (1)
On a Windy Day. 1991. (1)
On Angel Wings. 1995. (2)
On Christmas Day. 1991. (1)
One Bear Climbing. 1982. (1)
One Big Bear. 1988. (1)
Pinocchio. [197-?]. (1)
Playtime Friends. 1994. (2)
A Pop-up Book for Christmas. 1994. (2)
Puppies. 1989. (1)
The Real Mother Goose Pop-up. 1985. (1)
Ten Little Lambs. 1988. (1)
This Old Man. 1989. (1)
Thumbsy. 1962. (2)
Tillie Tiger’s Times Tables. 1990. (2)
What Color is Best? 1982. (1)
What Colour is Best? 1983. (2)
What’s on Wheels? 1982. (1)
The Witch Who Changed Her Ways. 1990. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. [1976]. (1)

Paris, Wendy (Illustrator).
“What’s New?” Asked the Gnu. 1995. (2)

Parker, Ant (Illustrator).
10 Little Monsters. 2000. (3)
Charlie the Chicken. 1997. (2)
Desmond the Dog. 1998. (3)
Two Little Dicky Birds. 1999. (3)
Who Eats? 2003. (3)
Who Jumps? 2003. (3)
Who Plays? 2003. (3)
Who Swims? 2003. (3)

Parker, Helen (Author).
123: Kaleidoscope Book. 2002. (3)

Parker, Natalie Jane (Author).
Lulu the Ladybird Makes new Friends. 2007. (3)

Parks, Kevin (Illustrator).
Ally Alligator’s Saxophone. 2000. (3)
Billy Bear’s Guitar. 2000. (3)
Concert in the Park. 2000. (3)
Falling for Leaves. 2000. (3)
Fun at the Fair. 2000. (3)
Getting Ready for Christmas. 2000. (3)
Going for the Gold. 2000. (3)
The Great Gingerbread House. 2000. (3)
High-flying Kites. 2000. (3)
Musical Birthday. 2000. (3)
My Christmas Tree. 2000. (3)
Playing the Zoo. 2000. (3)
Santa’s Sleigh. 2000. (3)
Splashing Around. 2000. (3)

Parks, Melanie Marder (Illustrator).
Thank You! 1995. (2)

Parmenter, Wayne (Illustrator).
Christmas Songs. 1994. (2)

Parr, Todd (Author).
Giant Book of Friendship Fun! 2006. (3)
Let’s Play Together. 2005. (3)

Parry, Alan, 1940- (Author, Illustrator).
The Bible Made Easy. 1999. (3)
Food for Everyone. 1992. (3)
Go with Christian! 1996. (2)
God’s littlest angel. 1997. (2)
The Greatest Story Ever Told. 2003. (3)
The Happy Wedding. 1992. (3)
A Hole in the Roof. 1992. (3)
Jesus on the High Seas. 1992. (3)
Look for the rainbow. 1995. (2)
What Happened at Christmas? 1995. (3)
Wonderful Jesus! 1993. (2)
Wonderful you! 1992. (2)
Parry, Jo (Illustrator).
Bluebird’s Nest. 2005. (3)

Parry, Linda, 1944- (Illustrator).
The Bible Made Easy. 1999. (3)
Food for Everyone. 1992. (3)
Go with Christian! 1996. (2)
God’s Littlest Angel. 1997. (2)
The Greatest Story Ever Told. 2003. (3)
The Happy Wedding. 1992. (3)
A Hole in the Roof. 1992. (3)
Jesus on the High Seas. 1992. (3)
Look for the Rainbow. 1995. (2)
What Happened at Christmas? 1995. (3)
Wonderful Jesus! 1993. (2)
Wonderful You! 1992. (2)

Partis, Joanne (Illustrator).
Bella and the Royal Fairy Wedding. 2006. (3)

Partridge, Monique (Illustrator).
Sooty’s Fancy Dress Party. [196-?]. (3)
Watch with Mother Jump-up Picture Book. [195-?]. (2)

Partridge, Tom (Author).
The Castle. 1994. (2)

Pascual, Maria (Author).
The Prince & Princess of the Half Moon. [196-?]. (2)

Passmore, Aileen E. (Author).
My Baby Jesus Pop-up Book. 1970. (2)

Pastor, Terry (Illustrator).
Space Mission. 1982. (1)
The Transformers Pop-up Book. 1986. (1)
Underwater Mission. 1982. (1)

Paterson, A. B. [Andrew Barton], 1864-1941 (Author).
The Pop-up Waltzing Matilda. 1986. (2)

Paterson, Brian (Illustrator).
Foxwood Tales. 1991. (3)

Paterson, Cynthia (Author).
Foxwood Tales. 1991. (3)

Patience, John, 1949- (Author, Illustrator).
Aladdin. [199-?]. (2); [200-?], 2003. (3)
All in a Day in Fern Hollow. 1985. (1)
Baby Pteranodon’s First Flight. 2000. (3)
Bad Day for Dinosaurs. 2000. (3)
Beauty and the Beast. [199-?]. (2); [200-?]. (3)
Billy the Hornblower. [198-?]. (2)
Bristly Oakbeard’s Unwanted Visitor. [198-?]. (2)
Busy Times in Fern Hollow. 1985. (1)
A Christmas Carol. [199-?], [1993]. (2)
Cinderella. [199-?]. (2); [200-?]. (3)
The Creation. [1998]. (3)
Daniel and the Lions’ Den. [1998], 2004 (3)
David and Goliath. [1998]. (3)
Dewy and Posy Prepare for Winter. [198-?]. (2)
Dracula and the Dentist. 1996. (2)
The Enchanted Castle. 2002. (3)
The First Christmas. [199-?], [1993]. (2)
Good Dog Jess. [199-?]. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. [1995]. (2); 1997. (3)
Henrietta’s Eggs. [199-?]. (2)
The Horrors in the Haunted House. 2003. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. [1995]. (2); 1998. (3); 2006. (3)
Little Merlin’s Book of Magic Pets. 1994. (2)
The Little Mermaid. 2006. (3)
Lily Lamb is Lost. [199-?]. (2)
Monsters Don’t Eat Pizza. 1996. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. [199-?], [1993]. (2)
Noah’s Ark. [1998]. (3)
Numbers. [200-?]. (3)
The Open Road. [1996]. (2)
Opposites. [200-?]. (3)
Party on Spooky Street. 1996. (2)
Peter Pan. [199-?]. (3)
Pinocchio. 2006. (3)
Pop-up Counting Book. 1998. (3)
Pop-up Opposites. 1998. (3)
Pop-up Shapes & Colors. 1998. (3)
Pop-up Word Book. 1998. (3)
Puss in Boots. [1995]. (2); 1997. (3)
The River Bank. [1996]. (2)
The Roarasaurus. 1994. (2)
Samson’s Big Day. [199-?]. (2)
Shapes & Colours. [200-?]. (3)
Sleeping Beauty. [1995]. (2); 1997. (3)
Snow White. [199-?]. (2); [200-?]. (3)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarves. (3)
Telling the Time. [200-?]. (3)
Toad’s Adventure. [1966]. (1)
Toby Claypot Solves a Problem. [198-?]. (2)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. [199-?], [1993]. (2)
What Kind of Dinosaur am I? 2000. (3)
Who’s Afraid of Tigers? 1993. (2)
The Wild Wood. [1996]. (2)
Winter Fun in Fern Hollow. 1985. (1)
Witches Spell Trouble. 1996. (2)
You Don’t Scare Me. 2000. (3)

Patrick, Tom (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 1988. (1)

Patti, Joyce (Illustrator).
Jingle Bells. 1995. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 1992. (2)

Paty.
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk Pop-up. 1980. (1); 1983. (2)

Paul, Korky, 1951- (Designer, Illustrator).
Action Cats. 1982. (2)
Cats Up. 1982. (1)
The Crocodile and the Dumper Truck. 1982. (1)
Dinner With Fox. 1990. (1)
Doors. 1982. (1)
Dracula Junior and the Fake Fangs. 1996. (2)
The Great Robbery. 1993. (2)
Have You Seen Max? 1994. (3)
Hey Diddle Diddle. 1983. (1)
Humpty Dumpty. 1983. (1)
Jack and Jill. 1983. (1)
Mrs. Wolf. 1992, 1993. (2)
Pop-up Addition. 1984. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Ghost Tales. 1991. (1)
Pop-up Division. 1984. (1)
Pop-up Multiplication. 1984. (1)
Pop-up Numbers. 1984. (1)
Pop-up Subtraction. 1984. (1)
The Purple Mountain Monster. 1998. (3)
Sing a Song of Sixpence. 1984. (1)

Paul, Tessa (Compiler).
Christmas long ago. 1992. (2)

Paulsen, Martha [pseudonym; see also Leona Martha (Olsen) Swindler] (Author).
Picnic day. 1946. (1)
Pavlín, J. (Jirí) (Illustrator).

- The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 1982. (2)
- Aesop’s Fables. 1980. (2)
- Aladdin and his Magic Lamp. 1979. (1)
- Alice in Wonderland. 1980. (1); 1973. (2)
- Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 1973. (2)
- Beauty and the Beast. 1982. (2)
- Black Beauty. 1980. (1); 1974. (2); 1974. (3)
- Bomba’s Adventure. 1967. (2)
- Christopher Columbus. 1982. (1)
- Favourite Animal Stories. 1979. (1)
- Gulliver’s Travels. 1979. (1)
- Hansel and Gretel. 1984. (1)
- The Jungle Race. 1967. (2)
- My 123 Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
- My ABC Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
- My Pop-up Book of Aircraft. 1986. (2)
- My Pop-up Book of Cars. 1986. (1)
- My Pop-up Book of Trains. 1986. (1)
- Pinocchio’s Adventures. 1974. (1); 1974. (3)
- Robin Hood. 1980. (1); 1974, 1975. (2); 1974. (3)
- Sinbad the Sailor. 1979. (1)
- Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1980. (1)
- The Story of Pinocchio. 1979. (1)
- Treasure Island. 1979. (1)
- William Tell. 1984. (1)
- The Wizard of Oz. 1980. (1)
- The Wizard’s Puzzle. 1967. (1)

Payne, Roger (Illustrator).

- The Royal Family Pop-up. 1984. (1)

Payson, Dale (Illustrator).

- The magic castle fairytale book. 1978. (1)

Peacock, Irvine (Illustrator).

- Navigation. 1992. (2)

Peacock, Jim (Illustrator).

- Discover the World of Monster Colours. 1999. (3)
- Discover the World of Monster Noises. 1999. (3)

Pearson, Joss (Creator).

- Sierra Club rain forest theater. 1992. (2)

Pease, Pamela (Author, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).

- Derby Day. 2005. (3)
- The Garden is Open. 1998. (3)
Macy’s on Parade. 2002. (3)

Peck, Christopher Scott (Designer).
  *The night before Christmas.* 1994. (2)
  *The nutcracker.* 1994. (2)
  *The story of the first Christmas.* 1994. (2)

Peck, Pauline (Author).
  *Buddy’s Nighttime Adventure.* 1984. (3)

  *ABC Fun.* 1997. (2)
  *A is for Animals.* 1991. (1)
  *Applebee’s Colors.* 2005. (3)
  *Applebee’s Shapes.* 2006. (3)
  *Ben’s Box.* 1986, 1997. (2)
  *Counting Creatures.* 2004. (3)
  *Crawlies Creep.* 1996. (2)
  *Dimensional Man.* 1898, 1992. (3)
  *Dimensional Mazes.* 1989. (1)
  *Facts of Life.* 1984. (1)
  *The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer.* 1985. (1)
  *The Human Body.* 1983. (1)
  *Numbers.* 2005. (3)
  *Opposites.* 2005. (3)
  *A Piece of Cake.* 2000. (3)
  *Sam’s Snack.* 1994. (2)
  *Sam’s Pizza.* 1996. (2)
  *Say Cheese.* 1998. (3)
  *The Sensational Samburger.* 1995. (2)
  *Trail.* 2007. (3)
  *Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star.* 1987. (1)
  *The Universe.* 1985. (1)
  *Worms Wiggle.* 1988. (1)

Pelham, Sophie (Designer, Paper Engineer).
  *Counting Creatures.* 2004. (3)

Peltz, Phyllis (Author).
  *Fold-away Farm.* 1956. (2)

Peltzman, Ronne (Author).

Pemberton, John, 1918- (Author).
  *A Child’s ABC of Animals in Living Pictures.* 1954. (2)
Peña, Adie (Designer).
    A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)

    The Alphabet Book. 1977. (1)
    The Amazing Adventures of Silent E Man. [1973]. (2)
    Bert and Ernie on the Go. 1981. (1)
    Big Bird’s Rhyming Book. 1979. (1)
    Buck Rogers. 1980. (1)
    Can You Find What’s Missing? 1974. (1)
    The Counting Book. [1971]. (1)
    The Count’s Counting Book. 1980. (1)
    Dwindling Party. 1982. (1)
    The Empire Strikes Back. 1980. (1)
    Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Book of Cats. 1974. (1)
    Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Book of Dogs. [1973]. (1)
    Eric Gurney’s Pop-up Cats. 1974. (2)
    Farm Animals. 1977. (1)
    Flying is Fun with Gulf Air. [198-?]. (2)
    Fun and Easy Things to Make. 1975. (2)
    The Good Morning Book. 1983. (1)
    The Good Night Book. 1983. (1)
    Grover’s Super Surprise Book. 1978. (1)
    A Hat Like That. 1986. (1)
    Hello From Chicago Water Tower. 1981. (3)
    How Many Elephants Are There? [1972]. (1)
    In and Out. [197-?]. (1)
    In the Sky. 1987. (1)
    Jim Henson’s Muppet Show Pop-up Book. 1984. (1)
    Joys of Christmas. 1985. (1)
    Just a Snowy Day. 1983. (1)
    The King on a Swing. [1972]. (1)
    The Lone Ranger. 1981. (1)
    The Magic Castle Fairytale Book. 1978. (1)
    The Magic Word Book. [1973]. (1)
    My Blanket Burt. 1986. (1)
    Nancy and Sluggo. 1981. (1)
    Popeye. 1981. (1)
    The Pop-up Book of Boats. [1972]. (1)
    Pop-up Book of Cars. 1976. (1)
    The Pop-up Book of Jokes. [1972]. (1)
    The Pop-up Book of the Circus. 1979. (1)
    The Pop-up Book of Trains. 1976. (1)
    The Pop-up Book of Trucks. 1974. (1)
    Pop-up Hancock Building. 1981. (3)
    The Pop-up Mice of Mr. Brice. 1989. (1)
    Pop-up San Francisco Cable Car. 1981. (3)
    Return of the Jedi. 1983. (1)
Richard Scarry’s Busytown Pop-up. 1979, 1980. (1)
Rudolph the Red-nosed Reindeer. 1983. (1)
Star Wars. 1978. (1)
The Story of the Statue of Liberty. 1986. (1)
Superman. 1979. (1)
Tarzan. 1984. (1)
Those Fabulous Flying Machines. 1985. (1)
What Happens Next? [197?-?]. (1)
Who Are the People in Your Neighborhood? [1974]. (1)
Wonder Woman. 1980. (1)

Penston, Gail (Author).
Rescue Vehicles. 2006. (3)

Peppé, Rodney (Author).
Lothar Meggendorfer’s International Circus. 1979. (1); 1983. (2)
Run Rabbit, Run! 1982. (1)

Pepper, J. R. (Author).
A Trip to the Moon. [1900]. (1)

Pepys, Samuel, 1663-1703 (Author).
Pepys Pops Up.

Percy, Graham (Illustrator).
Aquarius. 1997. (2)
Row Your Boat. 1999. (3)

Péroles, Sylvaine (Author).
The Ladybird. 1990. (2)

Perrin, Brian (Editor).
Baby. 1997. (2)
Bouquet of Flowers. 1995. (2)
Dogmas. 1998. (3)
Happy Holidays! 1996. (2)
Kisses. 1995. (2)
My Sister. 1995. (2)
Pisces. 1997. (2)
Taurus. 1997. (2)
Thank You! 1995. (2)

Perry, Graham (Illustrator).
Aquarius. 1997. (2)

Peter Bull Studios (Illustrator).
Big Book of the Human Body. 2006. (3)
Life on a Famine Ship. 2005, 2006. (3)
Peterkin, Mike (Illustrator).

Aladdin. 1992. (2)
The Beatles. 1985. (1)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)
Disney’s Hercules. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Hercules 3-D Mask Book. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas. 1995. (2)
Disney’s the Lion King. 1994. (2)
Elvis. 1985. (1)
The Elvis Story. 1985. (2)
The First Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
Follow the Dump Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Fire Truck. 2002. (3)
Follow the Tow Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Tractor. 1999. (3)
Get Those Puppies. 2002. (3)
Global Warning. 1992. (2)
How Does it Work? 1991. (2)
The Infinite Beyond. 1989. (1)
Land Life. 1990. (1)
The Last of the Wizards. 2001. (3)
Laura the Pet Vet. 1998. (3)
Laura the Vet. 1998. (3)
The Mighty Deep. 1989. (1)
The Mighty Giants. 1988. (1)
My First Earth Book. 1990. (2)
My First Space Book. 1989, 1990. (2)
Neighborhood Friends. 1998. (3)
Neighbourhood Friends. 1998. (3)
The Pop-up Book of London. 1984. (3)
The Pop-up Book of Scotland. 1984. (2)
A Princess Is...2002. (3)
Scooby-Doo. 2001, 2002. (3)
The Sweetest of Hearts. 2002. (3)
Things that Go. 1998. (3)
Vampyre. 2007. (3)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Three Little Pigs Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
Water Life. 1990. (1)
What’s in the Bag? 1990. (1)
What’s in the Box? 1990. (1)
What’s it Made Of? 1991. (2)
Who will Play with Kitty? (3)

Peters, Lisa (Author).
The Big Jump-up Animal Book. 1950. (1)

Peterson, Gail (Author).
Greg Hildebrandt’s Book of Three-dimensional Dragons. 1994. (2)

Peterson, Gail Mahan (Author).
A Day on the Farm. [1970]. (1)
Skylab. [1974]. (1)

Peterson, Ingela (Illustrator).
Christmas is Coming. 2006. (3)
The Christmas Story. 2007. (3)
Circus Surprise. 2003. (3)
Ellie & Pinky’s Shapes Book. 2003. (3)
The First Christmas. 2007. (3)
Hey Presto! 2003. (3)
Ready, Set, Go! 2003. (3)

Peterson, Rick (Illustrator).
A Mama Bug’s Love. (3)

Petrov, Anton (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Petrovsky, Paulette (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Pooh and Some Bees. 1987. (1)
Pooh Goes Visiting. 1987. (1)

Petty, Kate (Author).
The Amazing Pop-up Geography Book. 2000. (3)
The Amazing Pop-up Grammar Book. 1996. (2)
The Amazing Pop-up Multiplication Book. 1998. (3)
The Amazing Pop-up Music Book. 1999. (3)
Ben Plants a Butterfly Garden. 2000. (3)
The Global Garden. 2005. (3)
The Magnificent Learn to Read Music Book. 1999. (3)
The Perfect Pop-up Punctuation Book. 2006. (3)
The Super Science Book. 2002. (3)
The Terrific Times Tables Book. 1998. (3)
The Wonderful World Book. 2000. (3)

Peyo (Author).
A Little Smurf Bedtime Story. 1982. (1)
The Smurf-catching Trap. 1982. (1)
Smurf on the Grow. 1982. (1)
A Smurf Picnic. 1982. (1)
Phalos, Judy (Illustrator).
   _The Wild West Chatter-book, with Sound._ 1954. (3)

Phelps, Cheryl (Illustrator).
   _Grandmothers._ 1997. (2)

Phew!! (Illustrator).
   _Meet the Space Rangers._ 2002. (3)

Philippe Harchy Atelier or Philippe Harchy Studio (Illustrator).
   _Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame._ 1996. (2)
   _Disney’s the Lion King: Jungle days._ 1995. (2)
   _Disney’s the Lion King Puzzle Pop-up Game Book._ 1995. (2)
   _Disney’s the Lion King: Simba’s Wants to Play._ Mouse Works. (3)
   _The Lion King._ 1995. (3)
   _Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians._ 1994. (2)

phillipfickling.com (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   _Nova the Robot._ 2005. (3)

Phillipps, Francis (Illustrator)
   _Ancient Egypt._ 2004. (3)

Phillips, Andrew, 1948- (Author).
   _Sandcastling._ 1986. (2)

Phillips, Francis (Illustrator).
   _Pirates._ 2006. (3)

Phillips, Mike (Illustrator).
   _Amazing Dinosaur Discovery._ 2002. (3)

Phillips, Roger (Photographer).
   _Growing up._ 1995. (2)

Phillips, Rachael (Illustrator).
   _The Cuddly Beasties Big & Small Opposites Book._ 1999. (3)
   _The Cuddly Beasties In & Out Opposites Book._ 1999. (3)
   _The Cuddly Beasties Up & Down Opposites Book._ 1999. (3)

   _The Big Old Bear who Swallowed a Fly._ 2006.
   _The Little Fish who Cried Shark!_ 2007. (3)

Phillips, William (Illustrator).
   _Flight._ 1985. (1)

Phillipson, Andrew (Illustrator).
The Enchanted Castle. 2007. (3)

**Philpot, Graham** (Author, Illustrator).
- *Hide and Seek with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)
- *Out and About with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)
- *Who’s at Home with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)

**Philpot, Lorna** (Author, Illustrator).
- *Hide and Seek with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)
- *Out and About with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)
- *Who’s at Home with Anthony Ant*. 1995. (2)

**Pickering, Jimmy** (Illustrator).
- *I’m Going to Eat You*. 2006. (3)
- *Santa’s Magic Gifts*. 2006. (3)

**Pickett, Patti** (Author).
- *The Kitten Pop-up Book*. 1991. (1)

**Pidgeon, Jean** (Illustrator).
- *Brush Your Teeth Please*. 1993. (2)
- *Time for Bed?* 1994. (2)

**Pieńkowski, Jan**, 1936- (Author, Illustrator).
- *ABC Dinosaurs and other Prehistoric Creatures*. 1993. (2)
- *The Animals Went in Two by Two*. 2003. (3)
- *Big Machines*. 1997. (2)
- *Boats*. 1997. (2)
- *Botticelli’s Bed & Breakfast*. 1996. (2)
- *Christmas Kingdom*. 1991. (2)
- *Diggers*. 1997. (3)
- *Door Bell*. 1992. (2)
- *Fancy That!* 1989. (1)
- *Farm*. 1998. (3)
- *The First Noël*. 2004. (3)
- *Good Night*. 1999. (3)
- *Gossip*. 1983. (1)
- *I’m not Scared*. 1997. (2)
- *Jungle*. 1998. (3)
- *Meg’s Friends*. 2005. (3)
- *Monsterpops*. 2002. (3)
- *Oh My a Fly!* 1989, [1991]. (1)
- *Pets*. 1998. (3)
- *Phone Book*. 1991. (1)
Pizza! 2001. (3)
Planes and other Things that Fly. 1997. (2)
Road Hog. 1993. (2)
Robot. 1981. (1)
Sea. 1998. (3)
Small Talk. 1983, [1991]. (1)
Toilet Book. 1994. (2)
Trucks. 1997. (2)

Pierce, Pat (Author).
A Pop-up Book of North American Cities. 1991. (2)

Pierce, Robert (Illustrator).
The Counting Book. [1971]. (1)

Pillsbury, Mary (Author).
Wendy and Peter see the New York World's Fair. 1963. (1)

Pinkney, Jerry (Illustrator).
Strange Animals of the Sea. 1987. (1)

Pinnington, Andrea (Author).
Christmas is Coming. 2006. (3)

Piper, Watty [pseudonym] (Author).
The Little Engine that Could. 1984, 1988. (1)

Pirotta, Saviour (Author).
I Wish I Could be a Pirate. Backpack Books. (3)

Pistone, Nancy (Illustrator).
Friends of God. 1993. (2)
In the Beginning. 1993. (2)

Pistorius, Anna (Compiler, Illustrator).
What is It? 1944. (3)

Pitt, Bertram (Author).
The Heart in Hypertension. 1997. (3)

Platt, Richard, 1953- (Author).
Amazing Pop-up 3-D Time Scape. 1999. (3)
Discovering Pirates. 2001. (3)

Pledger, Maurice, 1955- (Author, Illustrator).
Adventure with Billy Bunny. 1955, 1996. (2)
An Adventure with Bobby Bear. 1996. (2)
Adventure with Charlie Chick. 1996. (2); 1995, 1997. (3)
Adventure with Morris Mouse. 1996. (2)
An Adventure with Olivia Owl. 1998. (3)
An Adventure with Oscar Otter. 1997. (2); 1998 (3)
An Adventure with Ozzy Owl. 1997. (2)
Adventure with Polly Polar Bear. 1997. (2)
An Adventure with Wally Wolf. 1997. (2)
An Adventure with Winnie Wolf. 1997. (2)

Kippy Koala. 2001. (3)
Night-time. 2007. (3)
Nighttime. 2007. (3)
Ocean. 2007. (3)
Oceans. 2007. (3)
Pop-up Adventures. 2002. (3)

Plesch, Honoria (Author).
Rainbow the Cook Pop-up Book. 1969. (2)
Rainbow’s Pop-up Book. 1960. (2)

Plouffe, Éric (Illustrator).
Hansel and Gretel. 1998, 1999. (3)
Hare and the Tortoise. 1999. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1999. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1999. (3)
Pinocchio’s Nose. 1998. (3)
The Ugly Duckling. 1998, 1999. (3)

Pniewska, Kinga (Illustrator).
Robot. 1981. (1)

Podevin, Jean-Françoise (Illustrator).
Peeps into Fairyland. 1986. (1)

Polaneczky, Ronnie (Author).
Crazy for You. 1995. (2)

Polk, Milbry (Author).
Egyptian Mummies. 1997. (2)

Pollard, Nan [Nancy D.], 1925- (Illustrator).
Bunnies. 1966. (3)
The Bunny Book. 1949. (1)

Pollard, Nik (Illustrator).
Peter and the Wolf. 2003. (3)

Poole, Bryan (Illustrator).
The Butterfly. 1995. (2)
The Frog. 1995. (2)
The Salmon. 1995. (2)
The Swallow. 1995. (2)

Poole, Susie (Illustrator).
Fishy Friends. 1996. (3)
The Good Samaritan. 1998. (3)
Jungle Chums. 1996. (3)
The Lost Son. 2003. (3)
The Prodigal Son. 1997, 1998. (3)

Poortvliet, Rien (Author).
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes and Their Families. 1983. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes with Animals. 1983. (1)

Popgun (Illustrator).
Twinkling Pictures. [189-?]. (1)

Popov, Pavel (Author).
Architecture Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)

Porter, Genevieve (Illustrator).
Hansel and Gretel. [196-?]. (2)

Porter, Malcolm (Maps).
The Earth in Three Dimensions. 1994. (2)

Portnov, Pavel (Translator).
The Cockerel and the Bean. 1984. (1)

Posada, José Guadalupe, 1832-1913 (Illustrator).
The Dancing Skeletons Tunnel Book. 2006 (3)

Posey, Pam (Illustrator).
Teddy Bear’s Christmas. 1990. (1)

Posner-Sanchez, Andrea (Author).
Fairies in Flight. 2007. (3)

Poth, Esther (Illustrator).
Dick Whittington and His Cat. [195-?]. (1)

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943 (Author, Illustrator).
Benjamin Bunny Visits Peter Rabbit.
The Jemima Puddle-duck Pop-up Book.
Meet Peter Rabbit.
Peter Rabbit.
Peter Rabbit Comes Home.
Peter Rabbit in Mr. McGregor’s Garden.
The Peter Rabbit Pop-up Book.
Scenes from the Tale of Peter Rabbit.
Scenes from the Tale of Two Bad Mice.
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny.
The Tale of Jemima Puddle-duck.
The Tale of Peter Rabbit.
The Tale of Peter Rabbit Animated!
The Tale of Tom Kitten.
The Two Bad Mice Pop-up Book.

Potter, Tony (Designer, Paper Engineer).
  My Garage. 2002. (3)
  Space Station. 2007. (3)
  Titanic. 2007. (3)

Potts, Annie (Narrator).
  Cinderella. 1994. (2)

Powell, Dick (Author).
  Pop-up Dinosaurs. 1993. (2)

Powell, Richard, 1957- (Concept, Author).
  Farm Friends. 1990. (3)
  Flap My Wings. 2003. (3)
  Forest Friends. 1990. (3)
  Incy Spider. 2000. (3)
  Knock, Knock! 2002. (3)
  Little Pup. 2000. (3)
  Pet Friends. 1990. (3)
  This Little Bunny. 2004. (3)
  This Little Doggy. 2004. (3)
  This Little Fishy. 2004. (3)
  This Little Lamb. 2004. (3)
  Titchy Tiger. 2000. (3)
  What's in the Box? 2003. (3)
  Where Are You, Little Pig? 2005. (3)
  Who Lives Here? 2003. (3)
  Whose Hat is That? 2003. (3)
  Zoo Friends. 1990. (3)

Powers, Matt (Paper Engineer).
  Fiona’s Fairy Magic. 2004. (3)
  Monster Mix-up. 2006. (3)
  We’re Bored. 2005. (3)

Pragoff, Fiona (Photographer).
Where is Alice’s Bear? 1999. (3)

Prebenna, David (Illustrator).
   Let’s Visit. 1997. (3)

Presby, Aviva (Designer).
   Creepy Crawly Colors. 2006. (3)
   Up all Night Counting. 2006. (3)

Presencer, Alain (Story Adaptor).
   Beyond Belief. 1991. (1)
   Roaring Lion Tales. 1984. (1)

Presley, Priscilla (Author).
   Graceland. 2006. (3)

Price, Barbara Wells (Author).
   American Folktales. [1975]. (1)

Price, Mathew (Author).
   Little Red Car gets into Trouble. 2000. (3)
   Little Red Car has an Accident. 2000. (3)
   Little Red Car in the Snow. 2000. (3)
   Little Red Car plays Taxi. 2000. (3)
   Peekaboo! 1985. (1); 1993. (3)
   Polo and the Rabbits. 1999. (3)
   Polo Finds a Bone. 1999. (3)
   Polo Meets a Friend. 1999. (3)
   Polo Meets a Frog. 1999. (3)
   Tractor Trouble. 1996. (2)
   Treasure Hunt. 2003. (3)
   Where’s Alfie? 1999. (3)

Price, Nick (Illustrator).
   Pop-up Space 2000. 1999. (3)

Price, Susanna (Photographer).
   Popposites. 1996. (2)

Priceman, Marjorie (Author).
   Little Red Riding Hood. 2001. (3)

Pritchett, Karen, 1952- (Illustrator).
   Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
   Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)
   Pop-up Bethlehem. 1993. (2)

Priddy, Roger (Author).
Ocean. 2005. (3)
Pop Up Dino IQ. 2007. (3)
Pop Up Farm. 2007. (3)
Sea World. 2005. (3)

Prokofiev, Sergei, 1891-1953 (Author).
Peter and the Wolf.

Provensen, Alice (Illustrator).
Funny Bunny. [195-?]. (1)
Leonardo da Vinci. 1984. (1)

Provensen, Martin (Illustrator).
Funny Bunny. [195-?]. (1)
Leonardo da Vinci. 1984. (1)

Puttapipat, Niroot (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 2007. (3)

Purdie, Wendy (Illustrator).
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)

Purdom, Bill (Illustrator).
Fenway Park. 1992. (2)

Pushkin, Alexander (Author).
Wonder-Bay. 1987. (2)

Putnam, James (Editor).
The Ancient Egypt Pop-up Book. Universe. (3)

Puttapipat, Niroot (Illustrator).
The Night Before Christmas. 2007. (3)

Pyle, Howard (Story Adaptor).
King Arthur and the Magic Sword. 1990. (1)

Pym, Roland (Illustrator).
Beauty and the Beast. [195-?]. (2)
Cinderella. 1950. (1)
The Sleeping Beauty. 1951. (1); 1947. (2)

Pynina, Svetlana (Designer, Illustrator).
The Cockerel and the Bean. 1984. (1)
Who’s That? 1984. (1)

Quigley, Sebastian (Illustrator).
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)
Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)
Whambamboozle. 1999. (3)

Quindlen, Anna (Author).
Women, a Celebration of Strength. 2007. (3)

Race, Donna (Illustrator).
Favorite Mother Goose Songs. 1993. (2)
Jolly Old St. Nicholas. 1992. (2)

Rackham, Arthur (Illustrator).
Visionary World. 2007. (3)

Radcliffe-Howarth (Illustrator).
A Child’s ABC of Animals in Living Pictures. 1954. (2)
A Child’s Hymns and Prayers in Living Pictures. 1954. (2)
A Child’s Nursery Rhymes in Living Pictures. 1954. (2)
A Child’s Story of a Farm in Living Pictures. 1954. (2)

Rader, Laura (Illustrator).
Haggis’s Cookies. 1995. (2)

Radevsky, Anton (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Architecture Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
The Pop-up Book of Space Craft. 2000. (3)
The Wild West Pop-up Book. 2007. (3)

Radford, Derek (Author).
Happy Birthday Tiger Twins. 1999. (3)

Radice, Frank (Author).
Sam Katz on the Loose! 2005. (3)

Radice, Vida (Author).
Sam Katz on the Loose! 2005. (3)

Rae, Shonagh (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
At Home. 1996. (2)
At Play. 1996. (2)
Help, Mama, Help! 1995. (2)
Morris’s Magic Glasses. 1995. (2)

Raheb, Barbara J. (Designer).
Peter Rabbit. 1994. (2)

Rainaud, Michel (Illustrator).
Dudley’s Butterfly Hunt. 1985. (1)
Finding the Stolen Laundry. 1985. (1)
The Fishing Contest. 1985. (1)
The Lonely Little Goldfish. 1985. (1)
Making new Friends. 1985. (1)
Searching for Treasure. 1985. (1)
Skating to School. 1985. (1)
Waking the Lazy Rooster. 1985. (1)

Ralph, Graham (Illustrator).
Panda Comes to Stay. 1991. (2)
Spider in the Bath. 1991. (2)

Ramey, China (Illustrator).
The Castle. 2001. (3)
The Flying Saucer. 2001. (3)
The Magic Mansion. 2001. (3)
The Pirate Ship. 2001. (3)

Ramirez Carrero, Wilfrido (Illustrator).
Popeye and the Ghost. 1981. (1)
Popeye and the Magic Flute. 1981. (1)
Popeye and the Spinach Burgers. 1981. (2)
Popeye and the Treasure Hunt. 1981. (1)

Ramsey, Marcy Dunn (Illustrator).
The Little Juggler. 1991. (1)

Ramsay, Stephen (Paper Engineer).
Lucy the Star Catcher. 2000. (3)
Mighty Machines. 2001. (3)
Mistie’s Magic. 2000. (3)
Pesky Pup. 2000. (3)
Space Adventure. 1999. (3)

Randall, Ronne (Author, Story Adaptor).
Baby Bunny’s Book of Bedtime Dreams. 1996. (2)
Cheer up, Little Duck! 2002. (3)
Cinderella. 2006. (3)
Don’t be Pesky, Little Monkey! 2002. (3)
Egypt. 2007. (3)
Get Off my Tail, Little Whale! 2002. (3)
A Hose of a Nose! 2002. (3)
Snow White. 2006. (3)

Random, Melanie (Designer).
Bluebird’s Nest. 2005. (3)
Curious Kitties. 2005. (3)
Fairytale Mix-up. 2005. (3)
Fuzzy Duck's Birthday! 2005. (3)
Green. 2003. (3)
Monster Mix-up. 2006. (3)
My Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 2005. (3)
Orange. 2003. (3)
Pop Goes the Weasel. 2005. (3)
Red. 2002. (3)
Sad Doggy. 2001. (3)
Yellow. 2003. (3)

Rangel, Rafael (Paper Engineer).
Babette Cole's Brother. 1997. (2)
Dogs. 1995, 1996. (2)
Gardens. 1995. (2)
I'm Going to the Dentist. 1997. (2)
Jungle. 1998. (3)
Noah and the Ark. 1996. (2)
Teacher's Memories. 1996. (3)
Ten Fat Hens. 1997. (2)
Whiskers & Kisses. 1997. (2)
Women. 1995, 1996. (2)

Ransford, Sandy (Author).
Global Warning. 1992. (2)
A Pop-up Book of European Cities. 1991. (2)

Rath, Carolyn (Illustrator).
Humpty Dumpty and Old King Cole. [195-?]. (1)

Ratnett, Michael (Author).
Dracula Steps Out. 1998. (3)
Ghost Train. 2000. (3)
Monster Train. 2000. (3)

Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- (Author).
Rise and Shine. 2006. (3)

Ravn, Karen (Author, Story Adaptor).
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. [1980]. (1)
The Dream Dollhouse. [197-?]. (3)
The Hallmark Monster Pop-up Book. [1978]. (1)
Mighty Machines at Work. [1979]. (1)
The Troll Monster Pop-up. 1988. (1)

Ray, Jane (Author).
The Nativity. 1999. (3)
Rayburn, Cherie (Author).
   *Elizabeth’s Castle Adventure.* 1992. (2)

Raymond, Alex, 1909-1956 (Author).
   *Flash Gordon: The Tournament of Death.*

Rayner, Olivia (Illustrator).
   *On the Farm.* 2003. (3)

Raynor, Jackie (Illustrator).
   *Fairytale Mix-up.* 2005. (3)

Razzi, James, 1931- (Author, Designer).
   *A Book of Colors.* 1996. (2)
   *A Book of Opposites.* 1996. (2)
   *Fun and Easy Things to Make.* 1975. (2)
   *Sesame Street Playtime Book.* 1982. (1)
   *Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back Panorama Book.* 1981. (1)

Razzi, Jim (Author).
   *Mighty Max and the Castle of Doom.* 1995. (2)
   *Polly Pocket’s Pajama Party.* 1995. (2)

Reasoner, Charles (Author).
   *Who Drives This?* 1996. (2)
   *Who Pretends?* 1996. (2)
   *Who’s Hatching?* 1994. (2)
   *Who’s in the Sea?* 1995. (2)
   *Who’s Peeking?* 1993. (2)
   *Who’s There?* 1992. (2)
   *Whose Daddy Does This?* 1997. (2)
   *Whose House is This?* 1995. (2)
   *Whose Mommy is This?* 1994. (2)
   *Whose Mummy is This?* 1995. (2)
   *Whose Tale is This?* 1996. (2)

Red Giraffe (Illustrator).
   *Explore your World! Jungle Safari Pop-up Book.* 2003. (3)
   *Explore your World! Underwater World Pop-up Book.* 2003. (3)
   *Noddy and the Ark.* 2001. (3)
   *Noddy and the Missing Money.* 2000. (3)
   *Volcano Alert!* 2003. (3)

Redbank, Tennant (Author).
   *Mysterious Messages.* 2006. (3)

Redenbaugh, Vicki (Author, Illustrator).
   *Sklar’s Picnic.* 2007. (3)
Redfern, Norman (Author).
  *Rupert and the Angry Imp.* 1994. (2)
  *Rupert and the Balloon Ride.* 1994. (2)
  *Rupert and the Lost Dragon.* 1994. (2)
  *Rupert and the Old Oak Tree.* 1994. (2)

Redondo, Jesus (Illustrator).
  *Ice Mountain.* 2003. (3)

Reed, Chris (Illustrator).
  *I’m Sorry.* 1997. (2)
  *In and Out and Roundabout.* 1995. (2)
  *Little Book of Hugs.* 1998. (3)
  *Pink Drink.* 1995. (2)

Reed, Veronica (Illustrator).
  *Let’s Have a Farm.* 1945. (3)

Reeve, Tim (Author).
  *Action Robots.* 1995. (2)

Reeves, Caroline (Designer).
  *A Hose of a Nose!* 2002. (3)
  *Ocean.* 2007. (3)

Reeves, Susan Anne (Author, Illustrator).
  *Princess Palace.* 2004. (3)
  *Santa’s Workshop.* 2005. (3)

Regan, Dana (Illustrator).
  *Amazing Magic School.* 2000. (3)
  *A Book of Colors.* 1996. (2)
  *A Book of Opposites.* 1996. (2)
  *Bunny’s Easter Basket.* 1994. (2)
  *Ducky’s Rainy Day.* 1994. (2)
  *Magic Art Class.* 2000. (3)
  *Peekaboo Puppies.* 1994. (2)
  *The Three Little Kittens.* 1994. (2)

Reichman, Edith (Illustrator).
  *The Busy Children.* 1949. (1)

Reid, Alexandra (Author).
  *Hollyberry’s Christmas Surprise.* 1996. (2)

Reifel, Bruce (Paper Engineer).
  *Babette Cole’s Cats.* 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dad. 1997. (2)
Babette Cole’s Dogs. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Fish. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Ponies. 1995. (2)
Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Getting a Woman. 1997. (3)
Barbie. 1994. (2)
Birthday. 1994. (2)
Christmas Magic. 1994. (2)
The Creation. 1996. (2)
Deadly Storms in Action. 1993. (2)
Disney’s 1, 2, 3 Under the Sea. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Cowboy Mickey’s Pop-up Book of Games. 1994. (2)
Disney’s Pop-up Book of Places to Go. 1994. (2)
Disney’s Villains. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Winnie the Pooh’s Nightmare. 1995. (2)
Elvis Remembered. 1997. (2)
The Flintstones Playset. 1994. (2)
Freshwater Fishing. 1997. (2)
Friends Forever. 1998. (3)
Friendship. 1994. (2)
Gardens. 1997. (2)
Ghosts. 1993. (2)
Golf. 1995. (2)
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly. 2004. (3)
If You Were a Bug. 1996. (2)
Jim Henson’s Muppet Christmas Eve. 1994. (2)
Joan Walsh Anglund’s Mother Goose Pop-up Book. 1995. (2)
Madeline. [1994]. (2)
Maisy’s Pop-up Playhouse. 1995. (2)
Missing You. 1997. (2)
The Nativity. 1993. (2)
The Original Pop-up Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1996. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
The Peter Rabbit Spectacular. 1994. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Time. 1997. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Wheels. 1997. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
Sea. 1998. (3)
Spooks. 1993. (3)
Thoughts. 1994. (2)
A Three-dimensional Edwardian Doll House. 1995. (2)
Vampires. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)
Wee Sing Pop-up Nursery Rhymes. 1993. (2)
What Do You Do with a Potty? 1994. (2)
Where, Oh, Where’s My Underwear? 1994. (2)
Witches. 1993. (2)
Reiner, Carl, 1922- (Story narrator).
Aesop’s Fables. 1994. (2)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1994. (2)

Reiner, Michaela (Illustrator).
The Creation of the World. 1991. (1)

Reinhart, Matthew (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Animal Popposites. 2002. (3)
The Ark. 2005. (3)
Beetles. 2001. (3)
Butterflies. 2001. (3)
A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)
Cinderella. 2005. (3)
Dinosaurs. 2005. (3)
The Jungle Book. 2006. (3)
Mega Beasts. 2007. (3)
Mommy? 2006. (3)
The Pop-up Book of Phobias. 1999, 2005. (3)
Sharks and Other Sea Monsters. 2006. (3)
Star Wars. 2007. (3)
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. 2000. (3)

Reit, Seymour (Author).
Those Fabulous Flying Machines. 1985. (1)

Reit, Seymour V. (Author).
Where’s Barney Bumblebee? 1966. (3)

Reitman, Andrea (Author).
Mouse in the House Pop-up Playset. 2001. (3)

Rekulak, Jason (Author).
Graceland. 2006. (3)

Remke, Evelyn (Story adaptor).
Isabell and the Enchanted Fish. [195-?]. (1)

René (Illustrator).
Let’s Play Train. 1940. (3)

Repchuk, Caroline (Author, Editor).
The All-new All-different X-men Pop-up. 2007. (3)
The Amazing Spider-man Pop-up. 1. (3)
Santa Bear’s First Christmas. 1995. (2)

Resnick, Jane Parker (Author).
Congratulations! 1996. (2)

Revenson, Jody (Author).
Popping Up Around Walt Disney World. 2004. (3)

Rey, H. A. [Hans Augusto], 1898-1977 (Author, Illustrator).
Curious George.
Tommy Helps, Too. 1943. (3)

Rey, Margret (Author).
Curious George.

Reynolds, Adrian (Illustrator).
Harry and the Bucketful of Pop-up Dinosaurs. 2005. (3)

Reynolds, David West (Author).
Star Wars: Tie Fighters. 1998. (3)
Star Wars: X-wing. 1998. (3)

Reynolds, Jane (Illustrator).
James Herriot’s Yorkshire Village. 1995. (2)

Reynolds, Jason (Illustrator).
Who am I? [200-?]. (3)

Rezácová, Helena (Author).
The Three Little Pigs. 1972. (3)

Rhodes, Gary (Author).
Cook Pack. 2000. (3)

Rhodes, Katy (Designer, Illustrator).
Bedtime Rhymes. 1994. (2)
Book of Colors. 1997. (2)
Book of Numbers. 1997. (2)
Book of Opposites. 1997. (2)
Book of Shapes. 1997. (2)
The Christmas Story. 1996. (2)
Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 1995. (2)
David and Goliath. 1995, 1996. (2)
Fishy Friends. 1996. (3)
Hickory, Dickory, Dock. 1995. (2)
If You’re Happy and You Know It. 1999, 2000, 2004. (3)
Jonah and the Big Fish. 1995. (2)
Joseph and his Coat of Many Colors. 1996. (2)
Joseph and the King of Egypt. 1996. (2)
Joshua and the Battle of Jericho. 1996. (2)
Little Bo-Peep. 1995. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
Nursery Rhymes. 1994. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1995. (2)
Old MacDonald’s Pop-up Farm. 1997. (2)
One, Two, Three, Four, Five. 1995. (2)
The Princess and the Pea. 1994. (2)
The Prodigal Son. 1997, 1998. (3)
The Queen of Hearts. 1995. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2); 1995. (3)
Swan Lake. 1995. (2)
Three Billy Goats Gruff. 1994. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. 1994. (2)
The Ugly Duckling. 1994. (2)

Rhodes, Knight (Author).
Mommy Loves Me - - Lots and Lots and Lots! 2004. (3)

Richards, Julian C. (Author).
The Amazing Pop-up Stonehenge. 2005. (3)

Richards, Kitty (Author).
The Enchanted Castle. 2007. (3)
Pixie Hollow Pop-up. 2007. (3)

Richardson, Ann (concept)
Neiman Marcus Pop Up Book. 2007. (3)

Richardson, Debbie (Illustrator).
Goldimouse and the Three Hares. 1989. (1)
Hamster and Gretel. 1989. (1)
Little Red Riding Mouse. 1989. (1)
Mouse in Boots. 1989. (1)

Richardson, John (Author).
Ten Bears in a Bed. 1992. (2)
Where’s Jack? 1993. (2)

Richeson, Robin (Illustrator).
Discover the World of Ancient Greece. 1996. (2)

Richesson, Robin (Illustrator).
A Pop-up Book for Christmas. 1994. (2)

Rickard, Matt (Paper Engineer).
Pop Up Farm. 2000. (3)

Ridgway, Marion V. (Author).
First Steps. 1943. (2)
Night-night. 1944. (3)

Ridley, Tim (Photographer).
Close-up Colors. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colours. 1995. (2)
Popposites. 1996. (2)
Secret Shapes. 1995. (2)

Riggs, Jenna (Illustrator).
The Good Knight Night Book. 2005. (3)

Rikys, Bodel (Author, Illustrator).
Scardey Bear Turn on the Light! 1997. (2)

Riley, Annabel (Author).
The Beginning. 1994. (2)
The Birth of Jesus. 1994. (2)

Rinard, Judith E. (Author).
Amazing Monkeys. 1985. (1)
At the Zoo. 1992. (2)
Whales. 1990. (1)

Ringenberger, Robert (Author).
The Auto-phant and Other Silly Ways to Travel. (3)
The Ele-trich and Other Silly Animals. 1971. (3)
The Space Cowboy and Other Funny Mixups. 1971. (3)

Rinkel, Ken (Illustrator).
The Little Digger. 2006. (3)

Ripley’s Believe it or Not! 2005. (3)

Rippon, Angela, 1944- (Author).
Victoria Plum’s Garden. 1985. (2)
Victoria Plum’s Seaside Adventure. 1985. (2)

Ritter, Vandy (Designer).
All the World’s a Stage. 1999. (3)

Rivers-Moore, Debbie (Illustrator).
At the Building Site. 2003.
At the Zoo. 2003
On the Farm. 2003. (3)
Vehicles. 2003. (3)

Christmas Pop-up Present. 2005. (3)
The Consummate Cigar Book. 1997. (2)
If I Were a Polar Bear. 2001. (3)

Colors. 2000. (3)
Numbers. 2000. (3)

Roberge, Ray (Author).
Unlearning. 2006. (3)

Roberts, David (Illustrator).
Ghoul School. 2000. (3)

Roberts, Jim (Author).
Gene Autry and the Prairie Fire. [195-?]. (2)
Hopalong Cassidy and the Mesquite Gang. [195-?]. (2)
Roy Rogers and the South-Paw Bandit. [1958]. (2)

Roberts, Jim (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Aardvark in the Ark. 1981. (2)
And it was very Good. [1975]. (2)
The Brightest Star. [197-?]. (3)
Follow that Star. [1975]. (2)
Free at Last. [1975]. (2)
God Loves His People. [197-?], 1976. (2)
Jesus Calms the Storm. [197-?]. (2)
Jesus Does great Things. [197-?]. (2)
Jesus Tells a Story. [197-?]. (1)
Jonah. [1978]. (2)
Jonah. 1981. (1)
Little David and the Giant. [1975]. (2)
The Man with the Long Hair. [1975]. (2)
The Original Floating Zoo. [1975]. (2)
Poor Jonah. [1975]. (2)
Someone Who Cared. [1975]. (2)
Thumsy. 1962. (2)
When Jesus was a Baby. [197-?]. (2)
When Jesus was a Boy. [197-?]. (2)

Robertson, Brian (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
3 Little Pigs. 2000. (3)
Flyaway Fairy. 2006. (3)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2000. (3)
Hippo Stays Awake. 2006, 2007. (3)
My Family. 2003. (3)
My Farm. 2003. (3)
My Garden Shed. 2003. (3)
My Shop. 2003. (3)
Pop Up Planes, Trains and Automobiles. 2002. (3)
Pop Up Tractors, Diggers and Bulldozers. 2002. (3)
A Present for Santa. 2001. (3)
Shake, Rattle and Roll. 2000. (3)

Robertson, M. P. (Illustrator).
Dragons. 2006. (3)

Robinson, Andrew (Illustrator).
Nature’s Savage Cats. 1993. (2)

Robinson, Bob (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Kama Sutra. 1984. (1)

Robinson, Gordon (Illustrator).
We’ve Tales to Tell. [193-?]. (2)

Robinson, Miss H. (Illustrator).
Ups and Downs in Picture Town. [1890]. (2)

Robinson, Hilda K. (Illustrator).
Changing Pets. [1901]. (2)
Circling Surprises. [189-?]. (3)
The Puzzle Picture Book. [1899]. (2)
The Surprise Picture Book. [1899]. (1)

Robison, Jim (Illustrator).
Buddy’s Nighttime Adventure. 1984. (3)

Robison, Robert S. (Illustrator).
The Backyard Zoo. [1966]. (2)
The Terrible Lizards. [1966]. (2)

Roche, Ruth (Author).
Happy Days. 1945. (1)

Rockwell, Norman, 1894-1978 (Illustrator).
Special Days Come to Life.

Roddie, Shen (Author).
Caterpillar’s Wedding. 1995. (2)
Chicken Pox! 1993. (2)
Hatch, Egg, Hatch! 1991. (2)
Help, Mama, Help! 1995. (2)
Mini Beasty’s Itch. 1993. (2)
Mrs. Wolf. 1992, 1993. (2)
A Pet Please, Mama! 1997. (2)
Tambourina’s Troubles. 1995. (2)
The Terrible Itch. 1993. (2)

Rodger, Elizabeth (Author).
Caterpillar to Butterfly. 1996. (2)
Tadpole to Frog. 1996. (2)

Rodgers, Kathy (Author).
Women, a Celebration of Strength. 2007. (3)

Rodman, Edmon J. (Author).
Say Ahhhhhhh! 1999. (3)
Snack Pack Books. 1995. (2)

Rodriguez, Ed (Illustrator).
Walt Disney’s Goofy Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)

Roe, David (Author, Designer).
Transformers: Mix & Match. 2007. (3)
What’s that Rumble? 2003. (3)

Roederer, Charlotte (Illustrator).
My Surprise Book of Night and Day. 2000. (3)

Roffey, Maureen (Illustrator).
Humpty Dumpty and other Rhymes. 1994. (2)
Maureen Roffey’s Make-your-own Pop-up Circus Book. 1984. (2)
Mini Beasty’s Itch. 1993. (2)
Miss Muffett and other Rhymes. 1994. (2)
Tambourina’s Troubles. 1995. (2)
The Terrible Itch. 1993. (2)

Rogers, Lynn (Illustrator).
Monster Machines. 1991. (1)

Röhner, Thomas (Illustrator).
Family Bear Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)

Roitman, Tanya (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
New York on the Fly. 2002. (3)
Popping Up Around Walt Disney World. 2004. (3)

Rojankovsky, Fedor, 1891-1970 (Illustrator).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Elephant's Child.</td>
<td>[1942]</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Camel Got his Hump.</td>
<td>[1942]</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Leopard Got his Spots.</td>
<td>[1942]</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Rhinoceros Got his Skin.</td>
<td>[1942]</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rojany, Lisa.</strong> See also: Rojany-Buccieri, Lisa.** (Author, Story Compiler).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthday.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hands-on Book of Big Machines.</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Love You Because...</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Arthur's Camelot.</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Gardens.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Hanukkah.</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Me About When I Was a Baby.</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoughts.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Token of Love.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walt Disney's Alice in Wonderland.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rojany-Buccieri, Lisa</strong> (Author).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Make Noise Around the House.</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Make Noise at the Airport.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Make Noise at the Ballpark.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rokoff, Sandra</strong> (Author).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It's not Wise to Let a Bear Comb your Hair!</td>
<td>[1973]</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman, Cintya</strong> (Paper Engineer).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Big Hair.</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiona's Fairy Magic.</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuzzy Duck's Birthday!</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Love You, Every Little Bit.</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Top of Spaghetti.</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romita, John.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . .</td>
<td>1982.</td>
<td>(1); 1983. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk pop-up.</td>
<td>1982.</td>
<td>(1); 1983. (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ronchi, Susanna</strong> (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Easter Basket.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Snowy Night.</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ronning, Margy</strong> (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels.</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ronsheim, Nelson</strong> (Illustrator).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roos, Maryn (Illustrator).
My Nasty Backpack. 2006. (3)

Root, Phyllis (Author).
The House that Jill Built. 2005. (3)

Rooyston, Angela (Author).
Levers. 2001. (3)

Roper, Robert C. (Illustrator).
Baby Animals! 2003. (3)
Dora the Explorer Musical Pop-up Treasury. 2007. (3)

Rose, Emma (Author).
Ballet Magic. 1996. (2)

Roseboom, Eddie. (Illustrator).
The Adventures of Robo Bird. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Cat. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Friends. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Pup. 2001. (3)

Roseboom, Julie. (Author).
The Adventures of Robo Bird. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Cat. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Friends. 2001. (3)
The Adventures of Robo Pup. 2001. (3)

Rosen, Michael, 1946- (Author)
We’re Going on a Bear Hunt. 2006, 2007. (3)

Rosenberg, Amye (Concept).
Pop-up Alphabet Soup. 1979. (3)

Rosendale, David (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Facts of Life. 1984. (1)
The Human Body. 1983. (1)
Jemima Puddle-duck Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
The Night Before Christmas. 1984. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Big Trucks. 1989. (1)
Sailing Ships. 1984. (1); 1997. (2)

Rosendale, George (Paper Engineer).
Flight. 1985. (1)

Ross, Larry (Illustrator).
Golf. 1997. (2)

Ross, Mary (Illustrator).
Cat Crazy. 1997. (2)

Ross, Tony (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Nonsense Verse. 1989. (1)
This Old Man. 1990. (2)

Rossendale, Helen (Author).
Bunny’s Bedtime. 2003. (3)

Rostoker-Gruber, Karen (Author).
Food Fright. 2003. (3)

Roth, Käthe (Translator).
Our World. 1999. (3)

Rottenberg, Dorian (Translator).
The Stolen Sun. 1983. (1)
Wonder-Bay. 1987. (2)

Round, Graham (Illustrator).
The Beginning. 1994. (2)
The Birth of Jesus. 1994. (2)

Roundy, Lainé (Illustrator).
For My Daughter. 1997. (2)

Rousseau, May (Illustrator).
Alphabet Zoo. 1997. (2)
One Hot Day. 1993, 1994. (2)

Row, Richard (Illustrator).
The Anne of Green Gables Pop-up Dollhouse. 1994. (3)

Rowe, Eric (Illustrator).
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)

Rowe, John (Illustrator).
The Consummate Cigar Book. 1997. (2)

Rowe, Louise (Author).
Can You Find the Pup? 1945. (2)

Rowe, Susan (Illustrator).
Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2)
Snow White. 1995. (2)

Rowland, Pleasant T. (Author).
Our New Baby. 1990. (1); 1991. (2)

Rowland-Entwistle, Theodore (Author).

Rowling, J.K. (Author).
The Flying Car. 2002. (3)
Harry at Hogwarts. 2006. (3)
Harry Potter. 2002. (3)
Magical Creatures. 2006. (3)
Magical Scenes. 2005. (3)

Rozo, Guillermo (Paper Engineer).
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk Pop-up. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Rubess, Balvis (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Phobias. 1999, 2005. (3)
The Pop-up Book of Sex. 2006. (3)

Rubin, Ellen G. K. (Author, Concept).
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)

Rudish, Rich (Illustrator).
The Animals’ ABC’s. [1970]. (1)
Dancer the Colt who Dreamed about Being Grown up. [1976]. (1)
Loony Limericks. [1972]. (1)
The Old West. [1974]. (1)

Rueda, Claudia (Illustrator).
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly. 2004. (3)

Ruffolo, Rob (Illustrator).
Transformers: Mix & Match. 2007. (3)
Transformers: Prime Time. 2007. (3)

Ruffner, Ginny (Author, Illustrator).
Creativity. 2003. (3)

Ruitman, Ruth (Illustrator).
Jingle Dingle in “Christmas time in Jingle Town.” 1953. (1)
Ruiz, Artie (Illustrator).
   *X-Men.* 1994. (2)

Ruiz Garrote, Jose Luis (Illustrator).
   *Animal Moves.* 1998. (3)
   *Animal Noises.* 1998. (3)

Runnells, Treesha (Designer).
   *Animals Everywhere!* 2003. (3)
   *Elmenopee.* 2003. (3)
   *Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets.* 2002. (3)
   *I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly.* 2004. (3)
   *On the Farm.* 2003. (3)
   *Stuart Little 2.* 2002. (3)
   *On Top of Spaghetti.* 2004. (3)

Ruschak, Lynette (Author, Designer).
   *Alphabet Zoo.* 1997. (2)
   *Annie Ate Apples.* 1998. (3)
   *The Bee.* 1991. (1)
   *The Butterfly.* 1991. (1)
   *Lion Cubs and their World.* 1992. (2)
   *Magnification.* 1993. (2)
   *Nature by the Numbers with Pop-up Surprises.* 1994. (2)
   *One Hot Day.* 1993, 1994. (2)
   *Sad Doggy.* 2001. (3)
   *Snack Attack.* 1990. (1)
   *Star Wars: Jabba’s Palace.* 1995. (2)
   *Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina.* 1995. (2)
   *Who’s Hiding.* 1991. (1)

Ruth, Maria Mudd. See: Mudd-Ruth, Maria.

Rutherford, Peter (Illustrator).
   *Santa’s Busy Day.* 2006. (3)

Rutzky, Ivy Sky. (Illustrator).
   *Take a Giant Step.* 1994. (2)

Ryder, John (Author).
   *A Child’s Story of Trains in Living Pictures.* 1954. (2); 1962. (3)

Ryder, Lillian (Story Adaptor).
   *The Child’s Bible Stories in Living Pictures.* [195-?]. (3)
   *A Child’s Bible Treasury in Living Pictures.* [195-?]. (2)
   *The Child’s Book of Pets in Living Pictures.* [195-?]. (3)
   *A Child’s Hymns and Prayers in Living Pictures.* 1954. (2)
A Child’s Story of Goldilocks and the Three Bears in Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)
A Child’s Story of Jesus in Living Pictures. 1953. (2)
A Child’s Story of Little Red Riding Hood In Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)
A Child’s Story of the Circus in Living Pictures. [1955]. (2)

S. W. L. See: Sheppard, William Ludwell.

Sabates, R. (Author, Illustrator).
At the Amusement Park. 1986. (2)
At the Circus. 1986. (1)
In the Jungle. 1986. (1)
On the Farm. 1986. (2)
Miranda Goes to the Super Market. 1960. (3)
Timmy’s Visit to the Zoo. [196-?]. (3)

Sabin, Tracy (Author, Illustrator).
Castle. 2006. (3)
A Visit to the North Pole. 1995. (2)

Sabuda, Robert, 1965- [See also: Thomas Beach]. (Author, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
The 12 Days of Christmas. 1996. (2)
The 12 Days of Christmas. 2006. (3)
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 2003. (3)
America the Beautiful. 2004. (3)
Beetles. 2001. (3)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Butterflies. 2001. (3)
A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)
The Chronicles of Narnia. 2007. (3)
Cookie Count. 1997. (2)
Creepy, Crawly Halloween Fright. [as Thomas Beach] 1994. (2)
Dinosaurs. 2005. (3)
Help the Animals of Africa. 1995. (2)
Help the Animals of Asia. 1995. (2)
Help the Animals of North America. 1995. (2)
Help the Animals of South America. 1995. (2)
The Knight’s Castle. 1994. (2)
A Kwanzaa Celebration. 1995. (2)
Mega Beasts. 2007. (3)
The Movable Mother Goose. 1999.
The Mummy’s Tomb. 1994. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 2002. (3)
Robert Sabuda Christmas. 2006. (3)
Sharks and Other Sea Monsters. 2006. (3)
Winter in White. 2007. (3)
Winter’s Tale. 2005. (3)
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. 2000. (3)

Sachs, Michael S. (Author).
The Pop-up Book of M. C. Escher. 1991. (2)

Sadie Fields Production. (Author, Creator).
Josephine’s Toy Shop. 1991. (3)
Swing-out Santas. 1996. (3)
Teddy’s Christmas Library. 1998. (3)

Saffren, Harry William, 1947- (Compiler).
Dollhouse. 1981. (2)
Old City Arts’ Umbrella. 1978. (2)
A Victorian Dollhouse. 1982. (2)

Safran, Sheri (Author).
The Musical Cherub. 1995. (2)
The Painted Cherub. 1995. (2)

Sage, Sidney (Illustrator).
Adventures of Alice in Wonderland. 1934. (1)
Mother Goose Stand-ups. 1934. (1)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1934. (1)

Saha, Mark (Author).
Mystery Manor. 2002. (3)

Saillard, Rémi (Illustrator).
My Surprise Book of Pirates. 2000. (3)

Sakamoto, Miki (Illustrator).
What a Team! 2007. (3)

Salerno, Marie (Editor).

Salicrup, Jim.
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1980. (1); 1983. (2)

Salisbury, Kent (Author).
A Bear Ate My Pear. 1998. (3)
My Nose is a Hose! 1997. (2)
There’s a Bug in My Mug! 1997. (2)
There’s a Dragon in My Wagon. 1998. (3)

Saltzberg, Barney (Author).
Backyard Cowboy. 1996. (2)

Salzman, Yuri (Illustrator).

*The Honeybears and their Forest Friends.* 1984. (1)
*The Honeybears Go on a Camping Trip.* 1984. (1)
*The Honeybears Go to the Amusement Park.* 1984. (1)
*The Honeybears Go to the Zoo.* 1984. (1)
*The Honeybears Jingle Bells.* 1984. (2)

Sams, Rebeca A. (Author).

*Under the Bed.* 2001. (3)

Samuel, Janet (Illustrator).

*The Big Blue Egg.* 2006. (3)
*Flyaway Fairy.* 2006. (3)
*Hippo Stays Awake.* 2006, 2007. (3)
*Little Yellow Digger.* 2006. (3)

Sanborn, Casey (Illustrator).

*Where Are You Roo?* 2003. (3)

Sanders, Brian (Illustrator).

*Happily Ever After.* 1998. (3)
*A Three-dimensional Edwardian Doll House.* 1995. (2)
*Teacher’s Memories.* 1996. (3)
*Titanic.* 2007. (3)

Sanders, Lizzie (Illustrator).

*Happily Ever After.* 1998. (3)
*A Three-dimensional Edwardian Doll House.* 1995. (2)
*Teacher’s Memories.* 1996. (3)

Sanderson, Ruth (Illustrator).

*Cats.* 1997. (2)
*The Night Before Christmas.* 1994. (2)
*The Story of the First Christmas.* 1994. (2)

Sandland, Reg (Illustrator).

*The Day Before Christmas.* 1997. (2)
*The First Christmas.* 1997. (2)
*Trouble at the Haunted House.* 1997. (2)
*Wanda Witch’s Bad Day!* 1997. (2)

Sands, Peggy (Author).

*King of the Sea.* 1988. (1)
*Ladybug.* 1988. (1)
*Ocean Secret.* 1988. (1)
*Smooth and Round in the Ground.* 1988. (1)
Sanford, Piers (Illustrator).
   The Great Recycling Adventure. 1994, 1995. (3)

Sanny, Bob (Author).
   Teacher’s Memories. 1996. (3)

Santana, David (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   Benny the Bulldozer. 2006. (3)
   Dylan the Dumptruck. 2003. (3)
   Fran the Firetruck. 2003. (3)
   Patty the Police Car. 2006. (3)

Santoro, Chris (Illustrator).
   The Little Rabbit who Wanted Red Wings. 1996. (3)

Santoro, Lucio (Illustrator).
   Journey to the Moon. 2007. (3)

Santoro, Meera (Illustrator).
   Journey to the Moon. 2007. (3)

Sapp, Karen (Illustrator).
   Afraid of the Dark! 2007. (3)
   In with a Splash! 2007. (3)
   Just a Joke! 2007. (3)
   Just as I Am! 2007. (3)

Sardegna, Jill (Author).
   You Monsters are in Charge. 2002. (3)

Sarg, Tony, 1882-1942 (Author, Illustrator).
   The Night Before Christmas. [1941]. (2)
   Tony Sarg’s Magic Movie Book. 1943. (1)
   Tony Sarg’s Surprise Book. 1941. (1)
   Tony Sarg’s Treasure Book. 1942. (1)

Sauber, Robert (Illustrator).
   The First Thanksgiving. 1994. (2)

Saunders, Hilary (Illustrator).
   ABC Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Creatures. 1993. (2)

Saunders, Zina (Illustrator).
   Blue’s Pop-up Surprise! 2005. (3)
   Dora the Explorer Musical Pop-up Treasury. 2007. (3)
   Super Silly Dance Songs. 2005. (3)
   Wheel of Wishes. 2005. (3)
Saunderson, Chris (Illustrator).
   The Camel and the Needle. 2001. (3)
   The Hidden Treasure. 2001. (3)
   The Lost Sheep. 2001. (3)
   The Two Houses. 2001. (3)

Savage, Margaret E. (Author).
   Bo-peep Pop-up. [195-?]. (3)
   Jack Horner Pop-up. [195-?]. (2)

Savage, Stephen, 1965- (Author).
   Animals Under Cover. 1994. (2)
   Making Tracks. 1992. (2)

Saville, David, 1946- (Author).
   Evolution of the World. 1991. (1)

Savin, Alexei [or Alexey] (Translator).
   Hoist Sail! 1984. (2)
   Who’s That? 1984. (1)

Sawyer, Scott (Illustrator).
   Golf. 1995. (2)

Scamp, Simon (Illustrator).
   Crazy Circus. 2005. (3)

Scanlan, Mike (Illustrator).
   The Teddy Bear’s Christmas. 1994. (2)

Scarry, Huck (Author, Illustrator).
   Looking into the Middle Ages. 1984. (1)

   The animals’ merry Christmas. 1950. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Bananas Gorilla. 1992. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Biggest Pop-up Book Ever! 1992. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Busytown Pop-up. 1979, 1980. (1)
   Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fix-it. 1992. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Mr. Frumble. 1992. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Colors. 1996. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Numbers. 1996. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Time. 1997. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Pop-up Wheels. 1997. (2)
   Richard Scarry’s Busiest Pop-up Ever! 2007. (3)
   Richard Scarry’s Iciest Day Ever! 1998. (3)
   Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fixit’s Mixed-up Christmas! 2001. (3)
Schaffer, Clark (Illustrator).
   “These are the Voyages . . .” 1996. (2)

Schafran, Lynn Hecht (Author).
   Women, a Celebration of Strength. 2007. (3)

Schanzer, Rosalyn (Illustrator).
   Mr. Backer's Amazing Marching Band. [1973]. (2)
   The Pop-goes-the-joke Book. [1971]. (1)

Schanzer, Roz (Illustrator).
   A Day on the Farm. [1970]. (1)
   Puck's Peculiar Pet Shop. [1970]. (2)

Scharfstein, Sol, 1921- (Author, Paper Engineer).
   Alefbet Pop-up and Storybook. 1984. (1)
   Hanukkah Pop-up. 1983. (1)
   Happy Holiday Pop-up. 1983. (1)
   Passover Pop-up Book. 1985. (3)
   Shabbat Pop-up Book. 1986. (2)

Scheck, Joann (Author).
   The Brightest Star. [197-?]. (3)
   God Loves His People. [197-?]. (2); 1976. (2)
   Jesus Does Great Things. [197-?]. (2)
   Jesus Tells a Story. [197-?]. 1976. (1)
   When Jesus was a Baby. [197-?]. (2)
   When Jesus was a Boy. [197-?]. (2)

Scheffler, Alex (Illustrator).
   The Bedtime Bear. 1996. (2)
   Ben Plants a Butterfly Garden. 2000. (3)
   The Christmas Bear. 1998. (3)
   The Tickle Book. 2000. (3)

   The Christmas Surprise Book. 1950. (1)
   The Fold-away Doll House. 1956. (2)
   Fold-away Farm. 1956. (2)
   Games Around the Year. 1950. (1)
   Let's Play Store. 1950. (1)
   Let's Play Train. 1940. (3)
   The Little Theatre. 1950. (2)
   The Night Before Christmas. 1949. (1)
   Picnic Day. 1946. (1)
   Winnie-the-Pooh and Eeyore’s Tail. [195-?]. (1)
   Winnie-the-pooh and the Bees. [1952]. (1); 1953. (2)
Schettino, Joe (Designer, Illustrator).
   *Hollyberry’s Christmas Surprise.* 1996. (2)

Schiller, Justin G. (Author).
   *The Doll’s House.* 1978, 1983. (1)
   *Lothar Meggendorfer’s International Circus.* 1979. (1); 1983. (2)

Schimmel, Schim, 1954- (Illustrator)
   *Magic Planet.* 2002. (3)
   *Playful Planet.* 2002. (3)

Schimmeck, Florence (Illustrator).
   *Animated Good Morning Book.* 1959. (2)
   *Animated Good Night Book.* 1959. (2)

Schimmer, Wim (Illustrator).
   *Animated Good Morning Book.* 1959. (2)
   *Animated Good Night Book.* 1959. (2)

Schindler, Max (Illustrator).
   *The Mediaeval Nativity.* 1999. (3)

Schmeing, Laura V. (Illustrator).
   *Lion and the Mouse Join the Circus.* [195-?]. (1)
   *The new Adventures of Peter Rabbit.* [195-?]. (1)
   *The Race of the Turtle and the Rabbit.* [195-?]. (1)

Schmidt, Toby (Author).
   *I Love You!* 1996. (2)

Schmitt, Lou (Illustrator).
   *Three Little Pigs.* [197-?]. (2)

Schnable, Chris (Illustrator).
   *Walt Disney’s the Jungle Book.* 1995. (2)

Schneider, Josef (Author).
   *Josef Schneider Teaches Child Photography.* 1955. (2)

Schonberger, Jane (Story Adaptor).
   *Aladdin.* 1992. (2)

   *Christmas Time with Snoopy and his Friends.* 1978. (2)
   *It’s Good to Have a Friend.* 1972. (1)
   *Love à la Peanuts.* 1972. (1)
   *Peanuts.* 2004. (3)
The Peanuts Philosophers. 1972. (1)
Snoopy and the Twelve Days of Christmas. 1984. (1)
Snoopy’s Secret Life. 1972. (1)

Schykulski, Kelly (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Alphabet Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Colors Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Numbers Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Shapes Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)

Schwaner, Lynne (Illustrator).
Elmo & the Lost Wand. [200-?]. (3)

Schwartz, Betty Ann (Author, Designer).
Santa’s Magic Gifts. 2006. (3)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 2007. (3)

Schwartz, Carol, 1954- (Illustrator).
Animals at Play. 1997. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1991. (1)
The Twelve Days of Christmas. 1991. (1)

Schwartzman, Arnold (Author).
Flicks. 2001. (3)

Schweitzer, Lidwien (Author).
Drug Aware. 2000. (3)

Scofield, Elizabeth (Translator).
The Magic Teakettle. 1970. (3)

Scott, Julie (Illustrator).
Angels. 1995. (2)

Scott, Ken (Illustrator).
Wallace & Gromit. 1998. (3)

Scott, Louise (Illustrator).
Cinderella. 1979. (1)

Scullard, Sue (Illustrator).
The Nutcracker. 2003. (3)

Sears, Nancy (Illustrator).
ABC. 1968. (3)
Farm Animals. 1977. (1)
   *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.* 1982. (2)
   *Aesop’s Fables.* 1980. (2)
   *Aladdin and his Magic Lamp.* 1979. (1)
   *Alice in Wonderland.* 1973, 1980. (1)
   *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland.* 1973. (2); 1973. (3)
   *Beauty and the Beast.* 1982. (2)
   *Black Beauty.* 1980. (1); 1974. (2); 1974. (3)
   *Bomba’s Adventure.* 1967. (2)
   *Christopher Columbus.* 1982. (1)
   *A Day at the Zoo.* 1991. (2)
   *Favourite Animal Stories.* 1979. (1)
   *Gulliver’s Travels.* 1979. (1)
   *Hansel and Gretel.* 1984. (1)
   *The Jungle Race.* 1967. (2)
   *My 123 Pop-up Book.* 1985. (1)
   *My ABC Pop-up Book.* 1985. (1)
   *My Pop-up Book of Cars.* 1986. (1)
   *My Pop-up Book of Ships.* 1986. (1); 1988. (2)
   *My Pop-up Book of Trains.* 1986. (1)
   *Pinocchio’s Adventures.* 1974. (1); 1974. (3)
   *Robin Hood.* 1980. (1); 1974, 1975. (2); 1974. (3)
   *Sinbad the Sailor.* 1979. (1)
   *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.* 1980. (1)
   *The Story of Pinocchio.* 1979. (1)
   *Tick-tock Look at the Clock.* 1991. (2)
   *Treasure Island.* 1979. (1)
   *Visit to the Circus.* 1991. (2)
   *William Tell.* 1984. (1)
   *The Wizard of Oz.* 1980. (1)
   *The Wizard’s Puzzle.* 1967. (1)

Seddon, Viola Anne (Illustrator).
   *The Sleeping Beauty Ballet Theatre.* 2007. (3)

Seder, Rufus Butler (Illustrator).
   *Gallop!* 2007. (3)

Segal, John (Illustrator).
   *Good luck.* 1997. (2)

Segar, Elzie Crisler, 1894–1938 (Author).
   *Popeye among the White Savages.* 1934. (1)
   *Popeye and the Pirates.* 1945. (1)
   *Popeye with the Hag of the Seven Seas.* 1935. (1)

Segnit, Clare (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   *The Ugly Duckling.* 1993. (2)
Segnit, Jack (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
  *The Ugly Duckling.* 1993. (2)

Seibold, J. Otto (Illustrator).
  *J. Otto Seibold’s Alice in (Pop-up) Wonderland.* 2003. (3)

Seidler, Ned (Illustrator).
  *Whales.* 1990. (1)

Seidler, Rosalie (Illustrator).
  *Whales.* 1990. (1)

Seidmann-Freud, Tom [pseudonym for Martha Seidmann-Freud] (Author).
  *The Magic Boat.* 1981. (2)

  *The History of the Brave Czech Nation.* 2005. (3)
  *The Mysterious Golem.* 2004. (3)
  *Mysterious Prague.* 1999. (3)
  *Prague Castle and its Secrets.* 2003. (3)

Seielstad, Benjamin (Illustrator).
  *Wonder Movies.* 1923, 1986. (3)

Selberg, Ingrid (Author).
  *Nature’s Hidden World.* 1984. (1)
  *Our Changing World.* 1982. (1)

Selby, Bill (Illustrator).
  *Tarzan.* 1984. (1)

Selley, Lyndsey (Illustrator).
  *Grasslands and Deserts.* 1993. (2)
  *Jungles and Islands.* 1993. (2)
  *Mountains and Forests.* 1993. (2)
  *Oceans and Arctic.* 1993. (2)
  *A Thing of Beauty.* 1994. (2)

Seminario, José R. (Paper Engineer).
  *Babette Cole’s Revolting Rules for Getting a Man.* 1997. (3)
  *Babette Cole’s Sister.* 1997. (2)
  *Baby Dinosaurs.* 1997. (2)
  *Bugs’ Woids of Wisdom.* 1996. (2)
  *The Creation.* 1996. (2)
  *Crocodile!* 1993. (2)
  *Disney’s Haunted Mansion Pop-up.* 1994. (2)
  *Disney’s the Little Mermaid Pop-up Book.* [1991]. (1)
Disney’s Winnie-the-Pooh and the Perfect Christmas Tree. 1994. (2)
Disney’s Winnie the Pooh’s Nightmare. 1995. (2)
Egyptian Mummies. 1997. (2)
Favorite Mother Goose Songs. 1993. (2)
The Flintstones: Dino’s Lost Bone. 1995. (2)
Flower Fairies Pop-up Theater Book. 1995. (2)
Golf-o-rama. 1994. (2)
The Happy Birthday Book. 1992. (2)
Hide and Seek with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
If You Were a Bug. 1996. (2)
Jolly Old St. Nicholas. 1992. (2)
Jonah and the Whale. 1996. (2)
Looney Love. 1996. (2)
Mr. Jeremy Fisher. 1992. (2)
My Baby Album. 1996. (3)
My Picture Puzzle Book. 1991. (1)
The Not So Itsy-bitsy Spider. 1999. (3)
Out and About with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
Over in the Meadow. 1992. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Peter Rabbit. 1992. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Animal Families of the Forest. 1993. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Crazy Golf. 1994. (2)
Skeleton Closet. 1995. (2)
The Story of Hanukkah. 1993. (2)
This Troll and that Troll. 1993. (2)
Three Little Pigs. 1996. (2)
Two Bears Go Skating. 1995. (2)
Two Bears Have a Picnic. 1995. (2)
Two Bears in the Park. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians. 1996. (2)
Walt Disney’s Alice in Wonderland. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Bambi Looks for his Forest Friends. 1992. (3)
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s Lady and the Tramp. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Pop . . . 1993. (2)
Who’s at Home with Anthony Ant. 1995. (2)
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Pop-up Theater Book. 1993. (2)
Zany Animal ABC. 1994. (2)

**Sendak, Maurice,** 1928- (Illustrator).
The Art of Maurice Sendak. 1980. (1)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
The Genius of Lothar Meggendorfer. 1985. (1)
Mommy? 2006. (3)

**Seoud, Soraya Aboul** (Editor).
The World of the pharaohs. [197-?]. (2)
Dendera Temple/Abu Simbel Temple. [197-?]. (3)
Edfu Temple/Kiosk of Trajan (Philae Island). [197-?]. (3)
Luxor Temple/Deir-El-Bahari Temple. [197-?]. (3)
Saqqara Pyramid/Giza Pyramids and the Sphinx. [197-?]. (3)

Serpe, Jerry (Illustrator).
Superman. 1979. (1)

Serrano, Francisco, 1949- (Author)
Our Lady of Guadalupe. 1998. (3)
Splendor of Ancient America. 1992. (3)

Serrat, Bernat (Illustrator).
Mighty Max and the Castle of Doom. 1995. (2)


Sevastyanov, Vitaly (Author).
Into space. 1980. (1)
Off to the Stars. 1983. (3)

Severin, Marie.
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk Pop-up . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Severn, Jeffrey (Illustrator).
Old MacDonald’s Farm. 1996. (2)

Severne, F. Gray (Author).
Fly-away Pictures. [1897]. (1)
Passing Pictures. [1898]. (3)
What the Children Like. [1897]. (1)

Sewell, Anna, 1820-1878 (Author).
Black Beauty.

Seymour, Arlene (Author).
The Moon Book. 2001. (3)

Seymour, Peter, 1933- (Author, Story Adaptor).
Animal Babies. 1982. (2)
Animal Families. 1982. (2)
Animals in Disguise. 1985. (1)
The Animals’ Surprise. 1984. (1)
Baby Animals at Play. 1983, 1984. (1)
Backyard Band from Clancy Street. 1985. (1)
The Backyard Zoo on Maple Street. 1985. (1)
Birthday Wishes. 1998. (3)
Busy Bears. 1981. (2)
Colors. 1984. (1)
Counting Bears. 1984. (1)
Crazy Castle. 1989. (1)
Discovering our Past. 1986. (1)
A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
Exploring the Solar System. 1986. (1)
Farmyard Friends. 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Find the Shapes. 1982. (1)
Fire Fighters. 1990. (1)
Flying Fun. 1982. (1)
Friends Forever. 1998. (3)
Frontier Town. 1982. (1)
Happily Ever After. 1998. (3)
The Happy Birthday Book. 1992. (2)
Head over Heels. 1997. (2)
How the Weather Works. 1984. (1)
How Things are Made. 1988. (1)
How Things Fly. 1988. (1)
If Pigs Could Fly. 1988. (1)
Jack and the Beanstalk. [1972]. (1)
Large Mammals Around the World. 1988. (1)
Learn About the Zoo. 1986. (2)
Learn About Things that Fly. 1986. (2)
Let’s take a Trip Around the Airport. 1988. (1)
Let’s take a Trip Around the Harbor. 1988. (1)
Let’s take a Trip Around the Harbour. 1988. (2)
The Little Actors’ Theater. 1981. (1)
Little Choo-choo’s Runaway Adventure. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1990. (1)
The Magic Toyshop. 1988. (1)
Missing You. 1997. (2)
Mr. Backer’s Amazing Marching Band. [1973]. (2)
Nature Surprises. 1986. (1)
The Naughty Nineties. 1982. (1); 1993, 1994. (2)
Numbers. 1984. (1)
The Old West. [1974]. (1)
One Bear Climbing. 1982. (1)
Opposites. 1983. (1)
Pendragon Castle. 1982. (1)
Peter Spier’s Little Bible Storybooks. 1983. (3)
Pilots. 1992. (2)
Playtime, Worktime. 1982. (1)
The Pop-goes-the-joke Book. [1971]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Big Trucks. 1989. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Sharks. 1997. (2)
Pop-up Food. 1981. (1)
Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Numbers. 1989. (1)
Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Shapes. 1989. (1)
Pop-up Sizes. 1982. (1)
Pop-up Wheels. 1982. (1)
The Roaring Twenties. 1984. (1)
Seasons. 1986. (1)
Silly Circus. 1982, 1983. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1987. (2)
Snow White. [1971]. (1)
The Surprise Party. 1985. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. 1987. (2)
Welcome Baby! 1998. (3)
What Color is Best? 1982. (1)
What Colour is Best? 1983. (2)
What’s at the Beach? 1985. (1)
What’s in the Cave? 1985. (1)
What’s in the Deep Blue Sea? 1990. (2)
What’s in the Jungle? 1988. (1)
What’s in the Prehistoric Forest? 1990, 1991. (2)
What’s on Wheels? 1982. (1)
Whiskers & Kisses. 1997. (2)
Wonders of Nature. 1982. (1)

Seymour, Stephen (Illustrator).
Ten Tough Trucks. 1998. (3)
Ten Terrific Trains. 1998. (3)

Shaland, William (Author).
Red Top Circus Play Book Chock Full of Surprises. 1942. (2)

Shapiro, Arnold, 1934- (Author).
All Kinds of Cats. [197-?], 1981. (1); 1976. (2)
All Kinds of Dogs. [197-?], 1983. (1)
“Could I Keep Him?” 1990. (1)
God Loves You. 1996. (2)
The house on Main Street. 1989. (1)
I Heard it From a Little Bird. 1991. (1)
Learn about Numbers. 1978. (1)
My House. [197-?]. (1)
The Neighbor Game. 1994. (2)
No Matter Who. Child’s Play. (3)
The Pop-up Animal Fair. [197-?]. (2)
Pop-up Circus Fun. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Numbers. 1978. (2)
The Shopping Trip. 1993. (2)
Uncle Tony’s Farm. [197-?]. (1); 1977. (2)
“What’s New?” Asked the Gnu. 1995. (2)

Shapiro, Larry (Author, Story Adaptor).
Baby Animals. 1979. (1)
Dinosaurs. [1979], [1982], [1987]. (1)
Learn About Colors. 1978. (1)
Learn About Colours. 1987. (1)
Learn About Opposites. 1987. (1)
Learn About Shapes. 1987. (1)
Our Animal Friends. 1979, 1980. (1)
Pop-up Animals. 1979. (2)
Pop-up Colors. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Fable Fun. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Opposites. 1978. (1)
Pop-up Sounds. 1981. (2)
Pop-up Time. 1981. (2)

Sharp, Anne, 1955- (Illustrator).
Extreme Animals. 2004. (3)
Magical Beasts. 2003. (3)
Pop-up Dinosaur Danger! 2006. (3)
Pop-up Icky Bug Adventure. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Minibeast Adventure. 2002. (3)
Pop-up Ocean Adventure. 2001. (3)
Pop-up Safari Adventure. 2000. (3)

Sharpe, Anne (Illustrator).
Explore the 3-D World of Dinosaur Park. 1998. (3)

Sharpe, Sara (Author).
The Crocodile and the Dumper Truck. 1982. (1)

Sharratt, Nick (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
The Animal Orchestra. 1997. (2)
Chewy, Gooey, Rumble, Plop! 2007. (3)
Muddlewitch Does Magic Tricks. 2005. (3)
Muddlewitch on the Farm. 2006. (3)
Split Ends. 2000. (3)

Shaw, Fran (Author).
What a Team! 2007. (3)

Shaw, George (Illustrator).
Roy Rogers’ Rodeo. [1950]. (2)
Shaw, Gina (Author).
Follow the Dump Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Fire Truck. 2002. (3)
Follow the Tow Truck. 1999. (3)
Follow the Tractor. 1999. (3)

Shealy, Dennis “Rocket” (Author).
Meet the Space Rangers. 2002. (3)

Sheban, Chris (Illustrator).
Christmas Magic. 1994. (2)

Sheffels, Bob (Author).
Adventures of the Pea Pod Kids in Uncle Peasly’s . . . 1988. (1)

Sheldon, Dave (Illustrator).
Cattitudes. 1996. (2)
Dogmas. 1998. (3)
Fathers. 1997. (2)

Sheldon, David (Illustrator).
Love. 1997. (2)

Shelley, John (Illustrator).
I Wish I Could be a Ballerina. 2005. (3)

Eeyore Loses a Tail.
Piglet is Entirely Surrounded by Water.
Pooh and Some Bees.
Pooh Goes Visiting.
Pooh Invents a New Game.
Winnie-the-Pooh.
Winnie-the-Pooh and Eeyore’s Tail.
Winnie-the-Pooh’s Revolving Picture Book.
Winnie-the-Pooh and the Bees.

Shepherd, Irana (Illustrator).
The Gingerbread Man. 1977. (3)
The Hare and the Tortoise. [197-?]. (1)
If You had been in Bethlehem. 1977. (1)
Jack and the Beanstalk. [197-?], 1977. (1)

Shepherd, Jodie (Author).
Elmo & the Lost Wand. [200-?]. (3)

Mother Goose Melodies with Magical Changes. 2. 1879. (3)
Sherrow, Victoria (Author).
   *The Reindeer's Christmas.* 1995. (2)

Shevaryova, T. (Illustrator).
   *Little Chick.* 1982. (1)

Shields, Sandra Salzillo (Illustrator).
   *Counting on Angels.* 1995. (2)

Shimabukuro, Denise (Illustrator).
   *Disney's The Lion King Simba's Adventure.* (3)

Shirakawa, Akihito (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
   *Animal Alphabet.* 1967. (1)
   *Dial an Alphabet.* 1968. (3)
   *In and Out.* [197-?]. (1)
   *The Pop-up Animal-alphabet Book.* [1967]. (1); 1994. (2)
   *The Pop-up Book of Boats.* [1972]. (1)
   *The Superdooper Pop-up Counting Book.* [1973]. (1)
   *Who Popped Out?* [196-?]. (2)

Shook, Jonathan (Designer, Illustrator).
   *Count with the Clowns.* [197-?]. (1)
   *Pinocchio.* 1975, 1978, [198-?]. (1); 1981. (2); 1975. (3)
   *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.* [197-?], [198-?]. (1)
   *The Three Little Pigs.* [197-?]. (2)

Shook, Lynn (Designer, Illustrator).
   *Count with the Clowns.* [197-?]. (1)
   *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.* [197-?], [198-?]. (1)
   *The Three Little Pigs.* [197-?]. (2)

Shott, Steve (Photographer).
   *Growing Up.* 1995. (2)
   *Noisy Pops.* 1995. (2)
   *Popposites.* 1996. (2)
   *Secret Shapes.* 1995. (2)

Shull, Valerie (Translator).
   *The Dancing Skeletons Tunnel Book.* 2006. (3)
   *The Rainbow Bird Tunnel Book.* 2007. (3)

Shulman, Mark, 1962- (Author)
   *Nutsy the Robot Goes to School.* 2006. (3)

Shuttleworth, Cathie [also Cathy] (Illustrator).
Dare You Go . . . into the Forest. 1995. (2)
Dare You Go . . . into the Jungle. 1995. (2)
Dare You Go . . . over the Hill. 1995. (2)
Dare You Go . . . under the Sea. 1995. (2)
Silly Heads. 1996. (2)

SI Artists (Illustrator).

Sibbick, John (Illustrator).
The Amazing Pop-up Pull-out Tyrannosaurus Rex. 2001. (3)
Creatures of Long Ago: Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
The Dinosaur Tunnel Book. 2007. (3)
Wonderful Animals of Australia. 1990. (1)

Siegler, Kathryn (Designer).
Bugs’ Woids of Wisdom. 1996. (2)
Christmas Magic. 1994. (2)
The Consummate Cigar Book. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Christmas is Coming! 1995. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas: The First Meeting. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas Pop-up Book. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Villains. 1995. (2)
A Dog’s World. 1997. (2)
Family. 1997. (2)
The Flintstones. 1994. (2)
Head over Heels. 1997. (2)
I’m Going to the Doctor. 1997. (2)
Joan Walsh Anglund’s Mother Goose Pop-up Book. 1995. (2)
Just Relax! 1996. (2)
Madeline. [1994]. (2)
Making Faces. 1996. (2)
Maisy’s Pop-up Playhouse. 1995. (2)
Missing You. 1997. (2)
Old Bear. 1995. (2)
The Peter Rabbit Spectacular. 1994. (2)
Tanya Steps Out. 1996. (2)
Teacher’s Memories. 1996. (3)
Tell Me About When I Was a Baby. 1996. (2)
Ten Fat Hens. 1997. (2)
Walt Disney’s the Jungle Book. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney’s when You Wish Upon a Star. 1996. (2)
Whiskers & Kisses. 1997. (2)
Zany Animal ABC. 1994. (2)

Siemers, Heather (Author).
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Alphabet Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Colors Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Numbers Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)
Dinosaurs: Play and Learn Shapes Pop-up Book. 2004. (3)

Siewart, Pauline (Illustrator).
Animal Rhymes. 2006. (3)
Nursery Rhymes. 2006. (3)

Siggelkow, Rick (Author).
Shining Time Station. 1993. (2)

Silbermann, Abraham Maurice, 1894-1939 (Editor).
The Children’s Haggadah. 1933, 1954, 1972. (2)

Silver, Donald M. 1947- (Author).
Busy Beaver Pond. 1995. (2)
Life on a Limb. 1994. (2)
Lion Cubs at Home. 1995. (2)
Nighttime in My Backyard. 1994. (2)
Prairie Dog Town. 1994. (2)
Take a Giant Step. 1994. (2)

Silver, Pattie (Illustrator).
Kitty’s Barn. 2005. (3)

Silverman, Maida (Author).
Dune. 1984. (1)

Silver-Thompson, Patti (Illustrator).
Dragon Zord Giant Flip-up. 1994. (3)
Goldar Giant Flip-up. 1994. (3)
Megazord Giant Flip-up. 1994. (3)
Sabertooth Tiger Giant Flip-up. 1994. (3)

Sim, David, 1953- (Illustrator)
Colors. 2002. (3)
Counting. 2002. (3)
Jump Freddy, Jump! 2007. (3)
Rab’s Big Day. 2007. (3)
Shapes. 2002. (3)
Time. 2002. (3)

Simeon, S. (Author).
In and Out and Roundabout. 1995. (2)
Pink Drink. 1995. (2)

Simmons, H. V. (Paper Engineer).
Star Wars: Tie Fighter. 1998. (3)
Star Wars: X-wing. 1998. (3)

Simmons, Heather (Designer, Paper Engineer).
- Anastasia. 1997. (2)
- Anastasia Meets Rasputin. 1998. (3)
- Aquarius. 1997. (2)
- Cancer. 1997. (2)
- Gemini. 1997. (2)
- Leo. 1997. (2)
- Masks. 1997. (2)
- Star Wars: The Death Star. 1997. (2)
- Star Wars: The Millennium Falcon. 1997. (2)
- Virgo. 1997. (2)

Simson, Dana (Author).
- Dreamland. 2002. (3)
- Sunny Days. 2002. (3)

Sinclair, George V. (Author).
- Roosevelt in the Jungle. [1912]. (1)

Singer, Erwin (Illustrator).
- The Children’s Haggadah. 1933, 1954, 1972. (2)

Sirett, Dawn (Author).
- Astronaut for a Day. 2005. (3)
- Ballerina for a Day. 2005. (3)
- Doctor for a Day. 2004. (3)
- Farmer for a Day. 2004. (3)
- My Terrific Tractor Book. 2007. (3)

Sklář, František (Illustrator).
- Adventures of Sinbad the Sailor. 1960. (2)
- Aladdin and his Magic Lamp. 1960. (2)
- Alibaba and the Forty Thieves. 1960. (1) [name not included in the text]
- The Fisherman and the Demon. 1960. (1)

Škoda, Eduard (Author).
- The Fleet of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)

Škodova, Helena (Author).
- The Fleet of Christopher Columbus. 1992. (2)

Škodovi. See: Škoda, Eduard and Škodova, Helena

Skwarek, Skip (Author).
- Dragon World. 2007. (3)
- The Horrors of Howling Hall. 1992. (2)
In the Deep Dark Dungeon. 1992. (2)
The Mystery of Maggoty Mill. 1992. (2)
The Weirdies of Wailing Wood. 1992. (2)

Slater, Cecelia (Story adaptor).
Beauty and the Beast. 1993. (2)
The Little Mermaid. 1992, 1993. (2)
Santa’s Little Helper. 1994. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Snow White. 1993. (2)

Slater, Gary (Illustrator).
Tutankhamen’s Tomb. 2007. (3)
Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

Slater, Nicola (Illustrator).
We’re Bored. 2005. (3)

Slater, Teddy (Story adaptor).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1995. (2)
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Tom Kitten. 1994. (2)
The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 1994. (2)

Slesinger, Stephen (Illustrator).
The New Adventures of Tarzan “Pop-up.” 1935. (1)

Sloan, Ellen (Illustrator).
Fun on the Farm with Numbers. [1976]. (1)

Smallman, Steve (Author).
David’s Dream Team. 2006. (3)

Smath, Jerry (Illustrator).
Five Little Ghosts. 2002. (3)
Five Little Pumpkins. 2002. (3)

Smee, Nicola (Author).
The Christmas Story. 1994. (2)

Smethurst, Ronnie (Illustrator).
The Child’s Book of Pets in Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)
A Child’s Story of Goldilocks and the Three Bears in Living Pictures.
[195-?]. (3)
A Child's Story of Little Red Riding Hood In Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)

Smith, Anne Wood (Illustrator).
Bunky Bear’s Nonsense Book. [197-?]. (3)

Smith, Barry (Author).
Waiting for the Bus. 2001. (3)

Smith, Bill (Author).
Star Wars: The Galactic Empire. 1996. (2)
Star Wars: The Rebel Alliance. 1996. (2)

Smith, Carolyn (Author).
Dragon Broiled Burgers. [1987]. (2)
Duncan the Dinosaur. [198-?]. (2)
Good Grief it’s a Gorilla. [197-?], 1980. (3)
The Penguin Who Caught Cold. 1980. (2)
The Talking Tree. 1980. (1)
Willy the Working Whale. 1984. (1)

Smith, David F. (Illustrator).

Smith, Debora S. (Illustrator).
Prairie Dog Town. 1994. (2)

Smith, Duncan, 1957- (Illustrator).
The Lost Treasure of Skull Island. 2007. (3)
The Lost Treasure of the Mummy’s Tomb. 2007. (3)

Smith, Eric (Illustrator).
Mommy’s Little Monkey! 2005. (3)
Mummy’s Little Monkey. 2006. (3)

Smith, Hal (Narrator).
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)

Smith, James D. (Illustrator).
Pinocchio. [1969]. (1)

Smith, James R. (Illustrator).
American Landmarks. 1975. (1)
Safari Adventure. [1974]. (1)

Smith, Jane (Designer).
I Love You, Every Little Bit. 2006. (3)

Smith, Jeffrey J. (Paper Engineer).
Don’t do That! 1996. (2)
Smith, Jim (Illustrator).
  *Faraway Forest Playbook for Autumn Playtime Fun!* 1995. (3)
  *Springtime Village Playbook.* 1996. (3)

Smith, Kath (Author).
  *The Big Blue Egg.* 2006. (3)
  *Hippo Stays Awake.* 2006, 2007. (3)

Smith, Kathryn (Designer).
  *Cinderella.* 2006. (3)
  *Goldilocks.* 2006. (3)
  *The Little Christmas Tree.* 2006. (3)
  *Snow White.* 2006. (3)
  *The Three Little Pigs.* 2006. (3)

Smith, Keri (Illustrator, Story Adaptor).
  *Cinderella.* 2001. (3)
  *Princess and the Pea.* 2001. (3)

Smith, M. (Illustrator).
  *Punch and Judy Fight for Pie.* [195-?]. (1)
  *Simple Simon.* [195-?]. (1)
  *Tom, the Piper’s Son.* [195-?]. (1)

Smith, Mamie (Author).
  *Sally Anne.* 1932. (3)

Smith, Marianne (Illustrator).
  *The Hallmark Monster Pop-up Book.* [1978]. (1)
  *It’s Not Wise to Let a Bear Comb Your Hair!* [1973]. (2)
  *Raggedy Ann and the Daffy Taffy Pull.* 1972. (1)
  *The Silly Riddle School.* [1976]. (1)
  *The Troll Monster Pop-up Book.* 1988. (1)

Smith, Mavis (Author).
  *Colors.* 1994. (2)
  *Counting.* 1994. (2)
  *Opposites.* 1994. (2)
  *Shapes.* 1994. (2)
  *What Bag Do You Grab?* 1995. (2)
  *What Hair Do You Wear?* 1995. (2)
  *What Hat is That?* 1995. (2)
  *What Shoes Do You Use?* 1995. (2)
  *Which Way, Ben Bunny?* 1996. (2)

Smith, Penny (Author).
Smith, Pete (Illustrator).  
*Christopher Bear’s Birthday Party.* 2000. (3)

Smith, Rodger (Paper Engineer).  
*ABC Dinosaurs and other Prehistoric Creatures.* 1993. (2)  
*Aladdin.* 1992. (2)  
*Amazing Monkeys.* 1985. (1)  
*Botticelli’s Bed & Breakfast.* 1996. (2)  
*Bugs.* 1998. (3)  
*Captain Planet and the Planeteers.* 1992. (2)  
*Cats.* 1994. (2)  
*Christmas Kingdom.* 1991. (2)  
*Colors.* 1993. (2)  
*Counting.* 1993, 1994. (2)  
*Crazy Castle.* 1989. (1)  
*Daniel and the Lions.* 1996. (2)  
*Daniel in the Lions’ Den.* 1996. (2)  
*Dinosaurs.* 1998. (3)  
*Dinosaurs and their Relatives in Action.* 1990. (1)  
*Disney’s The Little Mermaid Hunts for Treasure.* 1992. (3)  
*Disney’s the Little Mermaid Pop-up Book.* [1991]. (1)  
*Disney’s Aladdin Pop-up Book.* 1993. (2)  
*Disney’s Beauty and the Beast.* [1992]. (2)  
*Disney’s Pinocchio.* [1992]. (2)  
*Disney’s Pocahontas Pop-up Book.* 1995. (2)  
*Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame.* 1996. (2)  
*Flight.* 1985. (1)  
*The Frog and the Toad.* 1986. (1)  
*Harley Davidson.* 1998. (3)  
*Harry Potter and the Sorcerer’s Stone.* 2001. (3)  
*Heroes of Space.* 1999. (3)  
*Hide and Seek.* 1985. (1)  
*I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly.* 2004. (3)  
*In and Out.* 1993, 1994. (2)  
*James Gurney’s Dinotopia Pop-up Book.* 1993. (2)  
*Jingle Bells.* 1990. (1)  
*Jungle King.* 1997. (3)  
*The Lion King.* 1995. (3)  
*The Magic Toyshop.* 1988. (1)  
*Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses.* 1993. (2)  
*Michael Hague’s World of Unicorns.* 1986. (1)  
*The Nutcracker.* 1989. (1)  
*Opposites.* 1993. (2)  
*The Pagemaster Pop-up Playset.* 1994. (2)  
*Pilots.* 1992. (2)  
*The Pop-up Book of Animal Families of the Forest.* 1993. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Sharks. 1997. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Bananas Gorilla. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Biggest Pop-up Book Ever! 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Fix-it. 1992. (2)
Richard Scarry’s Mr. Frumble. 1992. (2)
Road Hog. 1993. (2)
The Roaring Twenties. 1984. (1)
Sharks in Action. 1990. (1)
Silent Night. 1989. (2)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. 1990. (1)
This Old Man. 1990. (2)
Toilet Book. 1994. (2)
Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star. 1987. (1)
Under Sea. 1997. (3)
Vampires. 1993. (3)
The Very Good Dinosaur. 1993. (2)
The Voyage of Columbus in his own Words. 1991. (1)
Walt Disney’s 101 Dalmatians Play Hide-and-seek. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1994. (3)
Walt Disney’s Dumbo Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Walt Disney’s Peter Pan. 1994. (3)
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio [1992]. (2)
Walt Disney’s Pinocchio Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
Walt Disney’s Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Pop-up. . . 1993. (2)
Wedding. 1994. (2)
Whales and Dolphins in Action. 1991. (2)
The Wheels on the Bus. 1990. (1); 2000. (3)
Wings. 1990. (1)
Winnie-the-Pooh. 1992. (2)
The Wizard of Oz. 2000. (3)
X-Men. 1994. (2)
Your Senses. 1981. (1)

Smith, Samantha Carol [also: Sam Smith and Samantha Smith]
(Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Anne of Green Gables: Adventures at School. 1993. (2)
Anne of Green Gables: A Big Imagination. 1993. (2)
A Christmas Carol. 1992. (2)
Curiouser and Curiouser. 1992. (2)
Down the Rabbit Hole. 1992. (2)
The First Christmas. 1992. (2)
For My Friend. 1999. (3)
For My Mother. 1999. (3)
Holy Night. 1994. (2)
The Little Mermaid. 1992, 1993. (2)
The Mad Hatter’s Tea Party. 1992. (2)
The Night Before Christmas. 1991. (1); 1992. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1992, 1993. (2)
The Queen of Hearts. 1992. (2)

Smith, Sarah (Illustrator).
The First Christmas. 1999. (3)

Smith, Tony (Illustrator).
Nature’s savage cats. 1993. (2)

Smith, Virginia (Illustrator).
Little Red Riding Hood. 1973. (3)

Smith, Vivian (Illustrator).
The paper doll playhouse: Christmas fun . . . [196-?]. (2)
The paper doll playhouse: Full of fun . . . [196-?]. (1)
Mother Goose land. [197-?]. (2)

Smith, Wayne (Designer, Illustrator).
Mary Had a Little Lamb. 2006. (3)
Old MacDonald. 2003. (3)
Wheels on the Bus. 2003. (3)

Smith-Griswold, Wendy (Illustrator).
The Beetle. 1992. (2)
The Butterfly. 1991. (1); 2001. (3)
A Larger-than-life 3-D Look at the Beetle. 1992. (3)
Magnification. 1993. (2)
The Ultimate Bug Book. 1993. (2)

Alive. 2007. (3)
The Amazing Inventions of Professor Screwloose. 1998. (3)
Angel Fish. 2002. (3)
Boris Beetle. 1996. (2)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Castella Caterpillar. 1996. (2)
Celia Centipede. 1996. (2)
Dig, Dig, Dig It! 1997. (2)
Don’t Open the Box! 1999. (3)
Dracula Steps Out. 1998. (3)
Dug the Digger. 1997. (2)
The Eye of the Pharaoh. 1995. (2)
Ghost Train. 2000. (3)
Ivor Spider. 1996. (2)
Jim Henson’s Scary Scary Monsters. 1998. (3)
Monster Train. 2000. (3)
The Mystery of the Russian Ruby. 1994. (2)
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 1999. (3)
Pirate Plunder’s Treasure Hunt. 1996. (2)
The Quest for Aztec Gold. 1997. (2)
Ruby the Fire Engine. 1997. (2)
Silver Bells. 1995. (2)
Stephen Biesty’s Incredible Pop-up Cross-sections. 1995. (2)
Where is Alice’s Bear? 1999. (3)

Snow, Alan (Illustrator).
Colours. 1988. (1)
Counting. 1988. (1)
Guess How? 1989. (2)
Guess the Answer. 1989. (2)
Guess Where? 1989. (2)
Guess Who? 1989. (2)
Opposites. 1988. (1)
The Party. 1992. (3)
Playgroup. 1990. (3)
Playschool. 1992. (3)
Shapes. 1988. (1)
What’s the Answer? 1989. (2)

Snowball, Peter (Illustrator).
Nature’s Creatures of the Dark. 1993. (2)

Snyder, Joel (Illustrator).
The Hands-on Book of Big Machines. 1992. (2)

Snyder, Margaret (Author).

So, Meilo (Illustrator).
Libra. 1997. (2)

Soar, Shirley (Illustrator).
Ballet in Motion. 1988. (1)

Sobol, Ken (Author).
The Brave Little Mouse. 1966. (3)
Willie’s Wonderful Whale. 1966. (3)

Soderlind, Kirsten (Illustrator).
Hark! The Herald Angels Sing. 1993. (2)

Sollinger, Emily (Author).
Arctic Adventure! 2004. (3)
Dance! 2007. (3)
Solomon, Merle (Author).
  We Wish You a Merry Christmas. 2000, 2001. (3)

Solyom, Catherine (Author, Translator, Story adaptor).
  Puss 'n Boots. 1997. (3)

Sommers, Joan, 1958- (Author, Designer).
  The Coral Reef Tunnel Book. 2006. (3)
  The Dancing Skeletons Tunnel Book. 2006. (3)
  The Dinosaur Tunnel Book. 2007. (3)
  Henri Rousseau Tunnel Book. 2006. (3)
  The Night Before Christmas. 2007. (3)
  The Rainbow Bird Tunnel Book. 2007. (3)

Sondern, Ferd (Illustrator).
  The King on a Swing. [1972]. (1)
  Who are the People in your Neighborhood? [1974]. (1)

Soper, Eileen A. (Illustrator).
  Five on Treasure Island. [195-?]. (3)

Sosa, Josefin (Illustrator).
  The Shining Princess. [197-?]. (2)

Soulé, Robert Alan (Illustrator).

South, Todd (Illustrator).
  Itsy Bitsy Spider. 2003. (3)
  Mary Had a Little Lamb. 2006. (3)
  Old MacDonald. 2003. (3)
  Wheels on the Bus. 2003. (3)

South, Wayne (Illustrator).
  Itsy Bitsy Spider. 2003. (3)

Spadaford, Joe (Illustrator).
  I'm Not Scared. 2007. (3)

Spain, Nancy, 1917 - 1964. (Author).
  Noah’s Ark. [195?-?]. (3)

Speirs, Gill (Author, Illustrator).
  The Big Cheese. 1995. (2)
The Fuzzy Peach. 1995. (2)
The Green Leaf. 1995. (2)
The Silver Dandelion. 1995. (2)

Speirs, John (Author, Illustrator).
The Big Cheese. 1995. (2)
The Fuzzy Peach. 1995. (2)
The Green Leaf. 1995. (2)
The Silver Dandelion. 1995. (2)

Spellman, Susan (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Spencer, John (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
Pinocchio. [1968]. (1)
Wizard of Oz. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)

Spender, Nick (Illustrator).
At the Building Site. 2003. (3)
At the Zoo. 2003. (3)
On the Farm. 2003. (3)
Pull-the-tab ABC. 1999. (3)
Vehicles. 2003. (3)

Spengler, Margaret (Illustrator).
The Joy of Reading. 1997. (2)
Three Little Caterpillars. 2006. (3)

Sper, Emily (Author).
The Passover Seder. 2003. (3)

Spiegelman, Art (Author, Illustrator).
Open Me . . . I’m a Dog! 1997. (2)

Spier, Peter (Illustrator).
Peter Spier’s Little Bible Storybooks. 1983. (3)

Spiess-Ferris, Eleanor (Illustrator).
The Rainbow Bird Tunnel Book. 2007. (3)

Spina, Russell, Jr. (Designer, Illustrator).
Disney’s Haunted Mansion Pop-up. 1994. (2)

Spong, Clive (Illustrator).
The Flying Kipper and Henry the Green Engine. 1984. (1)
Percy the Small Engine and the Scarf. 1994, 1995. (2)
Percy the Small Engine Takes the Plunge. 1992. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine and the Scrambled Eggs. 1994, 1995. (2)
Thomas the Tank Engine Catches a Thief. 1994, 1995. (2)

Springer, Sally (Illustrator).
How the Weather Works. 1984. (1)

Spurgeon, Maureen (Author).
Danny the Digger. 1993. (2)
The First Christmas. 1993. (3)
The Ghost Train. 1998. (3)
On the Farm. 1993. (2); 2003. (3)
Santa Claus and the Magic Toys. 1998. (3)

St. Pierre, Stephanie (Author, Story adaptor).
Bunny’s Easter Basket. 1994. (2)
Ducky’s Rainy Day. 1994. (2)
Lassie and the Little Lost Sheep. 1994. (2)
Peekaboo Puppies. 1994. (2)
The Three Little Kittens. 1994. (2)

Staake, Frieda L. (Illustrator).
The Backyard Zoo. [1966]. (2)

Stadler, John (Illustrator).
Take Me Out to the Ball Game. 2005. (3)

Stajewski, Marcin (Paper Engineer).
Door Bell. 1992. (2)
Fancy That! 1989. (1)
Gossip. 1983. (1)
Little Monsters. 1986, [1991]. (1); [198-?]. (3)
Oh My a Fly! 1989, [1991]. (1)
Phone Book. 1991. (1)
Robot. 1981. (1)
Small Talk. 1983, [1991]. (1)

Starace, Tom (Illustrator).
Five Little Ducks. 2002. (3)

Starnella, Debra (Author).
What’s that Rumble? 2003. (3)

Staten, Linda (Author).
Come Into the Garden. [199-?]. (3)

Stacey, Joan (Illustrator).
Busy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Curious Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Happy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Sleepy Monkeys. 2000. (3)

Steacy, Ken (Author, Illustrator).
Busy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Curious Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Happy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Sleepy Monkeys. 2000. (3)
Star Wars: Heroes in Hiding. 1996. (2)

Steadman, Barbara (Illustrator).
Let’s Take a Trip Around the Zoo. 1992. (2)

Stearns, Sharon (Illustrator).
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1950. (2)

Steckler, Art (Illustrator).
Flip Flop Face. 1957. (3)

Steele, Robert (Illustrator).
Silver Bells. 1995. (2)

Steer, Dugald [also: Dug Steer] (Author).
123. 2001. (3)
ABC. 2001. (3)
Big and Small. 2002. (3)
Buster’s Dotty Day. 2001. (3)
Christmas Mouse. 2001. (3)
Croc’s Crazy Day. 2002. (3)
Discover the World of Monster Colours. 1999. (3)
Discover the World of Monster Noises. 1999. (3)
Explorer. 2007. (3)
Happy Snappy Christmas. 2001. (3)
Happy Snappy Playtime Box. 2002. (3)
How to be a Knight. 2006. (3)
Leroy’s Bouncy Ball. 2001. (3)
Lion’s Lost Ball. 2001, 2002. (3)
Mythology. 2007. (3)
Nursery Tales. 2004. (3)
Once Upon a Time. 2007. (3)
One to Five. 2002. (3)
Reindeer Round-up. 2001. (3)
Santa’s Song. 2001, 2004. (3)
See and Say. 2002. (3)
Snappy Little Farm. 2001. (3)
Snappy Little Farmyard. 1999, 2002. (3)  
Snappy Little Hugs. 2004. (3)  
Snappy Little Jungle. 2004. (3)  
Snappy Little Movers. 1999. (3)  
Snappy Little Safari. 2002. (3)  
Snappy Little Sounds. 1999. (3)  
Snappy Little Springtime. 2004. (3)  
Snappy Little Zoo. 2003. (3)  
Snappy Sounds Roar! 2004. (3)  
Snowman’s Party. 2001. (3)  
A Song for Santa. 2001. (3)  
Super Snappy ABC. 2000, 2001. (3)  
Super Snappy Funtime. 2003. (3)  
Super Snappy Words. 2002. (3)  

Steiger, Terri (Designer).  
Come Into the Garden. [199-?]. (3)  

Stein, Larry (Photographer).  
Imperial Surprises. 1994. (2)  

Steiner, Charlotte (Author).  
Santa and the Helicopter. [197-?]. (3)  

Stemm, Antje Von (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).  
Aries. 1997. (2)  
Bertie & Gertie Space Detectives. 1996. (2)  
Capricorn. 1997. (2)  
Gemini. 1997. (2)  
Nightmare Hotel. 1997. (2)  
Nightmare Cafe. 1998. (3)  
Pisces. 1997. (2)  
Sagittarius. 1997. (2)  
Scorpio. 1997. (2)  

Stephens, Andrew (Paper Engineer).  
Emily Likes to Hide. 2002. (3)  
Joe on Holiday. 2002. (3)  

Stephens, Helen (Author).  
Poochie-poo. 2003. (3)
**Stephens, Pauline Tyson** (Author).
*Wee Hoppy.* 1950. (1)

**Stergulz, Richard** (Illustrator).
*Busy Trucks.* 1997. (2)

**Sterling, Helen** [pseudonym for Helen Hoke], 1903- (Author).
*Santa’s Christmas Party.* 1951. (2)

**Stevens, Mafia** (Author).
*Rainbow the Cook Pop-up Book.* 1969. (2)

**Stevens, Mary,** 1920-1966 (Illustrator).
*Santa’s Christmas Party.* 1951. (2)

**Stevenson, Diane** (Designer).
*Santa’s Christmas Ride.* 1993. (2)

**Stevenson, James** (Author).
*Barbara’s Birthday.* 1983. (1)

**Stevenson, Nancy** (Illustrator).
*Pooh’s Christmas Box.* 1997. (2)

**Stevenson, Robert Louis,** 1850-1894 (Author).
*A Child’s Garden of Verses.*
*Poems from a Child’s Garden of Verses.*
*Robert Louis Stevenson’s a Child’s Garden of Verses.*

**Steward, Michael** (Illustrator).
*Pop-up Dinosaurs.* 1993. (2)
*Pop-up Rainforest.* 1993. (2)

**Stewart, Roger** (Illustrator).
*Egyptian Mummies.* 1997. (2)
*Pyramids & Mummies.* 1997. (2)

**Stickland, Henrietta** (Author).
*Dinosaurs Galore!* 2004. (3)

**Stickland, Paul** (Author, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
*123 Bouncy Boxes [and] Board Book.* 1995. (3)
*Big Dig.* 2002. (3)
*Christmas Express.* 1999. (3)
*The Christmas Workshop.* 1996. (3)
*Dinosaur Stomp!* 1996. (2)
*Dinosaurs Galore!* 2004. (3)
*Monkey Business.* 2003. (3)
A Number of Dinosaurs. 2006. (3)
Santa's Workshop. 1995. (2)
Swamp Stomp! 1996. (3)
Truck Jam. 1999, 2000. (3)

Stimpson, Tom (Illustrator).
The Space Shuttle Action Book. 1983. (1)

Stojic, Manya (Illustrator).
A Book of Letters. 2002. (3)

Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912 (Author).
Dracula.

Stone, David K. (Illustrator).
The Three Little Pigs. [197-?]. (1)

Stone, Lyn (Illustrator).
I Wish I Could be a Pharaoh. 2005. (3)

Storey, Pamela (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. 1992. (2)
Cinderella. 1989. (1)
Goldilocks. 1987. (1)
Hansel and Gretel. 1992. (2)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1988, 1989. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1988. (2)
My Pop-up Book of Nursery Rhymes. [199-?]. (2)
Red Riding Hood. 1992. (2)
Sleeping Beauty. 1992. (2)
Snow White. 1989. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1989. (1)

Stover, Ron (Editor).
Alice in Wonderland. 1983. (1)

Stowell, Gordon (Designer).
Animal's Christmas. 1972. (2)

Stoy, Michael S. (Author).
A Pea Pod Christmas. 1988. (1)
Pea Pod Pop-ups. 1985. (1)
Uncle Peasly and the Pea Pod Kids. 1986. (1)

Strachwitz, Martha (Story adaptor).
Little Red Riding Hood. 1960. (2)

Strang, Mrs. Herbert (Editor).
Big Book of Mother Goose. 1935. (2)

Strasz, Diane (Author).
This Way and That. 1991. (2)

Straube, Kathleen (Designer).
Beau & BeeBee. 1996. (2)

Straus, Peter D. (Author, Illustrator).
Menopop. 2002. (3)

Street, Janet (Illustrator).
Good Night, Teddy Bear. 1992. (2)
Let’s go! Teddy Bear. 1993. (2)

Strejan, John, 1933-2003 (Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Aladdin and the Magic Lamp. [198-?]. (2)
Alice in Wonderland. [1991]. (2)
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 1980. (1)
All Kinds of Cats. [197-?], 1981. (1); 1976. (2)
The Alphabet Book. 1977. (1)
Amazing Monkeys. 1985. (1)
Animal Homes. 1989. (1)
Animals in Disguise. 1985. (1)
Animals Showing Off. 1988. (1)
Baby Jesus. 1980. (2)
The Bad Child’s Pop-up Book of Beasts. [1987]. (1)
Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)
Cinderella. [198-?]. (1); [197-?]. (2)
 Creatures of Long Ago: Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
Creatures of the Desert World. 1987. (1)
Daniel and the Lions’ Den. [197-?]. (1); 1978. (3)
David and Goliath. [197-?]. (2)
Dinosaurs. [1979], [1982], [1987]. (1)
Discovering our Past. 1986. (1)
Early Humans. 1988. (1)
Explore a Tropical Forest. 1989. (1)
Exploring the Solar System. 1986. (1)
Facts of Life. 1984. (1)
The Faeries. 1980. (1)
Fun on the Farm. [198-?], 1983. (1); 1976. (2); 1982. (3)
God Loves You. 1996. (2)
The Good Samaritan. [197-?]. (1); 1978. (2)
Goodnight Moon. 1984. (1)
Hansel and Gretel. 1979. (2)
Hide and Seek. 1985. (1)
The Honeybee and the Robber. 1981. (1)
How the Weather Works. 1984. (1)
Hungry Little Chimpanzee. 1982. (1)
If You had been in Bethlehem. 1977. (1)
Insects: A Close-up Look. 1984. (1)
J. M. Barrie’s Peter Pan. 1983. (1)
Jonah and the Whale. 1978. (2)
Joseph’s Dream Comes True. [197?-]. (1)
Kittens. 1994. (3)
Leonardo da Vinci. 1984. (1)
The Life of Moses. [197?-]. (1)
Little Choo-choo’s Runaway Adventure. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
Little Lamb. 1980. (2)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1979. (1)
The Maxfield Parrish Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Michael Hague’s World of Unicorns. 1986. (1)
Monster Island. 1981. (1)
Naughty Nineties. 1982. (1)
The Night Before Christmas. 1981. (1)
Noah’s Animal Boat. [197?-]. (1)
Peter and the Wolf. 1985. (1)
Pop-up Alphabet Soup. 1979. (3)
The Pop-up Animal Fair. [197?-]. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Gnomes. 1979. (1)
The Pop-up Book of M. C. Escher. 1991. (2)
Puppies. 1994. (2)
Sailing Ships. 1984. (1); 1997. (2)
The Shoemaker and the Elves. 1979. (1)
Skyscraper Going Up. 1987. (1)
The Sleeping Beauty. 1979. (2)
Snoopy and the Twelve Days of Christmas. 1984. (1)
Snow White. [197?-]. (2)
Space Mission. 1982. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . . . 1980, 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1980. (1); 1983. (2)
The Story of Jonah. [197?-]. (1)
The Story of Moses. 1979. (2)
The Story of Noah. [1979], 1980, [199?-]. (2)
Strange Animals of the Sea. 1987. (1)
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. 1990. (1)
Underwater Mission. 1982. (1)
What Happens Next? [197?-]. (1)
The Wizard of Oz. [198?-]. (1); 1980. (2)
The World’s First ever Pop-up Games Book. 1982. (1)

Strejan, John J. (Paper Engineer).
The Maxfield Parrish Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Strong, Stacie (Author, Story adaptor).
   *Ernest Nister’s Christmas Toys*. 1992. (2)
   *Ernest Nister’s Farmyard Friends*. 1991. (1); 1998. (3)
   *Ernest Nister’s Little Dolls*. 1991. (1); 1998. (3)
   *Ernest Nister’s My Little Pets*. 1991. (1); 1998. (3)
   *Ernest Nister’s Santa’s Surprises*. 1992. (2)
   *Ernest Nister’s Snowy Days*. 1992. (2)
   *Ernest Nister’s Tiny Tots*. 1991. (1); 1998. (3)
   *Ernest Nister’s Yuletide Delights*. 1992. (2)
   *Going to the Dentist*. 1991. (1)
   *Going to the Doctor*. 1991. (1)
   *Let’s Take a Trip Around the Zoo*. 1992. (2)
   *Over in the Meadow*. 1992. (2)
   *Runners, Sliders, Bouncers, Climbers*. 1992. (2)
   *The Voyage of Columbus in his own Words*. 1991. (1)
   *What Goes Inside?*. 1992. (2)
   *Where Does it come From?*. 1992, 1993. (2)
   *Whose Footprints are These?*. 1992. (2)

Stroud, Paul (Illustrator).
   *The Inuit & other Arctic Peoples*. 1997. (2)

Strouth, Mike (Illustrator).
   *The Adventures of Super Pickle*. [1972]. (1)

Stucci, Mavis (Illustrator).
   *Marty and the Big-eared Elephant*. 1999. (3)

Suchomski, Stef (Illustrator).
   *Classic Motorcycles in 3 Dimensions*. 1996. (2)
   *Imperial Surprises*. 1994. (2)
   *Planes of the Aces*. 1993. (2)

Sudjic, Deyan (Author).
   *The Architecture Pack*. 1997. (2)

Sudo, Masaaki (Illustrator).
   *Hamtaro Pop-up Playset*. 2002. (3)

Sund, Mike (Designer).
   *Concert in the Park*. 2000.
   *Falling for Leaves*. 2000. (3)
   *Fun at the Fair*. 2000. (3)
   *Going for the Gold*. 2000. (3)
   *High-flying Kites*. 2000. (3)
Musical Birthday. 2000. (3)
Playing the Zoo. 2000. (3)
Splashing Around. 2000. (3)

Super, Arthur Saul (Author).
The Children’s Haggadah. 1972. (2)

Surprise, Susan (Designer).
Metamorphosis. 1995. (2)
The Ultimate Ocean Book. 1995. (2)

Sustendal, Pat (Illustrator).
Strawberry Shortcake and the berry harvest. 1982. (1)

Sutherland, Marion B. (Author).
The Hippodrome. 1910. (3)

Sutter, Keith (Photographer).
The Elements of Pop-ups. 1999. (3)

Sutton, Julie (Author).
A Promise in Every Color. 2000. (3)

Svensson, Borje, 1926-1987 (Designer, Illustrator).
Animals. 1981. (2); 1982. (2)
Baby Jesus. 1980. (2)
The Christmas Story. 1980. (1)
Colors. 1981. (2)
Colours. 1982. (2)
Daniel and the Lions’ Den. [197-?]. (1); 1978. (3)
David and Goliath. [197-?]. (2)
David the Shepherd who Becomes King. [197-?]. (1)
Dinosaurs. [1979], [1982], [1987]. (1)
Discovering our Past. 1986. (1)
Frontier Town. 1982. (1)
The Good Samaritan. [197-?]. (1); 1978. (2)
The Good World God Made. [197-?]. (1)
The Great Miracles of Jesus. 1985. (1)
Great Stories from the Bible. 1985. (1)
J. M. Barrie’s Peter Pan. 1983. (1)
Jesus Feeds the 5000. [197-?]. (1)
Jonah and the Whale. 1978. (2)
Joseph’s Dream Comes True. [197-?]. (1)
Let’s Take a Trip Around the Airport. 1988. (1)
Let’s Take a Trip Around the Harbor. 1988. (1)
Let’s Take a Trip around the Harbour. 1988. (2)
The Littlest Angel. [1985]. (1)
Little Lamb. 1980. (2)
The Nativity. 1981. (1)
The Naughty Nineties. 1982. (1); 1993, 1994. (2)
Numbers. 1981, 1982. (2)
Noah’s Animal Boat. [197-?]. (1)
Paddington at the Launderette. 1981. (2)
Paddington at the Laundromat. 1981. (2)
Paddington Learns a Lesson. 1981. (2)
Paddington’s Birthday Treat. 1981. (1), (2)
Paddington’s Shopping Adventure. 1981. (2)
Paul Sees the Great Light. [197-?]. (1)
The Roaring Twenties. 1984. (1)
Sailing Ships. 1984. (1); 1997. (2)
The Story of Moses. 1979, 1980. (2)
The Story of Noah. [1979], 1980, [199-?]. (2)
A Western Town. 1983. (2)

Swain-Smith, Justine (Author).
The Christmas Story. 2007. (3)
The First Christmas. 2007. (3)

Swan, Curt (Illustrator).
Superman. 1979. (1)

Swan, Michelle (Illustrator).
How was I Made? 2003. (3)

Swan, Susan Elizabeth (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Trains. 1976. (1)

Swanson, Maggie (Illustrator).
Happy Birthday Elmo! 1999. (3)
Sweet Dreams on Sesame Street. 1983. (1)

Swartz, Walter (Designer, Illustrator).
Going to the Hospital. [1971]. (1)
Wheels that Work. [1970]. (1)

Sweazy, Patricia E. (Illustrator).
Pea Pod Pop-ups. 1985. (1)

Sweet, Melissa (Illustrator).
Spring is Here. 2004. (3)

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745 (Author).
Gulliver in Brobdingnag.

Swindler, Leona Martha (Olsen), 1913- [see also Martha Paulsen] (Author).
Toyland. 1944. (1)

Sykes, Julie (Author).
- *Santa’s Noisy Night.* 2007. (3)
- *Shhh!* 2005. (3)

Symes, Sally (Author, Paper Engineer).

Szekeres, Cyndy (Author, Illustrator).
- *Cyndy Szekeres’ Good Night, Sweet Mouse.* 1988. (1)

Ta, Nghiem (Designer, Paper Engineer).
- *Animals in Love.* 1999. (3)
- *Nursery Tales.* 2004. (3)
- *Snappy Little Hugs.* 2004. (3)
- *Snappy Little Splashers.* 2004. (3)
- *Snappy Little Springtime.* 2004. (3)
- *Snappy Little Zoo.* 2003. (3)
- *Snappy Sounds Woof!* 2004. (3)
- *The Victorian House Book.* 1999. (3)

Tagel, Peggy (Illustrator).
- *Pop-up Baby Bunny.* 1991. (1)
- *Pop-up Little Duck.* 1991. (1)
- *Pop-up Tiny Chick.* 1991. (1)

Tagg, Christine (Author).
- *Bossy Boots.* 2003. (3)
- *Bumper Jumper.* 2003. (3)
- *Buzz Off, I’m Busy!* 2002. (3)
- *Double Trouble.* 2003. (3)
- *Home Sweet Home.* 2002. (3)
- *In a Spin.* 2003. (3)
- *Metal Mutz.* 2002. (3)
- *Slide and Seek.* 2003. (3)
- *When I’m Big.* 2002. (3)
- *Who Will You Meet on Scary Street?* 2001. (3)

Taggart, Katy (Illustrator).
- *Alphabet A B C.* 2002. (3)
- *Counting 1 2 3.* 2002. (3)

Tainsh, Robert (Author).
Dinosaur. 2005. (3)
Dinosaur Picture Pops. 2004. (3)
Farm. 2005. (3)
Jungle. 2005. (3)
Machines. 2005. (3)

Takahashi, Takeshi (Designer, Paper Engineer).
3-D kid. 1995. (2)
A Bouquet of Flowers. 1995. (2)
Congratulations! 1996. (2)
The Joys of Christmas. 1996. (2)
My Sister. 1995. (2)
The Poetry of Friendship. 1993. (2)
Smile! 1995. (2)
Thank you! 1995. (2)

Taliaferro, Todd (Designer, Illustrator).
Happy Birthday, Audrey! 2000. (3)
If I had a Pet. 2000. (3)
It’s Time for Christmas. 2002. (3)
Let’s Make Music! 2000. (3)
Reindeer Flight School. 2002. (3)
Santa’s Little Helpers. 2002. (3)
What Colorful Gardens! 2000. (3)

Talkington, Bruce (Author).
Disney’s Winnie the Pooh and the Bumblebee Chase. 1995. (2)
Disney’s Winnie-the-Pooh and the Perfect Christmas Tree. 1994. (2)

Tallarico, Tony (Illustrator).
Action Fun Pop-up Book of Opposites. [197-?]. (2)
Action Fun Pop-up Book of Sounds. [197-?]. (2)
Action Fun Pop-up Riddles Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Favorite Action Pop-up Animal Book. [197-?]. (2)
My Go-go Favorite Action Pop-up Book. [197-?]. (2)

Tangvald, Christine Harder (Author).
A Boy & His Lunch. 2007. (3)
Brave Queen Esther. 2007. (3)
Daniel and the Lions. 2007. (3)
David and Goliath. 2007. (3)

Tanner, Suzy-Jane (Author, Illustrator).
Counting Sheep. 1994. (2)
Two Magicians. 2001. (3)

Tarbett, Debbie (Author).
Ten Tiny Tadpoles. 2006, 2007. (3)
Ten Wriggly, Wiggly Caterpillars. 2004. (3)

Tarrant, Graham (Author).
Butterflies. 1982, 1983. (1)
Frogs. 1982, 1983. (1)
Honeybees. 1984. (1)
Rabbits. 1984. (1)

Tartaglione, John.
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider-man . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Tatcheva, Eva (Author, Illustrator).
Witch Zelda’s Beauty Potion. 2002. (3)
Witch Zelda’s Christmas Present. 2000. (3)

Taxali, Gary (Illustrator).
Green. 2003. (3)
Orange. 2003. (3)
Red. 2003. (3)
Yellow. 2003. (3)

Taylerson, Kareen (Illustrator).
A Christmas Carol. 1989. (1)

Taylor, David, 1934- (Author).
Nature’s Creatures of the Dark. 1993. (2)

Taylor, Kate (Author).
Colours, Shapes & Numbers. 1992. (3)

Taylor, Kim (Photographer).
Action Pops. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colors. 1995. (2)
Close-up Colours. 1995. (2)
Number Pops. 1995. (2)

Taylor, Laurence (Paper Engineer).
My Pooh Playhouse. 2007. (3)

Taylor, Laurie (Illustrator).
Hide and Seek ABC. 2001. (3)

Taylor, Lawrie (Illustrator).
Look What I Eat. 2004. (3)
Look What I Grow Into. 2004. (3)

Taylor, Martin (Paper Engineer).
Animal Fair. 2002. (3)
Good Night. 1999. (3)
The Lost Treasure of Skull Island. 2007. (3)
The Lost Treasure of the Mummy’s Tomb. 2007. (3)
The Mice of Mousehole. 1997. (2)
Pizza! 2001. (3)
The Very Bouncy Bear. 2004. (3)
The Very Busy Bee. 2004, 2005
The Very Dizzy Dinosaur. 2005. (3)
The Very Happy Hen. 2004, 2005
The Very Silly Shark. 2004, 2005. (3)
The Very Smiley Snowman. 2006. (3)

Taylor, N. Kenneth (Author).
Noah’s ark full of Animals. 1994. (2)

Taylor, Paul Lawson (Designer, Illustrator).
The Adventures of Doctor Dolittle. [1967]. (1)
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp. [1973]. (1)
Alice in Wonderland. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
Cinderella. [1968]. (1)
The Color Book. [1968]. (1)
The Colour Book. 1968. (2)
Hansel and Gretel. [196-?]. (1)
The Magic Riddle Book. [1969]. (1)
A Magic-scope Visit to Other Lands. [1967]. (2)
Noah and the Ark. [1969]. (1)
Pinocchio. [1968]. (1)
The Pop-up Biggest Book. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Flying Machines. [1969]. (1)
The Pop-up Book of Left and Right. [1968]. (1)
A Pop-up Chitty Chitty Bang Bang. 1968. (1)
The Pop-up Circus Book. [197-?]. (1)
Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Numbers. 1989. (1)
Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Shapes. 1989. (1)
Pop-up the Night Before Christmas. [1967]. (1)
Pop-up Tournament of Magic. 1968. (1)
The Story of Robin Hood. [197-?]. (1)
Where the Rain Comes From. [197-?]. (2)
The Wishing Ring. [196-?]. (2)
Wizard of Oz. [1968]. (1); 1968. (2)
The Wonderful Magic-motion Machine. [196-?]. (1)
Water. [1970]. (2)
Your Body. [1971]. (1)

Tazewell, Charles, 1900-1972 (Author).
The Littlest Angel.
Tchir, Mary (Author).
   *The First Christmas Tree*. 1992. (2)

Teague, Kati (Illustrator).
   *Numbers*. 1984. (1)
   *Shapes*. 1984. (1)
   *Sizes*. 1984. (2)

Teague-Cooper, Vicki (Paper Engineer).
   *Ahoy There, Little Polar Bear*. 1995. (2)
   *Annie Ate Apples*. 1998. (3)
   *Battle of the Bounty Hunters*. 1996. (2)
   *Bunnicula Escapes!* 1994. (2)
   *Carl Pops Up*. 1994. (2)
   *The Great Pyramid*. 1997. (2)
   *Nature by the Numbers with Pop-up Surprises*. 1994. (2)
   *Ollie the Elephant*. 1997. (2)
   *Star Wars: The Galactic Empire*. 1996. (2)
   *Star Wars: The Rebel Alliance*. 1996. (2)
   *The Twelve Days of Christmas*. 1993. (2)

Techentrup, Britta (Illustrator).
   *Babies Like Me!* 2001. (3)
   *Baby See, Baby Do!* 2002. (3)
   *Well, a Crocodile Can!* 1999, 2000. (3)

Teitelbaum, Michael (Author).
   *Marvel Heroes Mix & Match*. 2006. (3)
   *Transformers: Prime Time*. 2007. (3)

Tempest, Peter (Translator).
   *Bookful of Animals*. 1979. (1)
   *What Have You?* 1983. (3)

Templetton, Evie (Illustrator).
   *Sea Beyond the Ordinary*. 1999. (3)

Terreson, Jeffrey (Illustrator).
   *Animal Homes*. 1989. (1)

Terrill, Beth (Author).
   *Get Those Puppies*. 2002. (3)

Terry, Michael (Illustrator).
   *East Your Dinner, Please*. 2003. (3)

Tetley, Caroline (Author).
Creepy Crawlies. 1996. (2)
Farm Animals. 1996. (2)
Pet Animals. 1996. (2)
Wild Animals. 1996. (2)

Texidor, Dee (Illustrator).
Flippity Frog’s Number Adventure. 2002. (3)
Flippity Frog’s Word Adventure. 2002. (3)

Thatcher, Fran (Illustrator).
Beauty and the Beast and other Fantastic Fairy Tales. 1994. (2)
Cinderella. 2006. (3)
The Even More Amazing Fairy Tale Pop-up Book. 1994. (3)
The Fantastic Fairy Tale Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
The First Christmas Pop-up Book. [1993]. (2)
Goldilocks. 2006. (3)
Noah’s Ark. 2003. (3)
Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
Orchard Farm. 1998. (3)
Playful Pets. 2004. (3)
The Pick and Shop Marketplace. 1996. (2)
Snow White. 2006. (3)
Snow White and other Fantastic Fairy Tales. 1994. (2)
Teddy Bears’ Picnic. 2001. (3)
Ten Little Elephants. 1998. (3)
Terrific Teddy. 1997. (2)
The Three Little Pigs. 2006. (3)
Village Garage. 2001. (3)
The Wonderful Pop-up Christmas Crib. 1993. (2)

Thatcher, Frances (Illustrator).
Five Little Speckled Frogs. 2001. (3)
On the Farm. 2004. (3)

The Complete Works (Designer).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 2003. (3)

Theiner, George (Author).
Adventures of Toby the Sea Horse. 1965. (2)
A Day at the Farm. 1964. (2)
Fleetfoot the Fawn. 1964. (2)
Let’s Go to the Circus. 1963. (2)
The Little Polar Bear. 1964. (2)
Magnus the Mighty Magician. 1964. (2)
A Visit to Animalia. 1963. (1)
Who’s Who at the Zoo. 1964. (2)

Theuerkauf, Heike (Author).
Charles Fazzino. 1995. (2)

Thomas, Eric (Illustrator).
Sarah’s House. 1996. (2)

Thomas, K. R. (Author).
Rome. 2005. (3)

Thomas, Kathleen (Illustrator).
Sandcastling. 1986. (2)

Thomas, Pamela (Author).
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)

Thomas, Richard (Author).
Pirates of the Caribbean. 2007. (3)

Thomas, Velma Maia (Author).
Lest We Forget. 1997. (2)

Thompson, Dana (Illustrator).
The Jetsons. 1995. (2)
X-Men. 1994. (2)
Yogi Bear. 1995. (2)

Thompson, Del (Illustrator).
X-Men. 1994. (2)

Thompson, Ethel C. S. (Author).
The Wig-wags Go to the Circus. 1929. (3)

Thompson, G. H. (Illustrator).
I’ll Tell You a Story. [193-?]. (2)
Peep-Bo Pictures. [1899]. (2)
Picture Pastimes. [1890]. (1)

Thompson, George (Illustrator).
Any Way You Slice It. 1997. (2)

Thompson, Kim (Illustrator).
Dinosaurs. 2006. (3)
Human Body. 2007. (3)

Thompson, Margot (Illustrator).
Make a Change: Opposites. 1999. (3)
Make a Change: Shapes. 1999. (3)

Thompson, Marina (Illustrator).
Thank You. 1997. (2)

Thompson, Marjorie (Illustrator).
Night-night. 1944. (3)

Thompson, Martha (Author).
Beach in a Box. 2004. (3)

Thomson, Emma (Author).
Emma Thomson’s Felicity Wishes: Mix-ups and Magic. 2004. (3)
Felicity Wishes Pop-up Fairy House. 2006. (3)
Lili’s Wish. 2007. (3)
Pop-up Fairy House. 2006. (3)
The World of Felicity Wishes. 2005. (3)

Thomson, Iain, 1946 - (Author).
Frank Lloyd Wright in Pop-up. 2002. (3)

Thomson, Molly B. (Illustrator).
The Story of Little Red Riding Hood. [1948]. (2)

Thornburgh, Bethann (Illustrator).
My Ballet Bag. 2002. (3)

Thornburgh, Rebecca McKillip (Illustrator).
The Cuddly Beasties Alphabet Book. 1995. (2); 1998. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Colors Book. 1995. (2)
The Cuddly Beasties Numbers Book. 1995. (2); 1998. (3)
The Cuddly Beasties Shapes Book. 1995. (2); 1998. (3)

Thorne, Jenny (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. [1991]. (2)
Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland. 1980. (1)

Tice, Jessica (Paper Engineer).
The Jungle Book. 2006. (3)

Tickle, Jack (Illustrator).
The Crunching Munching Caterpillar. 2006. (3)
The Very Bouncy Bear. 2004. (3)
The Very Busy Bee. 2004, 2005. (3)
The Very Busy Bugs. 2005. (3)
The Very Clever Crocodile. 2005, 2006. (3)
The Very Dizzy Dinosaur. 2005. (3)
The Very Friendly Firefly. 2005, 2006. (3)
The Very Happy Hen. 2004, 2005. (3)
The Very Lazy Lion. 2004, 2006. (3)
The Very Silly Lion. 2005. (3)
The Very Silly Shark. 2004, 2005. (3)
The Very Smiley Snowman. 2006. (3)

Tieman, Robert (Author).
Quintessential Disney. 2005. (3)

Tilden, Ruth (Illustrator).
Cat tricks. 1994. (2)
Dog tricks. 1993. (2)
Hazel rides a horse. 1994. (2)
Sophie’s dance class. 1996. (2)
What’s in the closet? 1995. (2)
What’s in the fridge? 1994. (2)

Tilgenkamp, Ivan (Author).
The fate of the USS Arizona at Pearl Harbor. 1981. (2)

Tiller, Sandra (Paper Engineer).
Fairytale Houses. 1982. (1)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1982. (1)
Hansel and Gretel. 1982. (1)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1982. (1)
The Three Little Pigs. 1982. (1)
What’s in the Closet? 1995. (2)
Your Senses. 1981. (1)

Tilley, Scott (Illustrator).
Happy Birthday, Audrey! 2000. (3)
If I had a Pet. 2000. (3)
Let’s Make Music! 2000. (3)
What Colorful Gardens! 2000. (3)

Tilley, William Kemp (Illustrator).
Christmas Time in Action. 1949. (1)
Play Time in Action. 1949. (1)

Timmers, Leo (Author).
Who’s Driving? 2007. (3)

Tobias, Ann (Author).

Tolkien, J. R. R. (Author)
The Hobbit.
Tolstoy, Aleksey Nikolayevich, 1883-1945 (Story Adaptor).
   Emelya and the Pike. (1)

Tolstoy, Lev (Story Adaptor).
   The Three Bears. [198-?]. (1); 1977. (2)

Tomba, Bruno (Illustrator).
   Distant Lands. [195-?]. (2)
   The Happy Skiers. [195-?]. (3)

Tomblin, Gill (Illustrator).
   The Old-fashioned Garden. 1987. (1)

Tong, Willabel L. (Designer).
   The Alphabet Chest. 1998. (3)
   Baby Dinosaurs. 1997. (2)
   Big Trucks. 1996. (2)
   Cars, Boats, Trains, and Planes. 1998. (3)
   Catnap. 1999. (3)
   Curious George’s Pop-up Storybook House. 1999. (3)
   Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame. 1996. (2)
   The Flintstones: Dino’s Lost Bone. 1995. (2)
   Fuzzy Bear. 1999. (3)
   Fuzzy Bear’s Bedtime. 1999. (3)
   Gardens. 1995. (2)
   Harry Potter Hogwarts School. 2001. (3)
   I’m Going to the Dentist. 1997. (2)
   The Joy of Reading. 1997. (2)
   Keep Smiling! 1996. (2)
   Let’s Make Noise Around the House. 2006. (3)
   Let’s Make Noise at the Airport. 2007. (3)
   Let’s Make Noise at the Ballpark. 2007. (3)
   Looney Love. 1996. (2)
   Putt Putt and Pep. 1996. (2)
   A Three-dimensional Medieval castle. 1997. (2)
   A Three-dimensional Victorian Doll House. 1999. (3)
   Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1995. (2)
   Walt Disney’s Peter Pan. 1995. (2)
   The Wheels on the Bus. 1999. (3)
   Women. 1995, 1996. (2)
   Yogi Bear. 1995. (2)

Toon, Robert (Author).
   Bunny Fun. 2006. (3)
   Chick Tock. 2004. (3)
   Dino-Mite. 2003. (3)
   Flutterby. 2005. (3)
Frog-tastic. 2003. (3)
It’s a Monster Surprise. 2003. (3)
Muddy Pup. 2005, 2006. (3)
When I Grow Up. 2003. (3)

Townley, John (Illustrator).
Tarzan. 1984. (1)

Townsend, Peter (Illustrator).
It’s a Wiggly Party. 2001. (3)

Trait Design. (Author, Designer)
Big Book of the Human Body. 2006. (3)
Counting with Animals. 2006. (3)
Hide & Seek. 2006. (3)

Treahy, Iona. (Author).
Bob’s Amazing Pop-up Treasury. 2006. (3)

Trevelyan, Kathy (Author).
Don’t be surprised! 1997. (2)

Trier, Walter, 1890 - 1951. (Illustrator).
8192 Crazy People in one Book. [194-?]. (3)
8192 Quite Crazy People in one Book. 1940. (3)

Trimble, Irene (Author).
The Sweetest of Hearts. 2002. (3)

Trimpe, Herb.
Stan Lee Presents the Amazing Spider . . . 1982. (1); 1983. (2)
Stan Lee Presents the Incredible Hulk . . . 1980, 1982. (1); 1983. (2)

Tripp, Wallace (Illustrator).
The Bad Child’s Pop-up Book of Beasts. [1987]. (1)

Trivizas, Eugene (Author).
The Three Little Wolves and the Big Bad Pig. 2003. (3)

Trotta, John (Author, Illustrator).
How Many Elephants Are There? [1972]. (1)
The Superdoooper Counting Book. [1973]. (1)

Trotter, Stuart (Illustrator).
Creepy Crawlies. 1996. (2)
Farm animals. 1996. (2)
High Speed. 2006, 2007. (3)
Pet Animals. 1996. (2)
Rescue Vehicles. 2006. (3)  
Where Are You, Little Pig? 2005. (3)  
Wild Animals. 1996. (2)

**Trout, Julie Cassat** (Author).  
Joshua Lends a Hand. 1991. (2)  
Sheldon Learns to Share. 1991. (3)

**Trumel, Michele** (Illustrator).  
My Christmas Creche Pop-up Book. 1989. (1)

**Tucker, Ezra** (Illustrator).  
Marguerite Henry’s Album of Horses. 1993. (2)

**Tucker, Sian** (Author).  
Busy Farm. 1995. (2)

**Tudor, Tasha**, 1910- (Author).  
A Book of Christmas. 1979. (1)  
Tasha Tudor’s Seasons of Delight. 1986. (1)

**Tulip, Jenny** (Illustrator).  
If You’re Happy and You Know It. 1999, 2000, 2004. (3)  
Old MacDonald had a Farm. 2004. (3)  
On the Farm. 1998. (3)  
Phonics Readers. 2007. (3)  
Slide and Find. 2005, 2006. (3)  
This is the Way we Brush our Teeth. 2004. (3)  

**Tulloch, Nicholas** (Author).  
Monster Talk. 1998. (3)

**Tunnel Vision** (Concept, Design).  
A Sunday on La Grande Jatte Tunnel Book. 2004. (3)

**Turgeon, Stéphane** (Illustrator).  
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1999. (3)  
Pinocchio. 1999. (3)  
The Three Little Pigs. 1999. (3)

**Turner, Charlie Anne** (Illustrator).  
Ballet School. 1999. (3)  
Dance-o-rama. 1999. (3)

**Turner, Dona** (Illustrator).  

Turner, Jill (Author).
Dino-Mite. 2003. (3)
Frog-tastic. 2003. (3)

Turner, Patricia (Illustrator).
Little Red Riding Hood. [195-?]. (1); [196-?]. (2)
The Three Bears. [195-?]. (1)

Turner, Ted (Author).
Captain Planet and the Planeteers. 1992. (2)

Turner, William G. (Author).
A Trip to the North Pole. [1900-1920]. (3)

Turnor, Mary M. (Editor).
Seven Ravens. 1966. (2)

Turvey, R. M. (Illustrator).
Alice in Wonderland. [1938]. (2)

Twinn, Colin (Designer, Illustrator).
Benjamin Bunny. 1995. (2)
Jemima Puddle-duck. 1995. (2)
The Jemima Puddle-duck Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
Mr. Jeremy Fisher. 1992. (2)
The Original Pop-up Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1996. (2)
Peter Rabbit. 1992. (2)
The Peter Rabbit Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)
The Two Bad Mice Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)

Twist, Clint (Author).
Cars. 2007. (3)
Planes. 2007. (3)
Trains. 2007. (3)
Who Eats What? 2005. (3)

Tyger, Rory (Illustrator).
The Tallest, Shortest, Longest, Greenest, Brownest Animal in the Jungle. 2002. (3)

Tyrrell, Melissa (Author).
Fairytale Storybook Playset. 1999. (3)

Tzannes, Robin (Author).
The Great Robbery. 1993. (2)
Udon Studios (Illustrator).
Transformers: Prime Time. 2007. (3)

The Ulkutay Design Group. (Illustrator).
The Trouble with Honey. 2006. (3)

Ulrich, George (Illustrator).
Mommy Loves Me - - Lots and Lots and Lots! 2004. (3)

Ulyatt, Kenneth, 1920- (Author).
A Western Town. 1983. (2)

Unwin, Dave (Illustrator).
Scenes from Peter Rabbit. 1995. (2)
Scenes from Tom Kitten. 1995. (2)

Unwin, Paul (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
Big Noses & Flappy Ears. 2003. (3)
Bobbing & Smiling. 2003. (3)
Bouncing & Slithering. 2003. (3)
Flying & Roaring. 2003. (3)

Vaccaro Associates (Illustrators).
Aladdin. 1993. (2)
Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)
Disney's 1, 2, 3 Under the Sea. 1995. (2)
Disney's Aladdin. 1993. (2)
Disney's Aladdin Peek Abu. 1993. (2)
Disney's Cowboy Mickey's Pop-up Book of Games. 1994. (2)
Disney's Pocahontas: The First Meeting. 1995. (2)
Disney's Pocahontas Pop-up Book. 1995. (2)
Disney's Villains. 1995. (2)
Disney's Winnie-the-Pooh and the Perfect Christmas Tree. 1994. (2)
The Flintstones. 1994. (2)
The Flintstones: Dino's Lost Bone. 1995. (2)
The Flintstones Playset. 1994. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
The Pagemaster Pop-up Playset. 1994. (2)
Scooby-Doo. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney's Cinderella. 1995. (2)
Walt Disney's Lady and the Tramp. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney's Lady and the Tramp: Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)
Walt Disney's Peter Pan. 1995. (2)

Valério, Geraldo, 1970- (Illustrator).
Now it's Fall! 2007. (3)
When I Grow Up! 2007. (3)
Vallentine, B. B. (Author).
   *The Children’s Year.* (1880). (3)

Van Beek, Harmsen (Illustrator).
   *Noddy.* [195-?]. (3)

Van Buskirk, Steve (Illustrator).
   *Distinctive Dinosaurs.* 2007. (3)
   *Dynamic Dinosaurs.* 2007. (3)
   *Fabulous Dinosaurs.* 2007. (3)
   *Fantastic Dinosaurs.* 2007. (3)

Van, [Cartmeil, Van Henry] (Author).
   *Fun with Faces.* 1950. (1)

Vance, Steve (Illustrator).
   *Pop Wisdom.* 1996. (2)

Van het Hof, Rob (Author).
   *Wonder upon Wonder. Part 1.* 1980. (3)
   *Wonder upon Wonder. Part 2.* 1980. (3)

Van de Leijgraaf, Deborah (Photographer).
   *My Dad’s Toolbox.* 2006. (3)

Van der Meer, Atie [Capitalization of Van der Meer varies.] (Illustrator).
   *Amazing Animal Senses.* 1990. (2); 2001. (3)
   *Fun with Animals.* 1990. (3)
   *Fun with Numbers.* 1990. (3)
   *Fun with Shapes.* 1990. (3)
   *Ghost Book.* 1983. (2)
   *In the Country.* 1987. (2)
   *In the Forest.* 1987. (2)
   *In the Garden.* 1987. (2)
   *In the Water.* 1987. (2)
   *Jumping Animals.* 1986. (1)
   *Jumping Children.* 1986. (1)
   *Jumping Clowns.* 1986. (1)
   *Jumping Monsters.* 1986. (1)
   *Monster Island.* 1981. (1)
   *On the Farm.* 1987. (2)
   *Playthings.* 1987. (2)
   *The Pop-up Book of Magic Tricks.* 1983. (1)
   *Surprise.* 1987. (2)
   *Things that Work.* 1987. (2)
   *Who Changes into What?* 1986. (1)
   *Who Eats What?* 1986. (1)
Who is in the Water? 1986. (1)
Who Lives Here? 1986. (1)
Who’s Hiding? 1987. (2)
Your Amazing Senses. 1987. (2)

Van der Meer, Mara (Author, Illustrator).
Can We Play? 2002. (3)
Family bear pop-up book. 1992. (2)

Van der Meer, Ron, 1945- (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Amazing Animal Senses. 1990. (2); 2001. (3)
Animals in Love. 1999. (3)
The Architecture Pack. 1997. (2)
The Art Pack. 1992. (2)
Babette Cole’s Beastly Birthday Book. 1991. (1)
Beauty and the Beast and other Fantastic Fairy Tales. 1994. (2)
Beyond Belief. 1991. (1)
The Bible Beasties. 1993. (2)
The Birthday Cake. 1992. (2); 1998. (3)
The Brain Pack. 1996. (2)
Bugz. 1994. (2)
Can We Play? 2002. (3)
Cook Pack. 2000. (3)
Drug Aware. 2000. (3)
The Earth Pack. 1995. (2)
Family Bear Pop-up Book. 1992. (2)
The Formula One Pack. 1999. (3)
Fun with Animals. 1990. (3)
Fun with Numbers. 1990. (3)
Fun with Shapes. 1990. (3)
Fungus the Bogeyman Plop-up Book. 1982. (1)
Ghost Book. 1983. (2)
The Great Movies Live! 1987. (1)
How Many. 2007. (3)
Hugh Johnson’s Pop-up Wine Book. 1989. (1)
In the Country. 1987. (2)
In the Forest. 1987. (2)
In the Garden. 1987. (2)
In the Water. 1987. (2)
Jumping Animals. 1986. (1)
Jumping Children. 1986. (1)
Jumping Clowns. 1986. (1)
Jumping Monsters. 1986. (1)
The Kids’ Art Pack. 1997. (2)
Kittens. 1988. (1)
Little Angels. 1991. (2)
Majesty in Flight. 1984. (1)
The Math Doctor. 1999. (3)
The Math Kit. 1994. (2)
The Maths Pack Is like no Other You Have ever Seen. 1994. (2)
The Music Pack. 1994. (2)
Monster Island. 1981. (1)
On the Farm. 1987. (2)
Panda Comes to Stay. 1991. (2)
ParaScience Pack. 2000. (3)
Playthings. 1987. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Magic Tricks. 1983. (1)
Roaring Lion Tales. 1984. (1)
The Rock Pack. 1997. (2)
Sailing Ships. 1984, 1997. (2)
Snow White and other Fantastic Fairy Tales. 1994. (2)
The Snowman. 1986. (1)
Spider in the Bath. 1991. (2)
Surprise. 1987. (2)
Things that Work. 1987. (2)
Tiny Kittens. 1990. (1)
The Ultimate 3-D Pop-up Art Book. 1997. (2); 1998. (3)
Who Changes into What? 1986. (1)
Who Eats What? 1986. (1)
Who Is in the Water? 1986. (1)
Who Lives Here? 1986. (1)
Who’s Hiding? 1987. (2)
The Working Camera. 1986. (1)
The World’s First ever Pop-up Games Book. 1982. (1)
Your Amazing Senses. 1987. (2)

Van Fleet, Mara (Designer).
Caterpillar Spring Butterfly Summer. 2003. (3)
My Great Aunt Phibian. 2006. (3)

Van Genechten, Guido (Author).
Because I Love You so Much. 2006. (3)

Van Hagen, Eric (Story Adaptor).
The Sleeping Beauty. [195-?]. (1)

Van Kampen, Vlasta (Illustrator).
God Loves You. 1996. (2)
No Matter Who. Child’s Play. (3)

Vardon, Beth (Author).
Christmas at the Little Zoo. [195-?], [1993]. (2)
Davey and the First Christmas. [195-?]. (2)
Kerry Kitten’s Christmas Adventure. [195-?]. (1)
Larry’s Little Lamb. [195-?]. (2)
Poochy the Christmas Pup. [195-?]. (2)
The Shiniest Star. [195-?]. (2)
Stevie’s Christmas Concert. [195-?]. (2)
The Wonderful Window. [195-?]. (2)

Vartanian, Raymond (Illustrator).
How We Travel. 1951. (1)

Vatsyayana (Author).
The Pop-up Kama Sutra. (1); (3).

Vaughan, Jennifer, 1947- (Story Adaptor).
Enid Blyton’s Brer Rabbit Pop-up Book. 1985. (1)

Vaux, Joe (Illustrator).
Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets. 2002. (3)
Harry Potter Hogwarts School. 2001. (3)

Venning, Sue (Illustrator).
Jim Henson’s Muppet Show Pop-up. 1984. (1)

Ventura, Marco (Illustrator).
The nutcracker. 1993. (2)

Ventura, Piero (Illustrator).
Journey to Egypt. 1986. (1)

Venus, Pamela (Illustrator).
Animal Friends. 1989. (1)
Bedtime Rhymes. 1989. (1)
Favorite Rhymes. 1989. (1)
Happy Rhymes. 1989. (1)

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905 (Author).
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.

Verrent, Ann (Author).
Baby Giraffe and the Little Elf. 1953. (2)
Capt. Tar and the Three Little Princesses. 1953. (2)
Squirrel, Bunny and the Three Swans. 1953. (2)
Three Little Black Boys. 1953. (2)
Tinytown Express Has an Unlucky Day. 1953. (2)
When Timothy Came to Stay. 1953. (2)

Verstraete, Elaine (Illustrator).
Abraham Lincoln. 1992. (2)

Victor, Jeffrey (Author).
Let's Find Skipper. 1944. (3)
Let's Have a Farm. 1945. (3)
Let's Have a Parade. 1945. (3)
Let's Have a Store. 1945. (3)

Videau, Valerie (Author).
Animals of the Cold. 2006. (3)

Villet, Olivia (Illustrator).
There’s a Mouse in my House! 2006. (3)

Vining, Alex (Illustrator).
Alice’s Pop-up Theatre Book. 2002. (3)
Alice’s Pop-up Wonderland. 2000. (3)

Vipah Interactive (Illustrator).
Curious George’s Pop-up Storybook House. 1999. (3)

Viscardi, Lisa Huberman (Author).
Junior in the City. 2002. (3)

Vita-Finzi, Claudio (Author).
Planet Earth. 1989. (1)
The Power Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)

Vitarisi, Marie (Story adaptor).
The First Christmas. 1991. (2)

Voges, Fred (Author, Animator).
Best Loved Stories of the Bible as Jesus Taught. 1949. (2)
Fairy Tale Magical Picture Book. 1948. (2)

Vohs, Heather (Paper Engineer).
Star Wars: The Mos Eisley Cantina. 1995. (2)
Stephen Biesty’s Incredible Pop-up Cross-sections. 1995. (2)

Volke, Gordon (Author).
Bunny Fun. 2006. (3)
Chick Tock. 2004. (3)
Flutterby. 2005. (3)
Flyaway Fairy. 2006. (3)
Ladybird. 2006. (3)
Ladybug. 2007. (3)
The Little Digger. 2006. (3)
Little Yellow Digger. 2006. (3)
Muddy Pup. 2005, 2006. (3)
Percival the Caterpillar. 2007. (3)

Von Neumann, Roger (Illustrator).
The Story of the United States in Moving Pictures. 1931. (2)

Vosough, Gene (Designer, Paper Engineer).
   Alfred Hitchcock. 2006. (3)
   Blue’s Pop-up Surprise! 2005. (3)
   The Easter Egg Hunt. 2002. (3)
   A Fairly Odd Halloween Book. 2007. (3)
   Food Fright. 2003. (3)
   Here Come our Firefighters. 2002. (3)
   SpongeBob Pops Up! 2004. (3)
   Take Me Out to the Ball Game. 2005. (3)
   Thanksgiving in the Barn. 2004. (3)
   The Three Little Neighbors. 2006. (3)

Vredenburg, Edric (Author).
   Granny’s Stories about Animals. [1880]. (2)

W. L. S. See: William Ludwell Sheppard

Waddell, Martin (Author).
   Can’t You Sleep, Little Bear? 1995. (2)

Wade, Gini (Illustrator).
   The Book of Fairy Tales. 2002.

Wade, Virginia (Illustrator).

Wade-Walker, Roger (Illustrator).
   Big Book of Dragons. 2006. (3)
   Big Book of Pirates. 2004, 2005. (3)

Wain, Louis (Illustrator).
   Wonder Pie with Come-to-life Pictures. [193-?]. (2)

Wakefield, Sheena (Translator).
   Little Chick. 1982. (1)

Wakeman, Diana (Illustrator).
   Disney’s Aladdin Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
   Walt Disney’s Sleeping Beauty. 1993. (2)

Waldman, Bryne (Illustrator).
   The First Christmas. 1991. (1); 1992. (2)

Walker, Jane (Author, Illustrator).
   Ten Little Penguins. 1994, 1995. (2)
Wall, Dorothy (Author, Illustrator).
  *Blinky Bill.* 1935. (1)

Walley, Dean (Author, Story Adaptor).
  *The Action Alphabet.* [1972]. (2)
  *Adventure World.* [1973]. (1)
  *The Adventures of Super Pickle.* [1972]. (1)
  *Adventures on the Farm,* [197-?]. (3)
  *The Animals’ ABC’s.* [1970]. (1)
  *Children from Many Lands.* [197-?]. (2)
  *A Fun-filled Visit to Walt Disney World.* 1972. (1)
  *How Much is a Penny?* [197-?]. (1)
  *The Limerick Zoo.* [1970]. (1)
  *Mr. Moose, the Magnificent Magician.* [1971]. (2)
  *A Number of Bears.* [1970]. (1)
  *Puck’s Peculiar Pet Shop.* [1970]. (2)
  *Raggedy Ann and the Daffy Taffy Pull.* 1972. (1)
  *The Storyland Pop-up Book.* [197-?]. (2)
  *Things that Go.* [1971]. (2)
  *Thumbelina.* [1970]. (1)
  *A Visit to the Haunted House.* [1971], 1987. (1)
  *Wheels that Work.* [1970]. (1)

Wallis, Rebecca (Illustrator).
  *The Cuddly Beasties Big & Small Opposites Book.* 1999. (3)
  *The Cuddly Beasties In & Out Opposites Book.* 1999. (3)

Wallner, Alex (Author).
  *Kerby on Safari.* 1984. (1)

Wallner, John C. (Author, Illustrator).
  *Crazy Castle.* 1989. (1)
  *Kerby on Safari.* 1984. (1)
  *Old MacDonald had a Farm.* 1986. (1)
  *Sleeping Beauty.* 1987. (2)
  *The Three Little Pigs.* 1987. (2)
  *What’s Wrong Here?* 1988. (1)

Walmsley, Jane (Illustrator).
  *ABC Dinosaurs and other Prehistoric Creatures.* 1993. (2)
  *Robot.* 1981. (1)

Walser, David (Author, Illustrator).
  *The Animals Went in Two by Two.* 2003. (3)
  *My Bear Book.* 1982. (1)
The First Noël. 2004. (3)

Walsh, David (Illustrator).
The Child's Bible Stories in Living Pictures. [195-?]. (3)
Child’s Bible Treasury in Living Pictures. [195-?]. (2)

Walsh, Michael (Illustrator).
Five Baby Bears. 2000. (3)
Five Busy Bears. 2000. (3)

Walsh, Mike (Designer, Author, Illustrator).
123: Kaleidoscope Book. 2002. (3)
ABC. 2002. (3)
Magic Opposites. 2000. (3)
Martha Counts her Kittens. 1997. (2)
Martha Paints with her Kittens. 1997. (2)
Opposites. 2001. (3)

Walsh, Sheila, 1956 - (Author).
Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Purse. 2007. (3)
Gigi, God’s Little Princess: Pop-up Tea Party. 2007. (3)

Walton, Garry (Illustrator).
Shipwrecks. 1993. (2)

Walton, Tony (Illustrator).
The Pop-up Book of Jokes. [1972]. (1)

Walz, Richard (Illustrator).
The Little Engine That Could. 1984. (1)
Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)

Wang, Dorthea DePrisco (Author). See also: Dorthea DePrisco.
All the Ways I Love You. 2003, 2005. (3)
Dinosaur Romp. 2007. (3)
Fun at Sea. 2006. (3)
Jungle Roar. 2006. (3)

Wang, Margaret (Author).
Dinosaur Kisses. 2006. (3)
Farmyard Pop-up Faces. 2006. (3)
I Love You, Every Little Bit. 2006. (3)
Kitty’s Barn. 2005. (3)
Monster Mix-up. 2006. (3)

Wang, Meg (Editor).
If You See a Fairy Ring. 2007. (3)

Ward, Beck (Author).
Big Dig. 2003. (3)
Big Wheels. 2003. (3)
Big Wings. 2003. (3)

Ward, Brenda (Author).
Counting on Angels. 1995. (2)

Ward, Helen, 1962 - (Author)
Tin Forest. 2001. (3)

Ward, Helen (Illustrator).
All Things Fright and Beautiful. 1993. (2)

Ward, Matthew (Photographer).
Popposites. 1996. (2)

Ward, Nick (Illustrator).
A Bear in Hot Water. 1995. (2)
The First Christmas. 1994. (2)
Paddington Goes on a Picnic. 1995. (2)
Paddington Makes a Mess. 1995. (2)
Paddington’s First Bath. 1995. (2)
Paddington’s New Room. 1995. (2)
A Picnic on the River. 1995. (2)
Something Nasty in the Kitchen. 1995. (2)
A Spot of Decorating. 1995. (2)

Warhol, Andy, 1928-1987 (Artist).
Andy Warhol’s Index (Book). 1967. (1)

Warnes, Tim (Illustrator)
Santa’s Noisy Night. 2007. (3)
Shhh! 2005. (3)
We Love Preschool. 1998. (3)

Warren, A. V. (Animator).
The Story of Little Black Sambo. 1933. (2)

Wartski, Isidore (Author).
The Children’s Haggadah. 1972. (2)

Wasserman, Randie M. (Illustrator).
The Three Wise Men. 1991. (2)

Watanabe, Etsuko (Author).
Oscar’s Party. 2006. (3)

Waters, Sarah (Author).
Animal Homes. 1993. (2)
A Day at the Farm. 1992. (3)
Growing Up. 1992. (2)
Hidden Animals. 1992. (2)
Keeping Safe. 1993. (2)
A Shopping Day in Town. 1992. (3)

Watson, Brian (Illustrator).
Steam Locomotives. 1989. (1)

Watson, Clare, 1963- (Author).
Big Creatures From the Past. 1990. (1)
Giant Creatures Past & Present. 1990. (3)

Watson, Patrick (Author, Paper Engineer).
Giant Pop-up Animals of the World. 2001. (3)
Jungle Tree House. 2000. (3)
Pop Up Farm. 2000. (3)
Pop Up Jungle. 2000. (3)
Pop Up Sea. 2000. (3)

Watson, Richard, 1980- (Illustrator).
Dinosaur Kisses. 2006. (3)

Watson, Wendy (Author).
The Bunnies’ Christmas Eve. 1983. (1)

Watters, Linda (Concept, Author).
Construct-o-rama. 1999. (3)
Dance-o-rama. 1999. (3)
Dinorama. 1998. (3)
The Village of Little Twitching. 1999. (3)

Watton, Nick (Illustrator).
The Amazing Pop-up, Pull-out Mummy Book. 2000. (3)
Pop-up Nature. 2007. (3)
Wild Animals. 2007. (3)

Watts, Eileen M. (Illustrator).
The Story of Jesus. 1938. (1)

Wax, Wendy (Author).
Guess Who, Elmo! (3)

Weatherly, Frederic Edward, 1848-1929 (Author).
The Children’s Tableaux. [1895]. (1)
Come and Go. [1895]. (1)
Here and There; a Book of Transformation Pictures. [1894]. (1)
Magic Pictures. [1896]. (1)
More Pleasant Surprises for Chicks of all Sizes. [1893]. (1)
Our Darlings’ Surprise Pictures. [1895]. (1)
Our Peepshow. [1903]. (1)
Pantomime Pictures. [1895]. (1)
Pastime Pictures. [1890]. (1)
Peeps into Fairyland. [1896]. (1)
Pretty Polly. [1897]. (1)
The Robins at Home. [1896]. (1)
Sweets from Fairy Land. [1896]. (1)
This Way and That Way. [1890]. (3)
Touch and Go. [1894]. (1)
What the Children Like. [1897]. (1)

Webb, Joanne (Author).
Walt Disney’s Goofy Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)

Weedon, Lucy L. (Author).
Come and Go in Fairyland. [1905]. (1)
Fairy Surprise Pictures. [1900]. (1)
Fairy Tales in Wonderland. [190-?]. (1)
Land of Long Ago. [1890]. (1)
Little Pets. [1896]. (1)
The Model Menagerie. [1895]. (1)
Moving Pictures. [1905]. (1)
My Picture Puzzle Book. [1900]. (1)
The Pets’ Panorama. [1900]. (1)
Picture Pastime. [1890]. (1)
Pretty Pictures. [1890]. (2)
Puzzle Pictures for the Little Ones. [1890]. (2)
The Surprise Picture Book. [1899]. (1)
To and Fro. [190-?]. (1)
Twinkling Pictures. [189-?]. (1)
Up and Down. [189-?]. (1)
What the Children Like. [1897]. (1)

Weeks, Sarah (Author).
Noodles. 1996. (2)
Peek in my Pocket. 2007. (3)
Ruff! Ruff! 2006. (3)
Who’s Under that Hat? 2005. (3)

Wegman, William (Author, Photographer).
Dressup Batty. 2004. (3)

Wegner, Fritz (Illustrator).
Fritz Wegner’s Heaven on Earth. 1992. (2)

Wehr, Julian, 1898-1970 (Animator, Illustrator).
  Animated Animals. 1943. (1)
  Animated Antics in Playland. 1946. (1)
  The Animated Bunny’s Tale. 2005. (3)
  Animated Circus Book. 1943. (1)
  Animated Mother Goose. 1962. (2)
  Animated Noah’s Ark. 1945. (1)
  Animated Nursery Tales. 1943. (2); 1962. (3)
  The Animated Picture Book of Alice in . . . 1945. (1); 1947. (2)
  Animated Story Rhymes, a New Book of old Favorites. 1944. (1)
  Cinderella. 1945. (1)
  The Cock, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen. 1946. (1)
  The Exciting Adventures of Finnie the Fiddler. 1942. (1)
  Fun with Animal Faces. 1951. (1)
  Fun with Faces. 1950. (1)
  The Gingerbread Boy. 1943. (1)
  The Gingerbread Boy Hankies. 1950. (2)
  Hansel and Gretel. 1944. (1)
  The Happy Little Choo-choo. 1944. (1)
  Jack and the Beanstalk. 1944. (1)
  The Julian Wehr Mother Goose. [1945]. (1)
  Little Black Sambo. 1943. (1); 1949. (2)
  Little Red Riding Hood. 1944. (1)
  Mother Goose. 1942. (1); 1950, 1943. (2)
  The Night Before Christmas. 1949. (1)
  Popeye and the Pirates. 1945. (1)
  Pop-up Cowboys and Indians. 1951. (1)
  Puss in Boots. 1944. (1)
  Raggedy Ann and Andy. 1944. (1)
  Rip Van Winkle. 1945. (1)
  Snow White. 1945, 1949. (1); 1949. (3)
  Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 2004. (3)
  Snow White Animated. [1949]. (2)
  Snow White Hankies. 1950. (1)
  The Tale of Peter Rabbit Animated! 1943. (1)
  The Tinder Box. 1945. (1)
  Toyland. 1944. (1)
  Wizard of Oz. 1944. (1)

Wehr, Paul Ernest, 1937– (Story adaptor).
  The Animated Bunny’s Tale. 2005. (3)
  Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 2004. (3)

Weidner, Randy (Illustrator).
  Those Fabulous Flying Machines. 1985. (1)
Weil, Lise (Illustrator).
   *Doll House*. 1946. (3)

Weinberg, Jennifer Lieberts, 1970 - (Author).
   *Theodore’s Friends*. 2001. (3)
   *A Princess Is …*. 2002. (3)

Weinstein, Rebecca (Author).
   *Benny the Bulldozer*. 2006. (3)
   *Dylan the Dumptruck*. 2003. (3)
   *Fran the Firetruck*. 2003. (3)
   *Patty the Police Car*. 2006. (3)

Weiss, Ellen (Author, Illustrator).
   *Big Picnic and Other Miracles*. 1994.
   *Jim Henson’s Scary Scary Monsters*. 1998. (3)
   *Let’s Visit*. 1997. (3)
   *The Lost Sheep*. 1994. (3)

Welch, Mary Scott (Author).
   *Wake Up in Paris*. [197-?]. (2)

Weller, Linda (Illustrator).
   *Colors*. 1984. (1)
   *Numbers*. 1984. (1)
   *Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Numbers*. 1989. (1)
   *Pop-up Show ‘n’ Learn Shapes*. 1989. (1)

Wells, Faye Deaton (Illustrator).
   *Good Grief it’s a Gorilla*. [197-?]. 1980. (3)
   *The Talking Tree*. 1980. (1)
   *Willy the Working Whale*. 1984. (1)

Well, Frances (Illustrator).
   *Let’s Have a Parade*. 1945. (3)
   *Let’s Have a Store*. 1945. (3)

Wells, J. M. [Mrs.] (Author).
   *Darling Bright-eyes Living Nursery Rhymes*... [1870-1879?] (3)
   *Little Folks Living Nursery Rhymes*. [187-?]. (1)

Wells, Michael [also Mick] 1947- (Designer, Illustrator).
   *The Beatles*. 1985. (1)
   *Disney’s Aladdin*. 1992. (2)
   *Disney’s Beauty and the Beast*. 1991. (2)
   *Disney’s Pocahontas*. 1995. (2)
   *Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame*. 1996. (2)
   *Disney’s the Lion King*. 1994. (2)
Disney’s the Little Mermaid. 1989. (2)
Elvis. 1985. (1)
The Elvis Story. 1985. (2)
Leonard da Vinci. 1995. (2)
Mickey’s Christmas Around the World. 1991. (2)
Mirror, Mirror. 1985. (2)
Monster in Me. 1985. (2)
My First Pop Up Book of Togethers. 1984, 1985. (1)
The Runaway Train Pop-up Book. 2007.
The Ultimate Pop-up Cocktail Book. 1984. (1)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Three Little Pigs Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
The Witches’ Scary House. 1996. (2)

Wells, Nick (Designer).
Enchanted Land. 2007. (3)
The Kiss. 2007. (3)

Wells, Rosemary (Author).
McDuffs Hide-and-seek. 2004. (3)

Wells, Rosemary (Illustrator).
Red River City. 1994. (2)

Wells, Tony (Illustrator).
A Day at the Farm. 1992. (3)
A Shopping Day in Town. 1992. (3)

Welply, Michael (Illustrator).
The Big Race. 1999. (3)
Choo-Choo Charlie. 1997. (2)
Early Humans. 1988. (1)
The Fairytale Village Pop-up Playset. 1996. (2); 1998. (3)
Fire Engine Freddie to the Rescue. 1998. (3)
James Gurney’s Dinotopia Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
The Magic Toyshop. 1988. (1)
The Nutcracker. 1988. (1)
The Voyage of Columbus in his Own Words. 1991. (1)

Weltevrede, Pieter (Illustrator).
Hindu Altars. 2007. (3)

Welti, Paul (Designer).
The Ancient Egypt Pack. 1996. (2)

Wendon, Lyn (Author).
Clever Cat’s Book of Colours. 2000. (3)
Naughty Nick’s Book of Numbers. 2000. (3)
Pull-the-tab ABC. 1999. (3)
Sammy Snake’s Book of Shapes. 2000. (3)

Wenzel, David (Illustrator).
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)
Cinderella. 1994. (2)
Santa’s Little Helper. 1994. (2)

Werenko, Lisa V. (Author).
Circus! 1998. (3)

Werner, Dave (Concept).
A Bear Ate my Pear. 1998. (3)
My Nose is a Hose! 1997. (2)
There’s a Bug in my Mug! 1997. (2)
There’s a Dragon in my Wagon. 1998. (3)

Werner, Jane (Story adaptor).
Walt Disney’s Cinderella. 1950. (2)

West, Cindy (Author, Designer, Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
The Joys of Christmas. 1985. (1)

West, David (Author).
Book of pop-up board games. 1996. (2)
The Book of Greek Myths. 2000. (3)

West, Tracey (Author).
Powerpuff Girls Pop-up Adventure. 2001. (3)

Westcott, Nadine Bernard (Author).
The Easter Egg Hunt. 2002. (3)
The Pop-up, Pull-tab, Playtime House that Jack . . . 1991. (1)
Santa’s Christmas Eve. 2006. (3)
Thanksgiving in the Barn. 2004. (3)
Valentine’s Day at the Zoo. 2002. (3)

Westerfield, Dexter (Concept).
The Unfolding Adventures in Outer Space. [198-?]. (3)
The Unfolding Adventures in the Coral Reef. [198-?]. (3)
The Unfolding Adventures in the Rain Forest. [198-?]. (3)

Westheimer, Ruth K., 1928- (Author).
Who am I? 2001. (3)

Weston, Steve (Illustrator)
Ancient Egypt. 2004. (3)

Wetzel, Rick (Illustrator, Paper Engineer).
What Do you Eat? 1993. (2)
What Do you Say? 1993. (2)

Weytjens, Lilian (Designer).
It’s Circus Time. [197-?]. (3)

Wheeler, Dorothy M. (Illustrator).
Faraway Trees. [195-?]. (3)

Wheeler, Jody (Illustrator).
Madeline. 1987. (1)
Madeline. [1994]. (2)

Wheeler, Joyce (Illustrator).
Ten Fat Hens. 1997. (2)

White, Bender Richardson (Designer).
Egypt. 2007. (3)

White, David (Designer).
Baby Giraffe and the Little Elf. 1953. (2)
Capt. Tar and the Three Little Princesses. 1953. (2)
Squirrel, Bunny and the Three Swans. 1953. (2)
Three Little Black Boys. 1953. (2)
Tinystown Express has an Unlucky Day. 1950. (2)
The Toy Farmyard. [1952]. (3)
When Timothy Came to Stay. 1953. (2)

White, George (Author).
Christmas at the Zoo. 2007. (3)
Halloween at the Zoo. 2007. (3)

White, Marsha (Author).
Hooper Has Lost His Owner! 2002. (3)

White, Zerina (Paper Engineer).
Voyage Through Space. 2007. (3)

Whitehead, Glenda (Author).
A Fairy Feast. 2000. (3)
The Fairy Princess. 2000. (3)
Forest Friends. 2000. (3)
Mountain Friends. 2000. (3)

Whitehouse, Alan (Author).
Steam Locomotives. 1989. (1)

**Whitford, Frank** (Author).
*The Kids’ Art Pack.* 1997. (2)
*The Ultimate 3-D Pop-up Art Book.* 1997. (2); 1998. (3)

**Whiting, Sue** (Author).
*Catch That Hat.* 2002. (3)
*Flippity Frog’s Number Adventure.* 2002. (3)
*Flippity Frog’s Word Adventure.* 2002. (3)
*Gilbert’s Birthday Surprise.* 2002. (3)
*Mistie’s Magic.* 2000. (3)
*Speed Machines.* 2002. (3)
*That’s Funny!* 2003. (3)

**Whitley, Benjamin** (Author).
*Looney Limericks.* [1972]. (1)
*The Remarkable Mr. Franklin.* [1975]. (1)
*Safari Adventure.* [1974]. (1)
*Topsy-turvy Town.* [1972]. (1)

**Whitman, John** (Author).
*Star Wars: The Death Star.* 1997. (2)
*Star Wars: The Millennium Falcon.* 1997. (2)

**Whitney, Charles Allen** (Author).
*Whitney’s Star Finder.* 1989. (3)

**Whittaker, Patricia (Pat)** (Illustrator).
*Consider the Lilies.* 1994. (2)
*In the Garden.* 1994. (2)
*Let Nature be Your Teacher.* 1994. (2)
*The Poetry of Friendship.* 1992. (2)
*A Thing of Beauty.* 1994. (2)

**Whybrow, Ian** (Author).
*The Bedtime Bear.* 1996. (2)
*The Christmas Bear.* 1998. (3)
*Funny Farm!* 2001. (3)
*Harry and the Bucketful of Pop-up Dinosaurs.* 2005. (3)
*Jungly Japes!* 2001. (3)
*Potty Pets!* 2001. (3)
*The Tickle Book.* 2000. (3)
*Zany Zoo!* 2001. (3)

**Wickings, Ruth** (Paper Engineer).
*Alphabet A B C.* 2002. (3)
The Amazing Pop-up Geography Book. 2000. (3)
Animals in the Desert. 2006. (3)
Animals in the Jungle. 2006. (3)
Animals in the Sea. 2006. (3)
Animals on the Ice. 2006. (3)
By the Seaside. 2006. (3)
Counting 1 2 3. 2002. (3)
Disney’s Hercules. 1997. (2)
Disney’s Hercules 3-D mask book. 1997. (2)
Fairies. 2007. (3)
First-base Hero. 2002. (3)
Get Those Puppies. 2002. (3)
Giants of the Earth. 2005. (3)
In the Pond. 2006. (3)
Laura the Pet Vet. 1998. (3)
Laura the Vet. 1998. (3)
Let’s Look at Wild Animals. 2000. (3)
Let’s Look under the Sea. 2000. (3)
Meet the Space Rangers. 2002. (3)
Mermaids. 2007. (3)
My First Day at School. 2000. (3)
My First Plane Ride. 1999. (3)
My Giant Pop-up Book of Dinosaurs and Prehistoric Animals. 1997. (3)
Neighborhood Friends. 1998. (3)
Neighbourhood Friends. 1998. (3)
Noah and the Ark. 2003. (3)
On the Forest Floor. (3)
A Princess Is…2002. (3)
Round the Garden. 2006. (3)
Scooby-Doo. 2001. (3)
Silly Heads. 1996. (2)
The Sweetest of Hearts. 2002. (3)
Things that Go. 1998. (3)
Witches. 2007. (3)
Wizards. 2007. (3)
The Wonderful World Book. 2000. (3)

Widdowson, Kay (Illustrator).
Big World Book. 1998. (3)
Book of Colors. 1997. (2)
Book of Numbers. 1997. (2)
Book of Opposites. 1997. (2)
Book of Shapes. 1997. (2)
Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 1995. (2)
David and Goliath. 1995. (2)
The Happy Tree. 2004. (3)
Hickory, Dickory, Dock. 1995. (2)
Jonah and the Big Fish. 1995. (2)
Joseph and His Coat of Many Colors. 1996. (2)
Little Bo-Peep. 1995. (2)
One, Two, Three, Four, Five. 1995. (2)
The Queen of Hearts. 1995. (2)

Widener, Terry (Illustrator).
Mothers. 1995. (2)

Wiese, Kurt (Illustrator).
The Story of Little Black Sambo. 1933. (2)

Wiesner, William 1899- (Author, Illustrator, Designer).
Animated ABC. 1945. (2)
Animated Numbers Book. 1945. (2)
 Arresto the Great Presents the Book of Magic. 1944. (1)

Wiest, W. H. (Illustrator).
Best Loved Stories of the Bible as Jesus Taught. 1949. (2)

Wijngaard, Juan (Author, Illustrator).
Buzz! Buzz! 1995. (2)
Shakespeare’s Globe. 2005. (3)

Wilbur, Leanne Louise (Illustrator).

Wilburn, Kathy (Illustrator).
Kittens. 1994. (3)
Puppies. 1994. (2)

Wild, Anne, 1947- (Author).
The Egyptians Pop-up. 1985. (2)

Wilde, Irma (Illustrator).
The Christmas Surprise Book. 1950. (1)

Wildman, George (Illustrator).
Nancy and Sluggo. 1981. (1)
Popeye. 1981. (1)

Wildsmith, Brian, 1930- (Author, Illustrator).
Brian Wildsmith’s Noah’s Ark. 1994. (2)
The Christmas Crib. 2003. (3)
The Creation. 1996. (2)

Wildsmith, Rebecca (Illustrator).
The Alphabet Chest. 1998. (3)
Wilensky, Alexander (Concept).

Wiley, Clark (Author).
Strawberry Shortcake and the Berry Harvest. 1982. (1)
Strawberry Shortcake and the Catnabbing. 1982. (1)

Wilgress, Paul (Paper Engineer).
The Beginning. 1994. (2)
The Birth of Jesus. 1994. (2)
Busy Farm. 1995. (2)
A Christmas Diorama. 1992. (2)
Christmas Pop-up Counting Book. 1993. (2)
Disney’s Aladdin. 1992. (2)
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)
Disney’s the Hunchback of Notre Dame. 1996. (2)
Disney’s Pocahontas. 1995. (2)
Disney’s the Lion King. 1994. (2)
Elvis. 1985. (1)
The Elvis Story. 1985. (2)
The First Dinosaurs. 1988. (1)
God’s World. 1993. (2)
The Infinite Beyond. 1989. (1)
Jack – It’s a Sunny Day. 1999. (3)
Jack Plays Ball. 2001. (3)
Jack Rides his Scooter. 2000. (3)
James Herriot’s Yorkshire village. 1995. (2)
Land Life. 1990. (1)
Leonard da Vinci. 1995. (2)
Mickey’s Christmas Around the World. 1991. (2)
The Mighty Deep. 1989. (1)
The Mighty Giants. 1988. (1)
My Day. 1993. (2)
My First Pop Up Book of Togethers. 1984, 1985. (1)
My First Earth Book. 1990. (2)
My First Space Book. 1989, 1990. (2)
The Nutcracker. 1992. (2)
Planet Earth. 1989. (1)
A Pop-up Book of European Cities. 1991. (2)
A Pop-up Book of North American Cities. 1991. (2)
The Pop-up Book of Scotland. 1984. (2)
The Power Pop-up Book. 1991. (1)
Thunderbirds. 1993. (2)
The Ultimate Pop-up Cocktail Book. 1984. (1)
Walt Disney’s Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1993. (2)
Walt Disney’s Three Little Pigs Pop-up Book. 1993. (2)
Water Life. 1990. (1)
Weather Pop-up Book. 1987. (1)
What’s in the Bag? 1990. (1)
What’s in the Box? 1990. (1)
Wonderful Earth! 1990. (2)
Wonderful Jesus! 1993. (2)
Wonderful You! 1992. (2)

Wilkin, Wendy (Author).
My Doll’s House. 1963. (1)
Pop-up Railway Station. 1963. (1)

Will (Author).
Choo-Choo the Little Train Who Couldn’t whistle. 1952. (2)

Willard, Nancy (Author).
Gutenberg’s Gift. 1995. (2)

Willcox, Christian (Story Adaptor).
Hansel and Gretel. 1973. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1973. (3)
Puss in Boots. 1973. (3)
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. 1973. (3)

Willey, Bee (Author).
The Dragon and the Magic Key. 1995. (3)

Williams, Brian (Author).
The Pop-up Battle Book. 1984. (1)

Williams, Chester (Author).
The Victory March. 1942. (1)

Williams, Clara Andrews, 1882 - (Author).
The Magic Book. [1910-1915]. (3)
The Surprise Book. 1911. (3)

Williams, Don (Illustrator).
Disney’s Beauty and the Beast. 1992. (2)

Williams, Donna (Author).
New York on the Fly. 2002. (3)

Williams, Elizabeth (Author).
Rag Tag and Bobtail’s Jump-up Book. [195-?]. (3)
Williams, George Alfred, 1875- (Illustrator).
The Magic Book. [1910 - 1915]. (3)
The Surprise Book. 1911. (3)

Williams, Jenny (Illustrator).
My Baby Album. 1996. (3)

Williams, Karin (Illustrator).
Dear Santa. 1992. (2)
Flying! 1994. (2)
The Howl-oween Party. 1990. (1)
I Heard it from a Little Bird. 1991. (1)
Jumping! 1994. (2)
Lassie and the Little Lost Sheep. 1994. (2)
The Little Rabbit who Wanted Red Wings. 1996. (3)
Mr. Popper’s Penguins. 1993. (2)
The Night Santa got Stuck. 1990. (1)
Running! 1994. (2)
Swimming! 1994. (2)

Williams, Margery, 1881-1944 (Author).
The velveteen rabbit.

Williams, Marjorie [sic] (Author).
The velveteen rabbit. 1994. (2)

Williams, Nancy (Author).
A Kwanzaa Celebration. 1995. (2)

Williams, Nick (Illustrator).
The Legend of King Arthur and the Round Table. 1987. (1)

Williams, Phillip (Illustrator).
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Williams, Sam (Author).
Rag Tag and Bobtail’s Jump-up Book. [195-?]. (3)

Williams, Sam, 1955- (Author).
Santa’s Toys. 1998. (3)
Teddy Bears Trick or Treat. 2001. (3)
Teddy Bears Trim the Tree. 2000. (3)
Teddy Bears’ Trim the Tree. 2001. (3)
Wakey Wakey, Nighty Night. 2001. (3)

Williamson, Gwyneth (Illustrator).
Pizza! Pizza! Pizza! 2006. (3)
**Williamson, James** (Illustrator).
_Elemenopee_. 2003. (3)

**Williamson, Melanie** (Illustrator).
_Rise and Shine_. 2006. (3)

**Williamson, Tracey** (Illustrator).
_The Fantastic Fairy Tale Pop-up Book_. 1992. (2)

**Willis, Jeanne** (Author).
_Little Big Mouth_. 2007. (3)
_Never Too Little to Love_. 2005. (3)

**Willock, Harry** (Illustrator).
_The Facts of Life_. 1984. (1)
_The Human Body_. 1983. (1)
_Sam’s Snack_. 1994. (2)
_The Sensational Samburger_. 1995. (2)
_The Universe_. 1985. (1)

**Willson, Sarah** (Author).
_Blue’s Pop-up Surprise!_ 2005. (3)

**Wilson, Andrew** (Author).
_The Modern Home Physician_. [1905-1925]. (3)

**Wilson, Ann** (Illustrator).
_The Fox in the Farmyard_. 1985. (1); 1986. (2)
_My Alphabet Block Pop-up Book_. 1995. (3)
_My Pop-up Book of Shapes_. 1997. (3)
_The Snowman’s Christmas Surprise_. 1990. (1)

**Wilson, Francis** (Author).
_Weather Pop-up Book_. 1987. (1)

**Wilson, Martin** (Author).
_The Nativity_. 1998. (3)

**Wilson, Phil** (Illustrator).
_Fairytale Storybook Playset_. 1999. (3)
_Mystery Manor_. 2002. (3)
_A Three-dimensional Medieval Castle_. 1997. (2)
_A Three-dimensional Victorian Doll House_. 1999. (3)

**Wilson-Max, Ken** (Author, Illustrator).
_Amazing Circus Performers_. 1997. (2)
_Amazing People Circus_. 1997. (2)
_Big Blue Engine_. 1996. (2); 2000. (3)
Big Silver Space Shuttle. 1998, 2000. (3)
Big Silver Spaceship. 1998. (3)
Big Yellow Taxi. 1995. (2)
A Book of Letters. 2002. (3)
Brooklyn Pops Up. 2000. (3)
Dexter Gets Dressed. 1998. (3)
Firefighter. 2005. (3)
The House that Mack Built. 2002. (3)
Little Green Tow Truck. 1997. (2); 2000. (3)
Little Orange Submarine. 2001. (3)
Little Red Plane. 1995. (2); 2000. (3)
Max. 1998. (3)
Max Loves Sunflowers. 1998. (3)
Motorcycle Police. 2005. (3)
Traffic Police. 2005. (3)
Wake Up, Buttercup. 2002. (3)
Zelda in the City. 2000. (3)

Wilshire, Peter (Author).
Playschool Pop-up Book. Book 1. 1971. (2)

Wilwayco, Edwin (Designer).
A Celebration of Pop-up and Movable Books. 2004. (3)

Windham, Ryder (Author).
Battle of the Bounty Hunters. 1996. (2)

Winfield, Alison (Illustrator).
Be My Valentine. 2001. (3)

Winston, Jeannie (Illustrator).
Beneath the Blue Pacific. 1998. (3)

Winston, Peggy (Author).
Explore a Tropical Forest. 1989. (1)

Winter, Sheryl (Designer).
Beauty and the Beast. 1991. (2)

Winton, Ian (Paper Engineer).

Wirth-Miller, Denis (Author).
Heads, Bodies & Legs. 1946. (3)
Wise, Tad, 1956- (Concept).
   Hindu Altars. 2007. (3)
   Tibetan Buddhist Altars. 2004. (3)
   Tibetan Buddhist Goddess Altars. 2006. (3)

Woelflein, Luise (Author).
   Desert Animals. 1993. (2)
   Forest Animals. 1993. (2)
   Metamorphosis. 1995. (2)
   The Spider. 1992. (2)
   The Ultimate Bug Book. 1993. (2)

Wohlberg, Meg (Author, Illustrator).
   Jody’s Wonderful Day. 1945. (1)
   Little Bimbo and the Lion. 1942. (1)
   The Night Before Christmas. 1944. (1), (2)
   Toby’s Trip. 1943. (1)

Wojtowycz, David (Illustrator).

Wolcott, Karen (Illustrator).
   Amazing Makeover. 2006. (3)

Wolf, Gavin (Paper Engineer).
   It’s a Wiggly Party. 2001. (3)
   Marty and the Big-eared Elephant. 1999. (3)
   Pudgy Pig. 2000. (3)

Wolf, Jackie (Author).
   Campbell’s Alphabet Soup Book. 2002. (3)

Wolf, Tony (Author, Illustrator).
   Aladdin. 1994. (2)
   Pinocchio. 1994. (2)
   Puss ’n Boots. 1997. (3)
   Snow White. 1994. (2)
   The Three Little Pigs. 1994. (2)

Wolfe, Jane (Author).
   What Do I Do? 2005. (3)
   What Do I Ride? 2005. (3)

Wolfe, Paul 1925- (Paper Engineer).
Father Christmas is Coming. 1994. (2)

Wolff, Jason (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)

Wolff, William C. (Paper Engineer).
Anastasia Goes to a Party. 1997. (2)
Angels. 1997. (2)
Any Way You Slice It. 1997. (2)
Babies. 1997. (2)
Cat Crazy. 1997. (2)
Cats. 1997. (2)
Christmas Angels. 1994. (2)
Fathers. 1997. (2)
For my Daughter. 1997. (2)
For My Friend. 1997. (2)
Golf. 1997. (2)
Grandmothers. 1997. (2)
Hair 'Em Scare 'Em. 2007. (3)
Happy Birthday! 1997. (2)
Happy Birthday to You! 1997. (2)
Ice Mountain. 2003. (3)
Love. 1997. (2)
Merry Christmas! 1994. (2)
Merry Christmas. 1997. (2)
Mothers. 1997. (2)
Santa's Magic Gifts. 2006. (3)
Silent Night. 1995. (2)
The Teddy Bear's Christmas. 1994. (2)
Thank You. 1997. (2)

Wolner, Herbert (Author).
Harry the Hairless Horse. 1952. (2)

Wood, A(manda) J(ane), 1960- (Author).
Back in the Box. 2000. (3)
The Easter Bunnies. 1999; 2000. (3)
Night-time. 2007. (3)
Nighttime. 2007. (3)
Ocean. 2007. (3)
Oceans. 2007. (3)

Wood, Audrey (Author).
The Napping House Wakes Up. 1994. (2)

Wood, David, 1944- (Author, Story adaptor).
The Magic Show. 1995. (2)
It Wasn't Me. 2006. (3)
Pop-up Theater Proudly Presents Cinderella. 1994. (2)
The Toy Cupboard. 2000. (3)
Under the Bed! 2006. (3)

Wood, Don, 1945- (Illustrator).
The Napping House Wakes Up. 1994. (2)

Wood, Hannah (Author).
Dino Pop-up Faces. 2007. (3)

Wood, Ivor (Illustrator).
Paddington’s Pop-up Book. 1977, [1987]. (1)
The Wombles Pop-up Book. 1974. (2)

Wood, Jeni (Concept, Paper Engineer).
Santa’s Christmas Countdown. 2003. (3)
Treasure Hunt. 2003. (3)

Wood, Jenny 1955- (Story Adaptor).
The Christmas Story. 1996. (2)
Daniel in the Lions’ Den. 1995. (2)
David and Goliath. 1995, 1996. (2)
The Even More Amazing Fairy Tale Pop-up Book. 1994. (3)
Joseph and the King of Egypt. 1996. (2)
Joshua and the Battle of Jericho. 1996. (2)
Moses and the Bulrushes. 1996. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 2003. (3)
The Nutcracker. 1995. (2); (3)
Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2); 1995. (3)
Swan Lake. 1995. (2)

Wood, Tim (Story Adaptor).
The Christmas Story. 1996. (2)
David and Goliath. 1996. (2)
The Even More Amazing Fairy Tale Pop-up Book. 1994. (3)
The Good Samaritan. 1998. (3)
Joseph and the King of Egypt. 1996. (2)
Joshua and the Battle of Jericho. 1996. (2)
The Lost Son. 2003. (3)
Moses and the Bulrushes. 1996. (2)
Noah’s Ark. 2003. (3)
The Nutcracker. 1995. (2); (3)
The Prodigal Son. 1997, 1998. (3)
Sleeping Beauty. 1995. (2); (3)
Swan Lake. 1995. (2); (3)
Thank you God for all my Friends. 1997 (3)
Woodend, James (Illustrator).
*The Ewoks Save the Day.* 1983. (1)

Woodruff, Liza (Illustrator).
*How to be a Bride and a Flower Girl, Too.* 1999. (3)

Woods, Michael J. (Illustrator).
*Nature’s Creatures of the Dark.* 1993. (2)

Woods, Rosemary (Illustrator).
*Red River City.* 1994. (2)

Woodward, John (Author).
*Nature’s Little Builders.* 1995. (2)

Woody, (Author).
*If I Were an Animal.* 1998. (3)
*If I Were a Grown-up.* 1999. (3)
*Marvin Measures Up.* 1999. (3)
*Marvin Weighs In.* 1999. (3)

Woof, F. (Illustrator).
*Merry Months.* [195-?]. (3)

Worcester, Retta Scott (Illustrator).
*Walt Disney’s Cinderella.* 1950. (2)

Workman, Lisa (Illustrator).
*Sing and Seek.* 2006. (3)

Workman, Terry (Illustrator).
*Sing and Seek.* 2006. (3)

Woolf, Julia (Illustrator).
*My Pop-Pop is a Pirate.* 2007. (3)

Wormell, Christopher (Illustrator).
*Sagittarius.* 1997. (2)

Worthington, Leonie (Author, Illustrator).
*Magic Mountain.* 2000. (3)
*Mistie’s Magic.* 2000. (3)

Wortman, Arthur (Author).
*Mother Goose.* [197-?]. (1)
*What Should You Do when a Whale Sneezes?* [197-?]. (1)
Wright, Betty Ren (Story Adaptor).
   A Christmas Carol. 1986. (1)

Wright, Jonathan (Illustrator).
   Inside the Personal Computer. 1984. (1)

Wright, Matvyn (Illustrator).
   Andy Pandy and Rocky Red. [197-?]. (2)
   Andy Pandy and the Queen of Hearts. [197-?]. (2)
   Andy Pandy’s Jump-up Book. 1954. (2)
   Flowerpot Men. [195-?]. (3)

Wrightson, Bernie (Artist).
   The Art of Wrightson. 1996. (2)

Wyatt, David (Illustrator).
   Mythology. 2007. (3)

Wyllie, Stephen (Author).
   Bear Buys a Car. 1995. (2)
   Dinner with Fox. 1990. (1)
   The Incredible Cloud Machine. 1992. (2)
   Red Dragon. 1993. (2)

Wynne, Patricia J. (Illustrator).
   Busy Beaver Pond. 1995. (2)
   The Empire Strikes Back. 1980. (1)
   Life on a Limb. 1994. (2)
   Lion Cubs at Home. 1995. (2)
   Nighttime in My Backyard. 1994. (2)
   Prairie Dog Town. 1994. (2)
   Take a Giant Step. 1994. (2)

Wythe, Barbara (Illustrator).
   Games Around the Year. 1950. (1)

Yablonsky, Alice (Author).
   My Doll House. 1993. (2)
   Police & Fire Station. 1993. (2)

Yablonsky, Bruce (Author).
   Dino Den. 1993. (2)

Yakovlev, Sergei (Illustrator).
   The Stolen Sun. 1983. (1)
   Wonder-Bay. 1987. (2)

Yamada, Jane (Illustrator).
   Hansel and Gretel. 1979. (2)
The Sleeping Beauty. 1979. (2)

Yamanaka, Junko (Illustrator).
Hamtaro Pop-up Playset. 2002. (3)

Yamashita, Frances (Designer).
Children from Many Lands. [197-?]. (2)
Mother Goose: Favorite Nursery Rhymes. [1970]. (1)
A Number of Bears. [1970]. (1)
Thumbelina. [1970]. (1)

Yamata, Jane (Illustrator).
Pinocchio. 1981. (1); [197-?]. (3)

Yardley, Joanna (Illustrator).
Just You and Me, Grandpa. 1994. (2)

Yay! Design (Designer)
Let’s Play Together. (3)

Yeboah, Melanie (Illustrator).
Sea Animals. 1998. (3)
Transport. 1997. (3)

Yee, Josie (Illustrator).
Bobby on the Job. 1995. (3)

Yerkes, Lane (Illustrator).
God’s Great Creation. 1994; 1998. (2)
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1995. (2)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1994. (2)
The Little Lost Lamb. 1994. (2)
Lunch for a Bunch. 1994. (2)
Noah’s Amazing Ark. 1994. (2)
Noah and the Ark. [1998-2007]. (3)

Yoon, Jung-Huyn (Designer, Paper Engineer).
Popposites. 1996. (2)

Yoon, Salina (Designer, Illustrator).
Fairytale Storybook Playset. 1999. (3)
Ziggy the Zebra. 2000. (3)

Yorinks, Arthur (Concept).
Mommy? 2006. (3)
York, Bill (Illustrator).
A Child’s Story of Trains in Living Pictures. 1954. (2); 1962. (3)

Young, Eddie (Illustrator).
The Shopping Trip. 1993. (2)

Young, Jay (Author, Paper Engineer).
Amazing Magic Fortune Teller. 2001. (3)
The Art of Science. 1999. (3)
Beyond Amazing. 1997. (2)
The Even More Amazing Science Pop-up Book. 1997. (3)
Explore the 3-D World of Dinosaur Park. 1997. (3)
Jay Young’s Amazing Pop-up Science Flea Circus. 2002. (3)
The Most Amazing Science Pop-up Book. 1994. (2)

Young, Jerry (Photographer).
Popposites. 1996. (2)

Young, Laurie (Author, Designer).
Princess Polly and the Pea. 2007. (3)
The Snow Family. 2003. (3)
Three Little Caterpillars. 2006. (3)
We’re Bored. 2005. (3)

Young, Lyman (Author).
The “Pop-up” Tim Tyler in the Jungle. 1935. (1)

Young, Michael (Designer, Illustrator).
The Bible Alphabet. 1998. (3)

Young, Pippa (Author).
Gardening with Mr Dog. 2001. (3)
Len Lion’s Wobbly Tooth. 2001. (3)

Yousssi, John (Illustrator).
Pop-up Hancock Building. 1981. (3)

Yule, Dorothy A. (Author).
Souvenir of New York. 2005. (3)
Souvenir of San Francisco. 2005. (3)

Yule, Susan Hunt. (Illustrator).
Souvenir of New York. 2005. (3)
Souvenir of San Francisco. 2005. (3)

Zaffo, George J. (Animator, Illustrator).
Freddy and the Fire Engine. 1945. (1)
The Happy Little Travelers. [1945]. (1)
Peter on the Paddle Boat. 1946. (1)
The Test Flight of Sky Robin. 1946. (1)
Tommy on the Train. 1946. (1)

Bam Citadel. 2004. (3)
California Missions. 2007. (3)

Zaidi, Nadeem (Illustrator).
Discover and Play. 2004. (3)
Farm Friends. 2006. (3)

Zakarin, Debra Mostow (Illustrator).
Let’s Make Noise at the Ballpark. 2007. (3)
What’s in the Garden? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Jungle? 2007. (3)
What’s in the Ocean? 2007. (3)

Zanetti, Tiziana (Illustrator).
Who says Miaow? 1984. (1)

Zangany, Nour El-Din (Designer, Illustrator). Should be: Zengany, Nour El-Din
The World of the Pharaohs. [197-?]. (2)

Zapp (Design).
Goldilocks and the Three Bears. 1999. (3)
Hansel and Gretel. 1999. (3)
The Hare and the Tortoise. 1999. (3)
Jack and the Beanstalk. 1999. (3)
The Life of Jesus. 1999. (3)
Little Red Riding Hood. 1999. (3)
Noah’s Ark. 1999. (3)
Pinocchio. 1999. (3)
The Story of Creation. 1999. (3)
The Story of Moses. 1999. (3)
The Three Little Pigs. 2002. (3)

Zeldin, Florence (Author).
Animated Question and Answer Menorah for the Festival of Chanuko. 1950. (3)
Animated Questions and Answers for the Festival of Purim. 1950. (3)

Zelinsky, Paul O. (Story Adaptor, Illustrator).
Knick-knack Paddywhack. 2002. (3)
The Wheels on the Bus. 1990. (1); 2000. (3)

Zelyonaya, Rina (Author).
The Cedar Chest. 1983. (2)
Zengany, Nour El-Din. See Also: Zangany, Nour El-Din. (Designer, Illustrator).
Dendera Temple/Abu Simbel Temple. [197-?]. (3)
Edfu Temple/Kiosk of Trajan (Philae Island). [197-?]. (3)
Luxor Temple/Deir-El-Bahari Temple. [197-?]. (3)
Saqqara Pyramid/Giza Pyramids and the Sphinx. [197-?]. (3)

Zheleznova, Irina (Translator).
Emelya and the Pike. 1981. (1)
The Frog Tarevna. 1981. (1)
The Little Log House. 1982. (3)
Masha and the Bear. 1978. (1)
A Winter Home. 1984. (1)

Ziefert, Harriet (Author).
Scare the Moon. 1995. (2)
We Dare You! 1994. (2)

Ziegler, Argentina Palacios (Translator).
Dora’s Book of Words. 2003. (3)

Ziegler, Roy (Author).

Zilly, Karen (Illustrator).
Animal Stories. 2006. (3)
Bedtime Stories. 2006. (3)
Best-loved Stories. 2006. (3)

Zobel-Nolan, Allia (Author, Story Adaptor).
My Nasty Backpack. 2006. (3)
Noah and the Ark. 2004. (3)
The Secret Fairy Garden. 2005. (3)

Zobelein, Jennifer (Author).
Great Dinosaurs. [1971]. (1)

Zoehfeld, Kathleen W[eidner] (Author).
Pooh’s Christmas Box. 1997. (2)

Zorn, Steve (Story Adaptor).
Aesop’s Fables. 1994. (2)
Always. 1996. (2)
Happy Birthday. 1995. (2)

Zorn, Steven (Author).
My Alphabet Block Pop-up Book. 1995. (3)